

No.

BANK OF RUSSIA STATISTICAL BULLETIN

Moscow 2021



Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin No.1(332) 2021

The founder -

The Central Bank of the Russian Federation 107016, Moscow, Neglinnaya str., 12

The Central Bank of the Russian Federation Internet address: $\label{eq:http://www.cbr.ru} \endaligned \endalig$

Tel. 8 (495) 771-41-62, e-mail: bbs@cbr.ru fax 8 (495) 637-45-60, e-mail: sales01@1prime.ru, www.1prime.ru

Publisher and distributor:

Tel. 8 (495) 645-37-00,

Business news agency PRIME

119021, Moscow, Zubovsky blvrd., 4

© The Central Bank of the Russian Federation, 1994

Printed by "Tipografiya "Vozrojdenie" 117105, Moscow, Varshavskoye highway, 37a, building 2

Advance Release Calendar of the Bank of Russia's Data According to the Requirements of the IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS IMF)

			(the period (or da	ebruary — May 202 ate) to which data s shown in parenth	
		February	March	April	May
Fina	ncial sector				
1.	Depository Corporations Survey, end of period ¹	26.02.2021 (01.2021)	31.03.2021 (02.2021)	29.04.2021 (03.2021)	31.05.2021 (04.2021)
2.	Central Bank Survey, end of period ¹	12.02.2021 (01.2021)	12.03.2021 (02.2021)	14.04.2021 (03.2021)	14.05.2021 (04.2021)
3.	Interest rates				
	3.1. Bank of Russia Key rate			ay after being fixeers of the Bank of R	
	3.2. Government security rates		the next w	orking day	
	3.3. Money market rates		the next w	orking day	
4.	Financial soundness indicators for deposit takers		31.03.2021 (Q4 2020)		
5.	Main stock market indicators	11.02.2021 (01.2021)	11.03.2021 (02.2021)	12.04.2021 (03.2021)	17.05.2021 (04.2021)
Exte	rnal sector				
6.	Balance of Payments, for the reporting quarter, year		31.03.2021 (Q4 2020)		
7.	International Reserves: Official reserve assets (weekly)		weekly, or	n Thursday	
8.	International Reserves: Official reserve assets (monthly), end of period	05.02.2021 (01.2021)	05.03.2021 (02.2021)	07.04.2021 (03.2021)	11.05.2021 (04.2021)
9.	Template on international reserves and foreign currency liquidity, end of period	19.02.2021 (01.2021)	19.03.2021 (02.2021)	20.04.2021 (03.2021)	20.05.2021 (04.2021)
10.	Merchandise trade, for the reporting month (per balance of payments methodology)	11.02.2021 (12.2020)	12.03.2021 (01.2021)	09.04.2021 (02.2021)	12.05.2021 (03.2021)
11.	International investment position, for the reporting quarter, year		31.03.2021 (Q4 2020)		
12.	External Debt, end of period		31.03.2021 (Q4 2020)		
13.	Exchange Rates		every wo	rking day	

¹ Preliminary data publication date.

The Central Bank of the Russian Federation disseminates data on the above-mentioned categories on the Bank of Russia's website – subsection IMF Special data dissemination standard (SDDS IMF) of section Statistics.

CONTENTS

			ease Calendar of the Bank of Russia's Data According to the Requirements of the IMF Special Data Disse DS)	
1.	MAII	N MAC	ROECONOMIC AND MONETARY INDICATORS	
	1.1.	Balanc	e of Payments of the Russian Federation*	7
	1.2.	Direct	Investment of the Russian Federation	13
	1.3.	Financ	ial Transactions of Private Sector (Based on the Balance of Payments Flows Data)	15
	1.4.	Extern	al Debt of the Russian Federation*	16
	1.5.	Extern	al Debt of the Russian Federation in Domestic and Foreign Currency by Maturity*	18
	1.6.	Extern	al Debt of the Russian Federation by Maturity and Financial Instruments*	20
	1.7.		ational Investment Position of the Russian Federation. Main Components*	
	1.8.	Interna	ational Investment Position of the Russian Federation in the Third Quarter of 2020*	24
	1.9.	Interna	ational Investment Position of the Banking Sector of the Russian Federation	32
	1.10.		andise Trade of the Russian Federation (per Balance of Payments Methodology)*	
	1.11.	Interna	ational Reserves of the Russian Federation*	36
	1.12.	Interna	ational Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity – Russia*	37
	1.13.	Interna	ational Reserves Adequacy (International Reserves in Months of Import)	41
	1.14.	Centra	l Bank Survey*	42
	1.15.		Institutions Survey	
	1.16.		g System Survey*	
	1.17.	Money	Supply (National Definition)	58
	1.18.	•	ary Base (Broad Definition)	
	1.19.		Financial Institutions Survey (by selected number of financial intermediaries)	
	1.20.		ial Sector Survey (by selected number of financial intermediaries)	
	1.21.		Financial Institutions Survey	
	1.22.		ial Sector Survey	
2.	POL	ICY	OF RUSSIA BALANCE SHEET. INSTRUMENTS OF THE BANK OF RUSSIA MONETA	
	2.2.	The Ba	nk of Russia Key Rate*	69
	2.3.		ed Reserves Ratios	
	2.4.	•	equired Reserves Averaging Ratio set by the Bank of Russia	
	2.5.	Scaling	g Factor Which is Used to Correct the Sum of the Credit Institution Liabilities er Credit Institutions – Residents for Issued Securities	
	2.6.		ed Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions r Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia	72
	2.7.	Interes	t Rates on Monetary Policy Instruments of the Bank of Russia	73
	2.8.	Interes	t Rates on the Bank of Russia's Special Refinancing Facilities	74
	2.9.	Liquidi	ty Provided by the Bank of Russia Through Lending, REPO and FX Swap Operations	75
:	2.10.	Liquidi	ty Placed by Credit Institutions on Deposits and in Bank of Russia Bonds	77
	2.11.	Results	s of Main Bank of Russia Deposit Auctions	78
	2.12.	Results	s of Bank of Russia Fine-Tuning Auctions	79
	2.13.	Results	s of Auctions to Place Bank of Russia Bonds	80
	2.14.	Results	s of Bank of Russia Long-Term REPO Auctions	81
3.F	INA	NCIAL	MARKETS	
	3.1.	Interba	ank Money Market	
		3.1.1.	Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles	00
		3.1.2.	(MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)	82
		212	(MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)	
			Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD) Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)*	83
		3.1.4.	Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD) Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)* Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD)*	83 84
		3.1.4. 3.1.5.	Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD) Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)* Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars	83 84 85

	3.2.		nge Rates and Reference Prices of Precious Metals	
		3.2.1.	Official Exchange Rate of US Dollar Against Ruble*	88
		3.2.2.	Official Exchange Rate of Euro Against Ruble*	90
		3.2.3.	Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per US Dollar (as of end of month)	92
		3.2.4.	Monthly Average Official Rates: Rubles per US Dollar	93
		3.2.5.	Reference Prices of Refined Precious Metals	94
	3.3.	Exchai	nge Market	
		3.3.1.	Trades at the Unified Trading Session of Moscow Exchange	95
		3.3.2.	Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Spot FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation	96
		3.3.3.	Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Forwards FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation	97
		3.3.4.	Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia	98
		3.3.5.	Selected Indicators Characterizing Operations with Cash Foreign Currency in Authorized Banks	99
		3.3.6.	Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks	100
	3.4.	Stock	Exchange Trade by Types of Securities and Financial Derivatives	
	3.5.		stock Market Indicators*	
4.	FIN	ANCIA	L INSTITUTIONS' PERFORMANCE	
	4.1.		al Description	
		4.1.1.	Quantitative Characteristics of Operating Credit Institutions	103
		4.1.2.	Data on Provisional Administrations Assigned to Credit Institutions Whose Banking Licences Have Been Revoked	105
		4.1.3.	Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity	106
		4.1.4.	Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity	107
		4.1.5.	Selected Performance Indicators of Credit Institutions (Credit Institutions Ranked by Size of Assets)	108
		4.1.6.	Financial Performance of Credit Institutions	109
		4.1.7.	Distribution of the Credit Institutions by Own Funds (Capital)	110
		4.1.8.	Number of Non-Credit Financial Institutions and Self-Regulating Organizations	
		4.1.9.	Data on Provisional Administrations Assigned to Non-Bank Financial Institutions Whose Licences Have Been Revoked (Cancelled)	
	4.2.	Borrov		
			Funds (Deposits) of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions	114
		4.2.2.	Funds of Legal Entities Accepted by Credit Institutions	
		4.2.3.	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial Organizations in Rubles	
		4.2.4.	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial Organizations	
		7.2.7.	in US Dollars and Euros	118
		4.2.5.	Savings (Deposit) Certificates, Bonds and Bills of Exchange Issued by Credit Institutions	
	4.3.			
		4.3.1.	Loans, Deposits, and Other Funds Extended to Corporate Clients, Individuals, and Credit Institutions	121
		4.3.2.	Outstanding Amounts of Loans and Other Funds Granted to Corporate Clients	
			and Individuals by Credit Institutions	123
		4.3.3.	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Rubles	124
		4.3.4.	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in US Dollars	125
		4.3.5.	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Euros	126
		4.3.6.	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Rubles	127
		4.3.7.	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in US Dollars	128
		4.3.8.	Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Euros	129
		4.3.9.	Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses	130
		4.3.10.	Housing Loans Granted to Resident Individuals	131
		4.3.11.	Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals and Acquired Claims Thereon	133
		4.3.12.	Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals Against the Pledge of Claims Under Share Construction Participation Agreements	
		4.3.13.	Investment Portfolio and Authorised Capital Participation of Credit Institutions	
	4.4		Institutions' Claims and Liabilities on Financial Derivatives	

	4.5.		ndicators of Subjects of Collective Investment and Insurance Business Performance	
			Main Indicators of Private Pension Funds' Performance	
			Private Pension Funds' Pension Reserves Generation	
			Private Pension Funds' Pension Accruals Flows	
			Main Indicators of Unit Investment Funds' Performance	
		4.5.5.	Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs by Types of Insurance	149
5.			INDICATORS ON THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION'S PAYMENT SYSTEM	
	5.1.	Payme	nts Effected by the Payment System of Russia	151
	5.2.		nts Effected through the Bank of Russia Payment System and Credit Institutions,	
			e of Technologies	
			ed Indicators on Bank Card Transactions	153
	5.4.	•	nts of Customers Other than Credit Institutions Effected by the Payment n of the Bank of Russia, by Payment Instruments	155
	5.5.	Funds	Transfers Carried Out Through the BRPS, by Payment Systems/Transfer Services	156
6.	REG	IONA	SECTION	
-			Investment of the Russian Federation	
		6.1.1.	Direct Investment of the Russian Federation Abroad: Flows by Region of Resident Registration	
			(Balance of Payments Data)	158
		6.1.2.	Inward Direct Investment in the Russian Federation by Region of Resident's Registration (Balance of Payments Data)(Balance of Payments Data)	166
	6.2.	Institu	tional Characteristics	
		6.2.1.	Territorial Footprint of Operating Credit Institutions	
			and Their Divisions	174
		6.2.2.	Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity	178
		6.2.3.	Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions	179
			Financial Performance of Credit Institutions	
		6.2.5.	Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity	183
		6.2.6.	Number and Volume of Issues (Additional Issues) of Russian Currency-Denominated Issue-Grade Securities of Russian Issuers (Including Credit Institutions)	184
		6.2.7.	Number and Volume of Issues (Additional Issues) of Foreign Currency-Denominated Bonds of Russian Issue (Including Bonds of Credit Institutions)	
	6.3.	Borrov	vings	
		6.3.1.	Ruble, Foreign Currency and Precious Metals-Denominated Funds of Organizations,	
			Deposits and Other Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals	
			Funds of Individual Entrepreneurs	193
		6.3.3.	Ruble, Foreign Currency and Precious Metals-Denominated Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions	195
	6.4.	Funds	Allocations	
		6.4.1.	Volume of Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities – Residents	107
		642	and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use	197
		0.4.2.	to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use	201
		6.4.3.	Outstanding Amount of Loans on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use	
		6.4.4.		200
			and Fund Useand Fundamental and Fundamental Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities	209
		6.4.5.	Overdue Loans on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities-Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use	213
		6.4.6.	Overdue Loans on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities-Residents	
		6 4 7	and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use	
		6.4.7.	Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses	
		6.4.8.	Outstanding Amount of Loans Granted to Resident Individuals	
		6.4.9.	Selected Indicators of Loans in Rubles Granted to Resident Individuals	
		6.4.10.	Selected Indicators of Loans in Foreign Currency Granted to Resident Individuals	∠≾ /

	6.5.	Foreig	n Cash Operations	
		6.5.1.	Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)	24
		6.5.2.	Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorized Banks from Individuals (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)	243
		6.5.3.	The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted from Individuals for Money Transfers without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)	245
		6.5.4.	The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed to Individuals as Money Transfers without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)	247
		6.5.5.	The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted to Deposit into Individuals' Accounts by the Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)	249
		6.5.6.	The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed from Individuals' Accounts by the Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)	25
	6.6.	Data o	n the Activity of Insurers and Private Pension Funds	
		6.6.1.	Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs	253
		6.6.2.	Private Pension Funds' Performance	255
_	CLIN	45.4.4.BX	ANTENIA DOLLO ON	0=0

The procedure for publication of some table indicators marked with (*) is in compliance with the IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS).

Symbols and notes:

- nil
- ... not available
- 0.0 and 0.00 nonsignificant volume
- X data are not published

In some cases minor discrepancies between totals and sums of items are due to rounding.

Figures $\mbox{\it in bold}$ are revisions to previously published data.

The Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin on the Internet is available on the Bank of Russia Internet website http://www.cbr.ru.

1. MAIN MACROECONOMIC AND MONETARY INDICATORS

Table 1.1

Balance of Payments of the Russian Federation (Analytical Presentation)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	· · ·	2010
							2016		2018	2019
CURRENT ACCOUNT	67,452	97,274	71,282	33,428	57,513	67,777	24,469	32,179	115,680	64,806
Goods	146,995	196,854	191,663	180,566	188,931	148,398	90,215	114,558	195,058	165,252
Exports	392,674	515,409	527,434	521,835	496,806	341,419	281,709	352,941	443,915	419,851
Oil	135,799	181,812	180,930	173,668	153,896	89,588	73,713	93,377	129,202	122,229
Oil products	70,471	95,710	103,624	109,414	115,810	67,454	46,191	58,247	78,235	66,947
Natural gas	47,739	64,290	62,253	65,972	54,685	41,779	31,190	38,661	49,753	41,787
Liquefied natural gas ¹	_	_	_	_	_	4,546	2,900	3,174	5,286	7,920
Other	138,665	173,597	180,627	172,781	172,415	138,052	127,716	159,483	181,438	180,969
Imports	245,680	318,555	335,771	341,269	307,875	193,021	191,494	238,384	248,857	254,599
Services	-26,120	-33,456	-46,587	-58,259	-55,278	-37,152	-23,959	-31,323	-30,082	-36,745
Exports	49,159	58,039	62,340	70,123	65,744	51,616	50,644	57,541	64,646	61,910
Transport	14,872	17,350	19,161	20,747	20,542	16,640	17,144	19,814	22,104	20,605
Travel	8,830	11,328	10,759	11,988	11,759	8,420	7,787	8,945	11,591	10,961
Other services	25,457	29,361	32,421	37,387	33,443	26,556	25,713	28,783	30,951	30,343
Imports	75,279	91,495	108,927	128,382	121,022	88,768	74,602	88,864	94,728	98,655
Transport	11,901	15,415	16,443	17,505	15,420	12,074	11,838	14,492	15,298	15,442
Travel	26,693	32,902	42,798	53,453	50,428	34,932	23,952	31,058	34,271	36,152
Other services	36,685	43,178	49,686	57,425	55,175	41,762	38,812	43,314	45,159	47,060
Compensation of employees	-8,512	-9,522	-11,831	-13,170	-10,074	-5,104	-1,813	-2,278	-3,323	-3,603
Investment income	-38,740	-51,031	-56,838	-66,516	-58,018	-32,662	-33,744	-39,845	-37,148	-50,007
Receivable	34,260	38,625	42,801	37,738	42,837	33,652	36,749	42,381	48,701	49,740
Payable	73,001	89,656	99,639	104,254	100,856	66,314	70,493	82,225	85,848	99,747
General government	-904	-925	-1,435	-2,681	-1,925	-820	-1,243	-2,318	-2,531	-2,606
Receivable	1,008	1,067	1,140	964	974	1,097	960	930	852	1,260
Payable	1,912	1,992	2,575	3,645	2,899	1,917	2,203	3,249	3,383	3,866
Local government (payable)	158	157	59	56	39	32	38	23	20	16

										,
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Central bank	4,645	4,186	2,722	1,875	1,384	952	1,009	1,901	3,421	3,510
Receivable	4,670	4,222	2,732	1,882	1,392	957	1,021	2,001	3,525	3,609
Payable	25	36	10	7	9	5	12	100	104	99
Banks	-2,815	-2,271	-3,291	-7,326	-3,879	1,580	3,408	883	-1,093	-377
Receivable	7,273	9,467	11,265	11,187	13,117	10,240	11,903	10,138	8,869	8,971
Payable	10,088	11,738	14,555	18,513	16,995	8,661	8,495	9,255	9,962	9,348
Other sectors	-39,509	-51,864	-54,775	-58,327	-53,560	-34,340	-36,879	-40,287	-36,926	-50,517
Receivable	21,310	23,868	27,664	23,705	27,354	21,359	22,865	29,311	35,454	35,899
Payable	60,818	75,732	82,439	82,032	80,914	55,699	59,745	69,599	72,379	86,417
Rent	148	153	1,008	81	130	17	60	70	79	89
Secondary income	-6,318	-5,725	-6,133	-9,274	-8,178	-5,720	-6,291	-9,003	-8,904	-10,180
CAPITAL ACCOUNT	-41	130	-5,218	-395	-42,005	-309	-764	-192	-1,104	-684
Net lending (+) / net borrowing (–) (Balance from current and capital accounts)	67,411	97,404	66,065	33,033	15,508	67,468	23,705	31,986	114,576	64,122
Net lending (+) / net borrowing (–) (Balance from financial account, excluding reserve assets)	21,527	76,121	25,677	46,212	130,993	68,624	10,061	11,934	78,484	-3,864
NET INCURRENCE OF LIABILITIES ("+" – increase, "–" – decrease)	44,928	67,499	92,435	124,389	-49,686	-72,160	-5,378	2,927	-36,482	28,698
Federal government	3,779	2,125	16,021	9,498	-9,393	-7,723	4,867	15,127	-5,542	22,007
Portfolio investment	4,941	3,302	17,095	10,106	-8,738	-6,915	5,194	15,526	-5,311	22,223
Issue	5,104	3,011	6,640	6,503	0	0	2,647	2,610	1,812	2,676
Redemption	-2,878	-3,818	-3,676	-4,780	-4,400	-2,586	-2,644	-3,921	-4,695	-4,740
Interest reinvestment	1,754	1,883	2,489	3,586	2,861	1,880	2,178	3,224	3,358	3,841
Secondary market	961	2,226	11,643	4,797	-7,198	-6,209	3,013	13,613	-5,786	20,445
Loans	-1,160	-1,208	-1,024	-677	-673	-789	-333	-341	-243	-213
Other liabilities	-3	30	-50	70	18	-20	6	-58	12	-3
Local government	529	-1,094	-231	-150	-62	57	-377	-3	-31	-24
Central bank	-2,350	-324	3,608	440	-2,713	2,007	387	1,265	-1,654	1,377

Table 1.1 (cont) (millions of US dollars)

									(5113 01 05 dollars)
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Banks	17,593	7,843	33,278	20,426	-37,456	-59,986	-27,148	-27,661	-24,953	-19,828
Direct investment	5,164	5,081	7,786	9,158	4,394	589	1,608	1,470	2,878	3,092
Loans and deposits	19,526	20,464	29,215	17,167	-20,881	-32,252	-16,371	-13,841	-13,659	-10,055
Other liabilities	-7,097	-17,702	-3,723	-5,900	-20,969	-28,322	-12,384	-15,290	-14,173	-12,866
Other sectors	25,378	58,950	39,759	94,176	-62	-6,514	16,892	14,198	-4,303	25,166
Direct investment	38,004	50,003	42,801	60,061	17,637	6,264	30,931	27,088	5,907	28,883
Portfolio investment	-4,937	-6,226	-8,128	-11,093	-12,296	-4,686	23	-4,564	-681	-4,228
Loans	-6,395	16,068	6,652	44,657	-5,777	-6,615	-13,590	-8,542	-10,706	-6,164
Other liabilities	-1,293	-895	-1,566	551	374	-1,478	-472	217	1,178	6,676
NET ACQUISITION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS, EXCLUDING RESERVE ASSETS ("+"- INCREASE, "-"- DECREASE)	66,455	143,620	118,111	170,602	81,307	-3,536	4,683	14,861	42,002	24,834
General government	915	2,468	-418	4,188	-39,373	2,152	931	3,074	1,424	501
Loans	-6	750	-255	337	-34,522	969	-3	2,252	1,060	-38
Other assets	921	1,718	-163	3,851	-4,851	1,183	935	822	364	539
Central bank	30	7	46	-634	-529	410	-73	14	14	-33
Banks	-5,212	35,350	25,349	37,683	48,543	-25,814	-28,294	-4,356	7,641	-2,086
Direct investment	1,014	884	6,244	1,288	1,882	1,732	2,203	873	1,756	-688
Loans and deposits	5,541	38,106	19,404	25,586	-10,929	-12,444	-30,081	-10,196	-101	1,229
Other assets	-11,768	-3,640	-298	10,809	57,590	-15,102	-416	4,968	5,986	-2,627
Other sectors	70,722	105,795	93,134	129,364	72,665	19,716	32,119	16,130	32,922	26,452
Direct investment	50,966	65,904	42,546	85,210	55,200	20,351	20,112	35,884	29,621	22,611
Portfolio investment	-108	4,355	1,786	2,153	5,553	2,973	3,570	5,100	1,397	2,281
Cash foreign currency	-7,490	-7,596	-9,210	-10,055	-8,612	-13,832	-4,665	-6,038	-7,013	-7,713
Trade credit and advances	797	3,235	7,946	7,646	6,363	2,487	-4,593	-6,153	-3,561	9,561
Indebtedness on supplies of goods according to intergovernmental agreements	887	1,652	1,928	1,070	-1,315	461	989	-1,425	2,201	-1,519
Non-classified transactions	25,904	33,263	38,816	26,504	8,607	1,531	541	204	152	164
Other assets	-235	4,983	9,321	16,837	6,870	5,745	16,165	-11,443	10,125	1,067
Net errors and omissions	-9,133	-8,652	-10,371	-8,898	7,938	2,859	-5,400	2,584	2,110	-1,505
Change in reserve assets ("+" – increase, "–" – decrease)	36,751	12,630	30,017	-22,077	-107,547	1,704	8,244	22,636	38,202	66,481

(millions of US dollars)

		20)18			20)19			is or os donars,	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
CURRENT ACCOUNT	30,190	18,435	28,074	38,981	33,370	9,990	10,519	10,927	22,892	920	3,181
Goods	44,049	45,476	47,844	57,689	46,951	39,421	37,909	40,971	33,152	16,500	18,269
Exports	101,563	108,883	110,569	122,899	102,609	101,414	103,297	112,530	89,263	70,440	78,506
Oil	28,281	32,142	33,809	34,970	29,616	30,045	31,748	30,820	25,602	13,585	16,008
Oil products	19,259	19,050	20,469	19,458	17,636	16,457	15,835	17,018	16,718	9,386	8,622
Natural gas	12,720	11,004	11,678	14,351	14,065	9,066	7,958	10,697	7,245	4,325	4,865
Liquefied natural gas ¹	1,301	1,337	1,521	1,126	1,949	2,540	1,763	1,669	1,818	2,107	1,996
Other	40,002	45,350	43,092	52,994	39,343	43,306	45,994	52,327	37,880	41,036	47,016
Imports	57,514	63,407	62,725	65,211	55,658	61,993	65,388	71,559	56,111	53,939	60,238
Services	-6,642	-7,738	-8,759	-6,943	-6,104	-8,891	-11,739	-10,011	-6,774	-2,177	-3,927
Exports	13,945	16,640	17,385	16,677	13,677	15,642	16,642	15,950	13,552	9,936	10,529
Transport	4,750	5,751	5,833	5,771	4,724	5,183	5,529	5,169	4,569	3,686	3,350
Travel	2,024	3,254	4,189	2,125	1,896	2,879	3,835	2,351	1,722	370	487
Other services	7,171	7,635	7,363	8,781	7,057	7,579	7,278	8,430	7,261	5,880	6,692
Imports	20,587	24,378	26,143	23,620	19,781	24,532	28,381	25,961	20,326	12,113	14,456
Transport	3,412	3,967	3,922	3,997	3,282	3,890	4,137	4,134	3,646	2,413	2,650
Travel	6,817	9,407	11,382	6,665	6,507	9,464	12,388	7,793	5,507	1,011	1,345
Other services	10,358	11,003	10,839	12,959	9,993	11,179	11,856	14,033	11,173	8,690	10,460
Compensation of employees	-778	-498	-863	-1,183	-672	-647	-1,042	-1,242	-742	-502	-284
Investment income	-3,997	-17,388	-7,892	-7,870	-4,143	-19,005	-12,898	-13,960	-1,655	-11,559	-9,252
Receivable	12,863	9,688	14,159	11,991	11,412	12,623	12,511	13,194	9,759	8,961	9,250
Payable	16,860	27,076	22,051	19,861	15,556	31,628	25,409	27,154	11,414	20,521	18,502
General government	-679	-786	-560	-506	-417	-633	-656	-901	-657	-801	-652
Receivable	289	101	225	237	342	317	391	211	447	188	325
Payable	968	887	785	743	759	950	1,046	1,111	1,104	988	978
Local government (payable)	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3

Table 1.1 (cont)

		20)18			20)19		2020			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	
Central bank	828	819	843	931	923	895	900	791	719	525	425	
Receivable	865	844	862	954	952	923	923	811	738	526	427	
Payable Payable	37	24	20	23	29	28	23	20	19	1	2	
Banks	299	-2,058	78	589	916	-2,391	555	542	989	161	-1,942	
Receivable	2,398	2,043	2,078	2,350	2,453	2,249	2,199	2,071	1,802	1,663	1,740	
Payable	2,099	4,101	2,000	1,762	1,536	4,639	1,644	1,529	814	1,502	3,683	
Other sectors	-4,440	-15,358	-8,249	-8,879	-5,562	-16,872	-13,694	-14,390	-2,702	-11,442	-7,080	
Receivable	9,311	6,701	10,993	8,450	7,666	9,134	8,998	10,101	6,772	6,585	6,757	
Payable Payable	13,750	22,059	19,242	17,329	13,228	26,006	22,692	24,491	9,474	18,026	13,837	
Rent	22	16	21	21	26	28	12	23	18	23	9	
Secondary income	-2,463	-1,433	-2,276	-2,732	-2,687	-916	-1,723	-4,855	-1,107	-1,365	-1,634	
CAPITAL ACCOUNT	-239	-203	-9	-654	15	-213	-97	-389	-7	-205	-84	
Net lending (+) / net borrowing (–) (Balance from current and capital accounts)	29,952	18,232	28,065	38,327	33,386	9,777	10,422	10,538	22,885	715	3,097	
Net lending (+) / net borrowing (–) (Balance from financial account, excluding reserve assets)	12,703	9,844	24,903	31,034	12,310	-5,171	-7,222	-3,781	18,419	13,614	7,434	
NET INCURRENCE OF LIABILITIES ("+" – increase, "-" – decrease)	4,710	-15,494	-15,788	-9,910	11,888	13,735	-714	3,790	-13,750	-2,692	-14,931	
Federal government	4,044	-6,740	-2,039	-807	7,216	10,135	1,384	3,272	580	1,149	-431	
Portfolio investment	4,063	-6,645	-2,026	-702	7,224	10,235	1,404	3,361	587	1,240	-425	
Issue	954	0	0	858	2,676	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Redemption	-1,839	-931	-1,176	-748	-1,200	-1,251	-929	-1,360	-1,006	-1,867	-911	
Interest reinvestment	965	878	782	732	756	939	1,044	1,102	1,103	982	976	
Secondary market	3,983	-6,592	-1,633	-1,544	4,992	10,547	1,289	3,618	491	2,125	-490	
Loans	-24	-100	-18	-102	-13	-97	-10	-94	-5	-89	0	
Other liabilities	5	5	5	-3	5	-3	-10	5	-2	-2	-5	
Local government	-1	-7	-6	-18	1	-6	-8	-11	2	-1	-15	
Central bank	2,155	-3,117	-1,563	871	2,167	-2,775	316	1,669	-1,010	-1,279	2,297	

(millions of US dollars)

Table 1.1 (end)

		20	 018			20)19		2020			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	
Banks	-2,451	-9,582	-3,756	-9,164	-3,159	-6,662	-7,872	-2,135	-6,817	-9,166	-2,243	
Direct investment	1,443	322	1,114	-1	587	943	150	1,412	317	390	371	
Loans and deposits	572	-8,258	-222	-5,751	-2,510	-5,838	-1,762	55	747	-2,651	492	
Other liabilities	-4,466	-1,646	-4,648	-3,413	-1,237	-1,768	-6,260	-3,602	-7,881	-6,905	-3,105	
Other sectors	962	3,952	-8,425	-792	5,663	13,043	5,465	995	-6,505	6,606	-14,539	
Direct investment	6,348	2,036	-3,984	1,507	10,315	5,088	8,793	4,686	-4,076	5,874	512	
Portfolio investment	1,014	-492	-638	-564	-444	35	-2,091	-1,729	-2,227	-7,278	-3,622	
Loans	-5,357	-2,026	-1,968	-1,355	-2,070	460	1,422	-5,977	1,491	-1,929	-3,050	
Other liabilities	-1,041	4,434	-1,834	-381	-2,139	7,460	-2,659	4,015	-1,692	9,938	-8,379	
NET ACQUISITION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS, EXCLUDING RESERVE ASSETS ("+"- INCREASE, "-"- DECREASE)	17,413	-5,650	9,116	21,124	24,198	8,564	-7,936	9	4,668	10,922	-7,497	
General government	-453	1,240	-678	1,315	129	1,170	-1,952	1,154	55	1,211	-677	
Loans	-71	300	-459	1,291	462	291	-1,471	679	614	-74	-21	
Other assets	-382	940	-219	24	-333	879	-482	475	-559	1,284	-656	
Central bank	13	-4	2	3	-18	7	3	-25	-48	-2	-3	
Banks	307	-5,709	8,550	4,493	9,152	6,632	-5,823	-12,046	2,506	-2,010	-7,382	
Direct investment	768	295	293	400	635	293	-2,709	1,092	251	-189	-125	
Loans and deposits	-143	-10,126	5,410	4,758	8,940	6,007	-3,359	-10,360	1,473	-596	-2,426	
Other assets	-318	4,122	2,847	-665	-423	331	244	-2,779	782	-1,226	-4,831	
Other sectors	17,545	-1,178	1,241	15,313	14,935	755	-164	10,927	2,155	11,723	565	
Direct investment	12,630	4,564	967	11,460	9,025	4,412	4,786	4,389	367	4,828	-4,154	
Portfolio investment	360	-679	684	1,032	494	-249	288	1,748	2,268	4,856	2,132	
Cash foreign currency	-1,300	-1,975	-2,379	-1,359	-1,253	-2,094	-2,759	-1,607	-1,124	-219	-802	
Trade credit and advances	460	-3,516	-2,043	1,538	-2,906	60	1,633	10,773	-4,760	7,858	5,839	
Indebtedness on supplies of goods according to intergovernmental agreements	863	112	661	566	233	-10	228	-1,970	-529	306	171	
Non-classified transactions	19	30	61	42	21	25	36	82	38	11	6	
Other assets	4,513	288	3,289	2,035	9,321	-1,389	-4,377	-2,488	5,897	-5,917	-2,626	
Net errors and omissions	2,085	2,912	1,791	-4,679	-2,494	1,636	-1,714	1,066	557	17	2,074	
Change in reserve assets ("+" – increase, "-" – decrease)	19,333	11,301	4,953	2,614	18,582	16,585	15,930	15,385	5,023	-12,881	-2,263	

¹ Before 2015 liquefied natural gas export was recorded under other goods.

Direct Investment of the Russian Federation (Based on the Balance of Payments, Flows Data)

Russian Federation Direct Investment Abroad ("+" denotes an increase in investment, "-" denotes a decrease in investment)

		Deposi	t-taking corporati	ons, except centra	l bank				Other s	ectors				Direct
	General government –			1.1.4	4-4-1		equity			del	ot instruments		4-4-1	investment
	equity	equity	reinvestment of earnings	debt instruments	total (2+3+4)	increase	decrease	net (6+7)	reinvestment of earnings	increase	decrease	net (10+11)	total (8+9+12)	abroad (1+5+13)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	636	857	48	109	1,014	23,424	-4,026	19,398	14,001	36,701	-19,134	17,567	50,966	52,616
2011	63	321	220	344	884	31,108	-7,982	23,126	15,340	56,741	-29,303	27,438	65,904	66,851
2012	32	4,969	472	803	6,244	31,027	-4,843	26,184	15,086	47,569	-46,293	1,276	42,546	48,822
2013	9	1,187	196	-95	1,288	94,347	-16,044	78,303	11,220	52,696	-57,009	-4,313	85,210	86,507
2014	0	1,263	695	– 75	1,882	34,693	-13,294	21,399	13,761	75,206	-55,166	20,040	55,200	57,082
2015	2	4,140	-1,820	-588	1,732	10,961	-6,665	4,296	7,722	77,869	-69,537	8,333	20,351	22,085
2016	0	1,335	371	497	2,203	11,098	-3,729	7,368	10,468	84,494	-82,219	2,275	20,112	22,314
2017	0	701	261	-90	873	30,517	-8,734	21,783	11,417	111,591	-108,907	2,684	35,884	36,757
2018	0	706	941	109	1,756	12,985	-2,856	10,129	12,994	113,608	-107,110	6,498	29,621	31,377
2019	0	-2,447	1,007	752	-688	13,614	-3,943	9,671	13,203	99,329	-99,592	-263	22,611	21,923
Q1 2018	0	167	378	223	768	1,296	-207	1,089	5,834	31,459	-25,752	5,707	12,630	13,398
Q2 2018	0	236	69	-10	295	3,786	-260	3,525	1,666	29,803	-30,430	-627	4,564	4,859
Q3 2018	0	95	158	40	293	2,935	–757	2,179	1,556	26,854	-29,621	-2,767	967	1,260
Q4 2018	0	207	336	-143	400	4,968	-1,632	3,337	3,938	25,493	-21,307	4,186	11,460	11,860
Q1 2019	0	186	395	54	635	3,372	-1,198	2,174	4,431	17,896	-15,476	2,419	9,025	9,660
Q2 2019	0	67	207	18	293	3,422	-628	2,793	3,613	22,757	-24,752	-1,995	4,412	4,705
Q3 2019	0	-2,709	234	-234	-2,709	3,187	-479	2,708	3,472	26,502	-27,896	-1,394	4,786	2,077
Q4 2019	0	8	171	913	1,092	3,634	-1,638	1,996	1,687	32,174	-31,468	706	4,389	5,481
Q1 2020	0	40	101	110	251	1,349	-1,501	-152	863	19,029	-19,374	-345	367	618
Q2 2020	0	16	83	-288	-189	3,476	-429	3,046	2,688	21,632	-22,539	-907	4,828	4,639
Q3 2020	0	104	90	-319	-125	2,019	-2,031	-12	-4,698	24,509	-23,954	555	-4,154	-4,280

Direct Investment in the Russian Federation ("+" denotes an increase in investment, "-" denotes a decrease in liabilities)

	Deposi	t-taking corporati	ons, except cent	ral bank				Others	sectors				Direct
			40.64	total		equity				debt instruments	; ;		investment in the Russian
	equity	reinvestment of earnings	debt instruments	total (15+16+17)	increase	decrease	net (19+20)	reinvestment of earnings	increase	decrease	net (23+24)	total (21+22+25)	Federation (18+26)
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2010	2,148	3,218	-202	5,164	29,270	-21,378	7,892	15,426	90,229	-75,543	14,686	38,004	43,168
2011	1,197	3,720	164	5,081	42,758	-32,070	10,688	17,552	165,621	-143,858	21,762	50,003	55,084
2012	834	5,538	1,415	7,786	34,663	-35,529	-866	18,005	97,449	-71,786	25,663	42,801	50,588
2013	-245	7,540	1,863	9,158	53,637	-42,723	10,914	14,149	109,014	-74,016	34,998	60,061	69,219
2014	417	6,249	-2,272	4,394	33,442	-32,438	1,004	15,428	84,174	-82,970	1,205	17,637	22,031
2015	-24	299	313	589	31,882	-32,326	-445	10,889	81,887	-86,067	-4,180	6,264	6,853
2016	239	1,543	-174	1,608	33,856	-15,617	18,238	15,695	81,881	-84,883	-3,002	30,931	32,539
2017	186	2,055	-772	1,470	22,035	-12,330	9,705	14,654	106,942	-104,214	2,728	27,088	28,557
2018	-85	2,912	50	2,878	15,681	-22,251	-6,570	13,655	104,440	-105,618	-1,178	5,907	8,785
2019	671	2,304	118	3,092	26,341	-17,686	8,655	17,217	133,672	-130,661	3,011	28,883	31,975
Q1 2018	144	810	488	1,443	3,644	-1,979	1,665	6,764	26,117	-28,199	-2,082	6,348	7,791
Q2 2018	-122	527	-83	322	3,271	-3,297	-26	-1,121	26,452	-23,269	3,182	2,036	2,358
Q3 2018	-41	907	248	1,114	4,210	-8,307	-4,096	4,033	22,643	-26,564	-3,921	-3,984	-2,870
Q4 2018	-66	668	-603	-1	4,555	-8,668	-4,114	3,979	29,228	-27,586	1,642	1,507	1,506
Q1 2019	265	312	10	587	4,538	-4,012	526	5,642	25,829	-21,681	4,148	10,315	10,902
Q2 2019	139	766	37	943	4,949	-1,868	3,082	2,643	34,464	-35,101	-637	5,088	6,031
Q3 2019	124	702	-675	150	10,015	-8,972	1,043	3,944	39,109	-35,303	3,806	8,793	8,944
Q4 2019	142	524	746	1,412	6,839	-2,835	4,004	4,989	34,269	-38,575	-4,306	4,686	6,098
Q1 2020	76	-114	355	317	4,831	-5,362	-530	237	33,399	-37,182	-3,783	-4,076	-3,760
Q2 2020	46	668	-324	390	3,396	-2,186	1,210	-319	37,937	-32,953	4,983	5,874	6,264
Q3 2020	55	287	28	370	5,230	-2,135	3,095	-1,429	42,524	-43,677	-1,154	512	882

Financial Transactions of Private Sector (Based on the Balance of Payments Flows Data)

(billions of US dollars)

					1			(Dillions of US dollars)
	Financial transactions of		Banks			Othe	er sectors	
	private sector (net lending (+) /net borrowing (–)) (2+5)	Financial transactions (net lending (+) / net borrowing (–)) (3–4)	net acquisition of financial assets	net incurrence of liabilities	Financial transactions (net lending (+) / net borrowing (–)) (6–7–8)	net acquisition of financial assets	net incurrence of liabilities	«net errors and omissions» of balance of payments
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2010	30.8	-22.8	-5.2	17.6	53.6	69.8	25.4	-9.1
2011	81.4	27.5	35.3	7.8	53.8	104.1	58.9	-8.7
2012	53.9	-7.9	25.3	33.3	61.8	91.2	39.8	-10.4
2013	60.3	17.3	37.7	20.4	43.0	128.3	94.2	-8.9
2014	152.1	86.0	48.5	-37.5	66.1	74.0	-0.1	7.9
2015	57.1	34.2	-25.8	-60.0	22.9	19.3	-6.5	2.9
2016	18.5	-1.1	-28.3	-27.1	19.6	31.1	16.9	-5.4
2017	24.1	23.3	-4.4	-27.7	0.8	17.6	14.2	2.6
2018	65.5	32.6	7.6	-25.0	32.9	30.7	-4.3	2.1
2019	22.1	17.7	-2.1	-19.8	4.3	28.0	25.2	-1.5
Q1 2018	16.4	2.8	0.3	-2.5	13.6	16.7	1.0	2.1
Q2 2018	-4.3	3.9	-5.7	-9.6	-8.2	-1.3	4.0	2.9
Q3 2018	19.5	12.3	8.6	-3.8	7.2	0.6	-8.4	1.8
Q4 2018	33.9	13.7	4.5	-9.2	20.2	14.7	-0.8	-4.7
Q1 2019	23.8	12.3	9.2	-3.2	11.5	14.7	5.7	-2.5
Q2 2019	-0.6	13.3	6.6	-6.7	-13.9	0.8	13.0	1.6
Q3 2019	-2.1	2.0	-5.8	-7.9	-4.1	-0.4	5.5	-1.7
Q4 2019	0.9	-9.9	-12.0	-2.1	10.8	12.9	1.0	1.1
Q1 2020	18.0	9.3	2.5	-6.8	8.6	2.7	-6.5	0.6
Q2 2020	11.9	7.2	-2.0	-9.2	4.8	11.4	6.6	0.0
Q3 2020	7.7	-5.1	-7.4	-2.2	12.9	0.4	-14.5	2.1

Note. Minor discrepances between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

External Debt of the Russian Federation

	31.12.2018	31.03.2019	30.06.2019	30.09.2019	31.12.2019	31.03.2020	30.06.2020	30.09.2020
Total	455,073	469,367	483,678	474,913	491,418	457,932	482,795	463,666
General Government	43,955	53,329	64,487	64,789	69,930	59,687	65,346	59,544
Federal Government	43,801	53,164	64,323	64,638	69,783	59,570	65,216	59,445
New Russian Debt	43,292	52,655	63,848	64,164	69,343	59,130	64,810	59,039
Multilateral creditors	539	526	465	455	396	391	338	338
IBRD	447	435	385	376	330	325	284	285
Other	92	92	79	79	66	66	54	54
Foreign currency bonds	16,686	20,220	22,522	22,793	22,297	21,251	20,329	20,533
Eurobonds	16,682	20,211	22,491	22,724	22,216	21,232	20,289	20,485
Eurobonds (related to the second London Club debt restructuring)	4	9	31	69	81	19	40	48
Ruble denominated bonds	25,772	31,609	40,566	40,631	46,359	37,200	43,857	37,886
OFZ	25,772	31,609	40,566	40,631	46,359	37,200	43,857	37,886
Eurobond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	294	299	296	285	291	288	286	282
Debt of the former USSR	510	509	475	475	440	440	406	406
Debt owed to former socialist countries	20	20	21	20	21	21	21	22
Other official creditors	489	489	454	454	419	419	384	384
Local Government	154	164	164	151	147	117	130	99
Ruble denominated bonds	154	164	164	151	147	117	130	99

Table 1.4 (end)

	31.12.2018	31.03.2019	30.06.2019	30.09.2019	31.12.2019	31.03.2020	30.06.2020	30.09.2020
Central bank	12,152	14,446	11,803	11,915	13,914	12,175	11,107	13,410
Loans	1,998	4,101	1,486	2,035	4,153	2,605	917	3,255
Currency and deposits	2,251	2,456	2,417	2,136	1,908	1,823	2,386	2,171
Other (SDR allocation)	7,902	7,888	7,900	7,744	7,853	7,747	7,804	7,985
Banks	84,609	84,481	80,705	74,596	76,954	72,655	71,181	72,900
Debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises	4,416	4,454	4,515	3,798	4,560	4,630	4,370	4,274
Loans ¹	820	684	193	230	312	148	212	102
Deposits ¹	73,130	71,429	66,469	63,690	64,402	61,968	60,626	60,116
Debt securities	4,478	4,525	4,572	4,450	4,431	3,404	3,731	3,331
Other	1,764	3,389	4,955	2,428	3,249	2,505	2,242	5,076
Other sectors	314,357	317,111	326,684	323,612	330,619	313,415	335,162	317,812
Debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises	136,262	142,357	144,125	145,716	145,392	134,126	142,443	137,470
Loans and deposits	158,969	157,118	157,079	155,890	151,050	145,451	146,799	142,322
Debt securities	7,427	7,773	8,066	7,626	8,538	7,552	8,710	8,006
Trade credits	3,134	3,111	6,024	6,476	9,691	10,652	11,674	12,145
Financial leases	3,698	3,576	3,466	3,334	9,945	12,651	12,646	14,269
Other	4,868	3,174	7,925	4,571	6,003	2,984	12,890	3,600

¹ Liabilities of banks are recorded as Deposits with the exception of: (i) reverse transactions including securities repurchase agreements with nonresidents which are not banks; (ii) accounts payable.

External Debt of the Russian Federation in Domestic and Foreign Currency by Maturity

	31.12.2018	31.03.2019	30.06.2019	30.09.2019	31.12.2019	31.03.2020	30.06.2020	30.09.2020
Total	455,073	469,367	483,678	474,913	491,418	457,932	482,795	463,666
Foreign Currency	342,468	347,393	340,182	338,055	341,729	341,135	339,054	343,798
Domestic Currency	112,605	121,974	143,496	136,857	149,689	116,797	143,741	119,869
General Government	43,955	53,329	64,487	64,789	69,930	59,687	65,346	59,544
Foreign Currency	18,029	21,555	23,757	24,007	23,424	22,370	21,359	21,559
Short-term	294	299	296	285	291	288	286	282
Long-term	17,735	21,256	23,461	23,722	23,133	22,082	21,073	21,277
Domestic Currency	25,925	31,773	40,729	40,783	46,506	37,317	43,987	37,985
Short-term Short-term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	25,925	31,773	40,729	40,783	46,506	37,317	43,987	37,985
Central bank	12,152	14,446	11,803	11,915	13,914	12,175	11,107	13,410
Foreign Currency	9,901	11,990	9,385	9,779	12,006	10,352	8,721	11,239
Short-term Short-term	1,998	4,101	1,486	2,035	4,153	2,605	917	3,255
Long-term	7,902	7,888	7,900	7,744	7,853	7,747	7,804	7,985
Domestic Currency	2,251	2,456	2,417	2,136	1,908	1,823	2,386	2,171
Short-term	2,251	2,456	2,417	2,136	1,908	1,823	2,386	2,171
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 1.5 (end)

	31.12.2018	31.03.2019	30.06.2019	30.09.2019	31.12.2019	31.03.2020	30.06.2020	30.09.2020
Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)	80,193	80,028	76,190	70,798	72,394	68,025	66,811	68,626
Foreign Currency	63,490	62,421	57,009	54,697	54,259	53,418	50,422	50,723
Short-term	18,955	19,288	17,919	17,268	18,657	17,728	16,351	18,101
Long-term	44,535	43,133	39,090	37,429	35,601	35,689	34,071	32,621
Domestic Currency	16,703	17,606	19,180	16,102	18,135	14,607	16,388	17,903
Short-term	10,821	11,259	12,910	9,942	11,364	9,334	10,620	12,576
Long-term	5,882	6,347	6,270	6,159	6,771	5,273	5,768	5,328
Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)	178,095	174,753	182,559	177,896	185,227	179,290	192,719	180,342
Foreign Currency	142,438	138,554	138,722	138,136	141,561	144,906	144,664	145,361
Short-term	8,791	8,363	10,397	10,893	13,073	13,626	14,986	15,201
Long-term	133,647	130,191	128,325	127,243	128,488	131,280	129,678	130,159
Domestic Currency	35,658	36,199	43,837	39,760	43,666	34,383	48,055	34,982
Short-term	5,349	3,828	9,579	6,351	8,622	5,919	15,821	6,714
Long-term	30,309	32,372	34,258	33,410	35,044	28,464	32,234	28,268
Banks and other sectors – debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises	140,678	146,811	148,640	149,513	149,952	138,756	146,813	141,744
Foreign Currency	108,610	112,873	111,308	111,437	110,479	110,089	113,889	114,916
Domestic Currency	32,068	33,938	37,331	38,077	39,474	28,667	32,925	26,828

Notes. Included is the indebtedness in domestic and foreign currencies.

Only non-resident holdings of government securities are reported. Data are presented at face value.

Debt securities of other sectors are stated at face value since December 31, 2017.

Data on Banks includes data of State Development Corporation "VEB.RF".

External Debt of the Russian Federation by Maturity and Financial Instruments

						1	,	lilons of O3 dollars)
	31.12.2018	31.03.2019	30.06.2019	30.09.2019	31.12.2019	31.03.2020	30.06.2020	30.09.2020
Total Liabilities	455,073	469,367	483,678	474,913	491,418	457,932	482,795	463,666
Short-term Short-term	54,201	54,140	64,400	58,010	68,397	56,217	68,141	63,967
Long-term	400,872	415,227	419,278	416,903	423,021	401,715	414,654	399,699
General Government	43,955	53,329	64,487	64,789	69,930	59,687	65,346	59,544
Short-term	294	299	296	285	291	288	286	282
Other liabilities	294	299	296	285	291	288	286	282
Long-term	43,661	53,030	64,191	64,505	69,640	59,399	65,060	59,262
Debt securities	42,611	51,994	63,251	63,575	68,803	58,568	64,316	58,518
Loans	1,049	1,036	940	929	836	831	744	744
Other liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central bank	12,152	14,446	11,803	11,915	13,914	12,175	11,107	13,410
Short-term	4,249	6,558	3,903	4,171	6,061	4,428	3,303	5,425
Loans	1,998	4,101	1,486	2,035	4,153	2,605	917	3,255
Currency and deposits	2,251	2,456	2,417	2,136	1,908	1,823	2,386	2,171
Long-term	7,902	7,888	7,900	7,744	7,853	7,747	7,804	7,985
Other liabilities (SDR allocation)	7,902	7,888	7,900	7,744	7,853	7,747	7,804	7,985
Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)	80,193	80,028	76,190	70,798	72,394	68,025	66,811	68,626
Short-term	29,776	30,547	30,830	27,210	30,022	27,062	26,972	30,677
Debt securities	971	964	938	880	872	649	672	594
Loans	820	684	193	230	312	148	212	102
Current accounts and deposits	26,421	25,740	24,928	23,846	25,755	23,921	23,972	25,026
Other liabilities	1,564	3,159	4,770	2,254	3,083	2,345	2,115	4,955
Long-term	50,416	49,480	45,360	43,588	42,372	40,963	39,839	37,949
Debt securities	3,507	3,561	3,634	3,571	3,560	2,756	3,059	2,737
Deposits	46,709	45,689	41,541	39,843	38,647	38,047	36,653	35,090
Other liabilities	200	230	185	174	165	160	127	121
Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises)	178,095	174,753	182,559	177,896	185,227	179,290	192,719	180,342
Other financial corporations	13,345	13,484	13,668	13,887	13,866	13,470	18,648	13,331

Table 1.6 (end)

		1			1		·	
	31.12.2018	31.03.2019	30.06.2019	30.09.2019	31.12.2019	31.03.2020	30.06.2020	30.09.2020
Short-term	2,759	2,648	2,677	3,128	3,095	3,121	7,604	3,116
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	53
Loans and deposits	1,224	1,182	1,182	1,543	1,647	1,499	1,250	1,318
Other liabilities	1,535	1,466	1,495	1,585	1,448	1,622	6,351	1,744
Long-term	10,585	10,836	10,991	10,759	10,771	10,350	11,044	10,215
Debt securities	2,145	2,169	2,208	2,303	2,493	3,147	3,126	2,746
Loans and deposits	8,440	8,667	8,783	8,456	8,277	7,202	7,917	7,469
Other liabilities	_	_	_	_	1	1	1	1
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	164,751	161,269	168,891	164,009	171,361	165,819	174,071	167,011
Short-term	11,380	9,542	17,299	14,116	18,599	16,425	23,203	18,799
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	23
Loans	4,914	4,723	4,845	4,654	4,354	4,411	4,987	4,777
Trade credits	3,134	3,111	6,024	6,476	9,691	10,652	11,674	12,145
Other liabilities	3,332	1,708	6,430	2,986	4,554	1,362	6,538	1,855
Long-term	153,370	151,727	151,592	149,893	152,761	149,395	150,868	148,212
Debt securities	5,282	5,604	5,858	5,323	6,045	4,405	5,576	5,184
Loans	148,089	146,123	145,734	144,571	146,716	144,989	145,292	143,028
Direct investment	140,678	146,811	148,640	149,513	149,952	138,756	146,813	141,744
Banks	4,416	4,454	4,515	3,798	4,560	4,630	4,370	4,274
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	65	85	99	50	80	64	62	36
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	33	25	17	8	11	25	56	29
Between fellow enterprises	4,318	4,345	4,398	3,739	4,469	4,541	4,252	4,210
Other sectors	136,262	142,357	144,125	145,716	145,392	134,126	142,443	137,470
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	39,003	40,337	42,773	42,244	42,670	33,472	36,772	35,200
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	72,660	73,435	74,086	75,943	74,878	74,405	78,543	77,660
Between fellow enterprises	24,598	28,586	27,265	27,528	27,844	26,248	27,129	24,610

Notes. Included is the indebtedness in domestic and foreign currencies.

Only non-resident holdings of government securities are reported. Data are presented at face value.

Debt securities of other sectors are stated at face value since December 31, 2017.

Data on Banks includes data of State Development Corporation "VEB.RF".

Table 1.7

International Investment Position of the Russian Federation¹. Main Components

					(millior	s of US dollars
	31.12.2013	31.12.2014	31.12.2015	31.12.2016	31.12.2017	31.12.2018
Net International Investment Position	131,736	313,248	339,169	219,666	280,297	374,405
Assets	1,474,598	1,278,199	1,177,938	1,241,073	1,346,747	1,343,611
Direct investment	479,501	414,413	375,034	426,608	477,213	435,862
Equity and investment fund shares	400,397	326,591	286,411	329,447	372,627	330,123
Debt investments	79,104	87,822	88,623	97,161	104,587	105,739
Portfolio investment	53,743	56,630	68,119	72,060	73,946	68,551
Equity and investment fund shares	3,232	4,433	2,815	3,172	4,645	5,775
Debt investments	50,511	52,197	65,304	68,888	69,301	62,776
Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	5,932	17,565	11,146	6,857	4,853	6,407
Other investment	425,827	404,132	355,241	357,807	357,993	364,296
Other equity	4,201	4,371	5,319	6,249	6,976	7,450
Currency and deposits	173,378	181,346	148,089	136,218	149,513	164,183
Loans	197,810	166,750	161,586	178,061	170,262	162,116
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	2,251	2,274	1,498	2,127	2,011	1,348
Trade credit and advances	28,163	31,327	27,884	24,432	17,140	15,649
Other accounts receivable	20,023	18,064	10,863	10,720	12,091	13,551
Reserve assets	509,595	385,460	368,399	377,741	432,742	468,495
Liabilities	1,342,862	964,951	838,769	1,021,407	1,066,450	969,206
Direct investment	565,654	371,491	347,690	477,670	529,644	497,366
Equity and investment fund shares	409,856	236,144	207,830	336,055	380,703	356,688
Debt investments	155,798	135,347	139,859	141,615	148,941	140,678
Portfolio investment	273,737	156,424	141,647	215,960	230,155	206,909
Equity and investment fund shares	195,094	111,199	103,015	165,796	159,539	152,732
Debt investments	78,642	45,225	38,632	50,164	70,616	54,177
Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	4,355	21,530	9,245	6,455	4,505	4,933
Other investment	499,117	415,506	340,187	321,322	302,147	259,998
Other equity	1	2	22	225	211	119
Currency and deposits	201,947	162,496	119,332	107,259	92,731	75,457
Loans	278,410	234,179	205,440	197,344	191,508	166,459
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	531	846	616	594	596	576
Trade credit and advances	3,115	3,469	2,870	2,981	3,305	3,134
Other accounts payable	6,376	6,295	4,047	5,292	5,709	6,350
Special drawing rights (Net incurrence of liabilities)	8,736	8,218	7,860	7,628	8,087	7,902

Table 1.7 (end)

	31.12.2019	31.03.2020	30.06.2020	30.09.2020
Net International Investment Position	358,702	521,199	482,648	556,576
Assets	1,513,480	1,471,738	1,527,767	1,514,796
Direct investment	501,157	449,924	482,613	448,471
Equity and investment fund shares	391,125	350,178	380,563	350,785
Debt investments	110,032	99,747	102,051	97,685
Portfolio investment	80,294	79,392	93,101	98,918
Equity and investment fund shares	8,457	8,827	12,621	14,131
Debt investments	71,837	70,565	80,480	84,786
Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	5,362	11,693	6,575	8,353
Other investment	372,307	367,255	376,606	375,629
Other equity	7,759	7,751	8,078	8,111
Currency and deposits	168,750	180,548	178,024	171,168
Loans	157,425	147,011	148,993	149,662
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	1,435	1,539	1,648	1,565
Trade credit and advances	23,818	18,281	26,796	32,641
Other accounts receivable	13,121	12,125	13,067	12,481
Reserve assets	554,359	563,473	568,872	583,426
Liabilities	1,154,778	950,539	1,045,119	958,220
Direct investment	586,994	480,652	535,328	482,712
Equity and investment fund shares	437,042	341,896	388,515	340,968
Debt investments	149,952	138,756	146,813	141,744
Portfolio investment	302,253	209,288	242,790	214,120
Equity and investment fund shares	211,459	134,035	155,833	135,288
Debt investments	90,794	75,252	86,957	78,832
Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	5,733	10,850	7,648	9,197
Other investment	259,798	249,749	259,354	252,192
Other equity	105	97	129	125
Currency and deposits	66,518	63,991	63,116	62,398
Loans	166,089	161,486	161,215	160,581
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	744	707	770	745
Trade credit and advances	9,691	10,652	11,674	12,145
Other accounts payable	8,799	5,069	14,647	8,213
Special drawing rights (Net incurrence of liabilities)	7,853	7,747	7,804	7,985

¹ The International Investment Position of Russia is compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6).

Notes. A positive sign denotes net increase in assets or liabilities; a negative sign denotes a net decrease.

Minor discrepances between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 1.8

International Investment Position of the Russian Federation in the Third Quarter of 2020¹

			lions of US dollars		
	Position as of	Chan	ges in Position reflec	ting	Position as of
	30.06.2020	transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	30.09.2020
Net International Investment Position	482,648	5,171	70,504	-1,747	556,576
Assets	1,527,767	-9,760	14,998	-18,209	1,514,796
Direct investment	482,613	-4,280	-11,828	-18,035	448,471
Equity and investment fund shares	380,563	-4,516	-7,671	-17,591	350,785
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	380,157	-4,519	-7,675	-17,591	350,372
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	100	4	0	0	104
Between fellow enterprises	306	-1	4	0	309
Debt instruments	102,051	236	-4,158	-443	97,685
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	65,059	-803	-1,352	-550	62,354
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	13,976	-562	-1,218	-24	12,172
Between fellow enterprises	23,016	1,600	-1,588	131	23,160
Portfolio investment	93,101	479	2,765	2,573	98,918
Equity and investment fund shares	12,621	822	684	5	14,131
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	1,673	-653	-78	157	1,099
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	10,948	1,475	761	-152	13,032
Other financial corporations	3,024	299	248	143	3,714
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	7,923	1,176	514	-295	9,318
Equity securities other than investment fund shares	9,726	689	610	-57	10,969
Investment fund shares or units	2,895	133	103	32	3,163
Debt securities	80,480	-343	2,081	2,567	84,786
Central bank	919	-5	69	2,271	3,254
Short-term	0	0	-7	1,948	1,941
Long-term	919	-5	76	323	1,313
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	40,486	-994	-321	-883	38,287
Short-term	3,046	-2,119	-5	0	923
Long-term	37,440	1,124	-317	-884	37,364

Table 1.8 (cont.)

		(millions of US							
	Position as of	Chan	ges in Position reflec	ting	Position as of				
	30.06.2020	transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	30.09.2020				
General government	3,489	0	-25	17	3,481				
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0				
Long-term	3,489	0	-25	17	3,481				
Other sectors	35,586	657	2,358	1,163	39,764				
Short-term	1,014	42	28	– 79	1,005				
Long-term	34,572	615	2,330	1,242	38,759				
Other financial corporations	13,522	190	1,256	288	15,256				
Short-term	960	43	26	-33	995				
Long-term	12,562	148	1,230	321	14,261				
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	22,064	467	1,102	875	24,508				
Short-term	54	-1	1	-45	10				
Long-term	22,010	467	1,101	920	24,498				
Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	6,575	-5,669	7,452	-4	8,353				
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0				
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	6,571	-5,403	7,167	-4	8,331				
General government	0	0	0	0	0				
Other sectors	3	-266	284	0	22				
Other financial corporations	2	-141	148	0	8				
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	1	-124	137	0	14				
Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	6,575	-5,669	7,452	-4	8,353				
Options	1,152	37	79	0	1,268				
Forward-type contracts	5,422	-5,705	7,372	-4	7,085				
Other investment	376,606	1,972	-2,552	-398	375,629				
Other equity	8,078	13	20	0	8,111				
Currency and deposits	178,024	-8,398	1,455	87	171,168				
Central banks	115	2	-14	-1	102				
Short-term	115	2	-14	– 1	102				
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0				
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	61,405	-5,108	519	-2,689	54,126				
Short-term	54,836	-5,096	538	-2,909	47,369				
Long-term	6,569	-12	-19	220	6,757				
Of which: Interbank positions	49,078	-6,883	206	18	42,419				
General government	0	0	0	0	0				
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0				
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0				
Other sectors	116,504	-3,293	951	2,778	116,940				
Short-term	116,504	-3,293	951	2,778	116,940				
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0				
Other financial corporations	5,248	333	126	3	5,711				
Short-term	5,248	333	126	3	5,711				
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0				

Table 1.8 (cont.)

	1	illions of US dollars			
	Position as of	Changes in Position reflecting			Position as of
	30.06.2020	transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	30.09.2020
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	111,256	-3,626	824	2,774	111,228
Short-term	111,256	-3,626	824	2,774	111,228
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Loans	148,993	4,433	-3,244	-520	149,662
Central bank	37	0	- 5	0	33
Credit and loans with the IMF (other than reserves)	0	0	0	0	0
Other short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other long-term	37	0	-5	0	33
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	69,944	4,460	-1,087	243	73,559
Short-term	6,859	3,039	-138	-133	9,627
Long-term	63,084	1,421	-950	376	63,932
General government	40,422	-21	-66	55	40,390
Credit and loans with the IMF (other than reserves)	0	0	0	0	0
Other short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other long-term	40,422	-21	-66	55	40,390
Other sectors	38,591	-6	-2,086	-818	35,681
Short-term	4,901	-293	-337	12	4,283
Long-term	33,690	287	-1,749	-830	31,398
Other financial corporations	11,056	22	-715	-64	10,298
Short-term	1,532	22	-83	0	1,472
Long-term	9,524	0	-633	-64	8,826
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	27,535	-28	-1,371	-754	25,383
Short-term	3,368	-315	-254	12	2,811
Long-term	24,167	287	-1,117	-765	22,572
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	1,648	109	-192	0	1,565
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0	0	0	0	0
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	1,648	109	-192	0	1,565
Other financial corporations	1,648	109	-192	0	1,565
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	0	0	0	0	0
Nonlife insurance technical reserves	1,467	95	-190	0	1,372
Life insurance and annuity entitlements	181	13	-2	0	192
Trade credit and advances	26,796	6,010	-166	0	32,641
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0

Table 1.8 (cont.)

	D- ''' 6	Char	<u>'</u>	illions of US dollar	
	Position as of 30.06.2020	transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	Position as of 30.09.2020
General government	218	0	7	0	225
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	218	0	7	0	225
Other sectors	26,578	6,010	-172	0	32,416
Short-term	26,578	6,010	-172	0	32,416
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial corporations	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	26,578	6,010	-172	0	32,416
Short-term	26,578	6,010	-172	0	32,416
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other accounts receivable	13,067	-195	-426	35	12,481
Central bank	3	0	0	0	3
Short-term	3	0	0	0	3
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	9,778	441	-279	41	9,982
Short-term	4,789	2,891	-126	-2,513	5,041
Long-term	4,989	-2,449	-152	2,553	4,941
General government	1,280	-656	-35	0	589
Short-term	940	-656	-42	0	243
Long-term	340	0	7	0	347
Other sectors	2,006	20	-112	-6	1,907
Short-term	2,005	20	-112	-6	1,907
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial corporations	630	-7	-61	-2	561
Short-term	630	-7	-61	-2	561
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	1,375	26	-52	-4	1,346
Short-term	1,375	26	-52	-4	1,346
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Reserve assets	568,872	-2,263	19,161	-2,345	583,426
Monetary gold	130,790	0	8,401	– 75	139,117
Gold bullion	130,790	0	8,401	– 75	139,117
Unallocated gold accounts	0	0	0	0	0
Of which: Monetary gold under swap for cash collateral	0	0	0	0	0
Special drawing rights	6,681	1	155	0	6,837
Reserve position in the IMF	4,761	-29	110	0	4,842
Other reserve assets	426,640	-2,235	10,496	-2,271	432,630
Currency and deposits	138,977	3,738	1,503	0	144,218
Claims on monetary authorities	76,262	13,403	676	0	90,340
Claims on other entities	62,715	-9,665	828	0	53,877

Table 1.8 (cont.)

	1	lions of US dollars)			
	Position as of	Chan	ting	Position as of	
	30.06.2020	transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	30.09.2020
Securities	286,696	-7,829	8,914	-2,271	285,511
Debt securities	286,696	-7,829	8,914	-2,271	285,511
Short-term	83,622	7,701	2,105	-1,948	91,480
Long-term	203,074	-15,529	6,809	-323	194,031
Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0
Of which: Securities under repo for cash collateral	0	0	0	0	0
Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0
Other claims	968	1,856	78	0	2,902
Liabilities	1,045,119	-14,931	-55,507	-16,462	958,220
Direct investment	535,328	882	-34,504	-18,994	482,712
Equity and investment fund shares	388,515	2,008	-32,160	-17,395	340,968
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	387,381	2,043	-32,151	-17,395	339,878
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	690	0	-57	0	632
Between fellow enterprises	444	-34	48	0	458
Debt instruments	146,813	-1,125	-2,345	-1,599	141,744
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	36,834	-144	-1,474	19	35,236
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	78,599	–479	130	-560	77,689
Between fellow enterprises	31,381	-503	-1,001	-1,058	28,819
Portfolio investment	242,790	-3,490	-26,331	1,150	214,120
Equity and investment fund shares	155,833	-3,019	-18,733	1,207	135,288
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	18,940	647	425	2	20,014
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	136,893	-3,666	-19,158	1,205	115,274
Other financial corporations	5,331	-53	306	-2	5,583
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	131,562	-3,613	-19,464	1,206	109,691
Equity securities other than investment fund shares	155,628	-3,055	-18,719	1,208	135,061
Investment fund shares or units	205	37	-13	-2	227
Debt securities	86,957	-471	-7,598	-56	78,832
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0

Table 1.8 (cont.)

	(millions of U						
	Position as of	Chan	ges in Position reflec	Position as of			
	30.06.2020	transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	30.09.2020		
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	3,731	–75	-287	-38	3,331		
Short-term	672	-22	-40	-16	594		
Long-term	3,059	-53	-247	-22	2,737		
General government	75,116	-440	-6,692	0	67,984		
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0		
Long-term	75,116	-440	-6,692	0	67,984		
Other sectors	8,109	44	-619	-18	7,516		
Short-term	8	4	-5	69	76		
Long-term	8,101	40	-614	-87	7,440		
Other financial corporations	2,505	58	-289	12	2,286		
Short-term	4	7	-4	46	53		
Long-term	2,501	51	-284	-35	2,233		
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	5,604	-14	-331	-30	5,230		
Short-term	4	-3	-1	23	23		
Long-term	5,600	-11	-330	-53	5,207		
Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	7,648	-6,975	8,524	0	9,197		
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0		
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	7,631	-6,658	8,218	0	9,192		
General government	0	0	0	0	0		
Other sectors	16	-317	305	0	5		
Other financial corporations	14	-188	174	0	0		
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	3	-129	131	0	5		
Financial derivatives (other than reserves)	7,648	-6,975	8,524	0	9,197		
Options	906	-5	202	0	1,104		
Forward-type contracts	6,741	-6,970	8,322	0	8,093		
Other investment	259,354	-5,349	-3,195	1,382	252,192		
Other equity	129	-43	-2	41	125		
Currency and deposits	63,116	640	-1,395	37	62,398		
Central banks	2,386	29	-254	10	2,171		
Short-term	2,386	29	-254	10	2,171		
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0		
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	60,626	601	-1,137	27	60,116		
Short-term	23,972	2,049	-1,027	31	25,026		
Long-term	36,653	-1,448	–111	- 5	35,090		
Of which: Interbank positions	17,423	501	-189	0	17,735		
General government	0	0	0	0	0		
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0		
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0		

Table 1.8 (cont.)

			millions of US dollars		
	Position as of 30.06.2020	transactions	ges in Position reflect valuation changes	other adjustments	Position as of 30.09.2020
Other sectors	104	10	-3	0	111
Short-term	104	10	-3	0	111
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial corporations	104	10	-3	0	111
Short-term	104	10	-3	0	111
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Loans	161,215	-892	-1,058	1,316	160,581
Central bank	917	2,267	70	0	3,255
Credit and loans with the IMF	0	0	0	0	0
Other short-term	917	2,267	70	0	3,255
Other long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	212	-109	0	0	102
Short-term	212	-109	0	0	102
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
General government	744	0	1	0	744
Credit and loans with the IMF	0	0	0	0	0
Other short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other long-term	744	0	1	0	744
Other sectors	159,341	-3,050	-1,128	1,316	156,480
Short-term	6,132	298	-238	-209	5,983
Long-term	153,209	-3,348	-890	1,525	150,496
Other financial corporations	9,063	390	-574	-203	8,675
Short-term	1,145	339	-73	-205	1,207
Long-term	7,917	50	-501	2	7,469
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	150,279	-3,440	-554	1,519	147,804
Short-term	4,987	-41	-165	-4	4,777
Long-term	145,292	-3,399	-389	1,523	143,028
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	770	79	-103	0	745
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0	0	0	0	0
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	770	79	-103	0	745
Other financial corporations	770	79	-103	0	745
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	0	0	0	0	0
Nonlife insurance technical reserves	697	68	-93	0	673
Life insurance and annuity entitlements	72	10	-10	0	73

Table 1.8 (end)

		Chan		illions of US dollars	
	Position as of 30.06.2020	transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	Position as of 30.09.2020
Trade credit and advances	11,674	701	-230	0	12,145
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
General government	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	11,674	701	-230	0	12,145
Short-term	11,674	701	-230	0	12,145
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial corporations	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	11,674	701	-230	0	12,145
Short-term	11,674	701	-230	0	12,145
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other accounts payable – other	14,647	-5,834	-588	-13	8,213
Central bank	0	0	0	0	0
Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	2,242	2,980	-133	-13	5,076
Short-term	2,115	3,333	-131	-362	4,955
Long-term	127	-353	-2	349	121
General government	286	-5	1	0	282
Short-term	286	-5	1	0	282
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Other sectors	12,120	-8,809	-456	0	2,854
Short-term	12,119	-8,809	-456	0	2,854
Long-term	1	0	0	0	1
Other financial corporations	5,582	-4,467	-115	0	1,000
Short-term	5,581	-4,467	-115	0	999
Long-term	1	0	0	0	1
Nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs	6,538	-4,342	-341	0	1,855
Short-term	6,538	-4,342	-341	0	1,855
Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
Special drawing rights (Net incurrence of liabilities)	7,804	0	181	0	7,985

¹ The International Investment Position of the Russian Federation is compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6).

Notes. A positive sign denotes net increase in assets or liabilities; a negative sign denotes a net decrease.

Minor discrepances between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

Table 1.9

International Investment Position of the Banking Sector of the Russian Federation¹

			Changes in Pos	sition reflecting	(111111	lions of US dollars
	Position as of 31.12.2019	transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	total changes	Position as of 30.09.2020
Assets	193,692	-6,887	17,996	-9,572	1,537	195,229
Direct investment	11,183	-63	-1,328	44	-1,347	9,836
Equity (including reinvestment of earnings)	9,420	434	-1,299	153	-712	8,708
Direct investor banks in direct investment enterprises	9,221	434	-1,351	153	-764	8,457
Banks – direct investment enterprises in direct investors (reverse investment)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Between fellow enterprises	199	0	52	0	52	251
If ultimate controlling parent is resident	40	0	2	0	2	41
If ultimate controlling parent is nonresident	159	0	50	0	50	210
If ultimate controlling parent is unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt instruments	1,763	-498	-29	-108	-635	1,129
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	869	-708	-22	-39	-769	101
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans	774	-706	-8	0	-714	59
Other accounts receivable	96	-1	-13	-40	-54	42
Banks – direct investment enterprises in direct investors (reverse investment)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other accounts receivable	0	0	0	0	0	0
Between fellow enterprises	894	210	- 7	-69	134	1,028
If ultimate controlling parent is resident	209	62	-8	-57	-3	206
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans	208	43	-8	-57	-22	186
Other accounts receivable	1	19	0	0	19	20
If ultimate controlling parent is nonresident	685	148	1	-12	137	821
Debt securities	680	158	-8	-12	138	819
Loans	0	-9	9	0	0	0
Other accounts receivable	4	-1	0	0	-1	3
If ultimate controlling parent is unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other accounts receivable	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 1.9 (cont.)

		Changes in Position reflecting					
	Position as of 31.12.2019	transactions	valuation changes	other adjustments	total changes	Position as of 30.09.2020	
Portfolio investment	36,594	5,717	-879	-2,046	2,792	39,386	
Equity	1,937	-492	-111	-235	-838	1,099	
Debt securities	34,657	6,210	-768	-1,812	3,630	38,287	
Short-term	1,730	–777	-1	-29	-806	923	
Short-term	32,927	6,986	-767	-1,783	4,436	37,364	
Financial derivatives	5,355	-20,079	23,313	-258	2,976	8,331	
Options	1,012	46	211	-1	256	1,268	
Forward type contracts	4,343	-20,125	23,102	-257	2,720	7,063	
Other investment	140,561	7,537	-3,111	-7,312	-2,886	137,675	
Other equity	7	0	1	0	1	8	
Foreign currency	10,224	8,937	483	-7,965	1,455	11,679	
Deposits	45,867	-3,524	52	53	-3,419	42,448	
Of which: interbank positions	45,848	-3,534	52	54	-3,429	42,419	
Short-term	39,094	-3,002	214	-616	-3,403	35,691	
Long-term	6,773	-523	-162	669	-16	6,757	
Loans	74,199	1,975	-2,880	265	-640	73,559	
Short-term	6,615	3,728	-236	-480	3,012	9,627	
Long-term	67,584	-1,753	-2,645	745	-3,652	63,932	
Other accounts receivable	10,264	149	-766	335	-282	9,982	
Short-term	4,963	5,936	-370	-5,488	79	5,041	
Long-term	5,301	-5,786	-396	5,822	-360	4,941	
LIABILITIES	131,987	-18,226	6,260	-194	-12,161	119,827	
Direct investment	25,794	1,077	-4,934	-28	-3,884	21,910	
Equity (including reinvestment of earnings)	21,234	1,018	-4,628	11	-3,599	17,636	
Direct investors in banks – direct investment enterprises	21,231	1,018	-4,643	-35	-3,660	17,571	
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	0	0	16	46	62	62	
Between fellow enterprises	3	0	0	0	0	2	
If ultimate controlling parent is resident	0	0	0	0	0	0	
If ultimate controlling parent is nonresident	3	0	0	0	0	2	
If ultimate controlling parent is unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Debt instruments	4,560	59	-306	-39	-286	4,274	
Direct investors in banks – direct investment enterprises	80	-42	-2	0	-45	36	
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Deposits	77	-46	0	0	-47	30	
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other accounts payable	4	4	-2	0	2	6	
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment)	11	18	1	0	18	29	
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Table 1.9 (end)

		Changes in Position reflecting						
	Position as of		valuation	other		Position as of		
	31.12.2019	transactions	changes	adjustments	total changes	30.09.2020		
Deposits	9	15	1	0	16	25		
Loans	0	2	0	0	2	2		
Other accounts payable	1	0	0	0	0	1		
Between fellow enterprises	4,469	84	-305	-39	-260	4,210		
If ultimate controlling parent is resident	168	92	-133	-39	-80	89		
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Deposits	168	92	-133	-39	-80	89		
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Other accounts payable	0	0	0	0	0	0		
If ultimate controlling parent is nonresident	4,301	-8	-171	0	-180	4,121		
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Deposits	4,299	-9	-171	0	-180	4,119		
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Other accounts payable	1	0	0	0	0	1		
If ultimate controlling parent is unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Other accounts payable	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Portfolio investment	32,442	– 75	-8,879	-142	-9,097	23,345		
Equity	28,011	50	-8,001	-46	-7,997	20,014		
Debt securities	4,431	-126	-878	-96	-1,100	3,331		
Short-term	872	-82	-103	-93	-278	594		
Long-term	3,560	-43	-776	-3	-822	2,737		
Financial derivatives	5,731	-19,724	23,327	-142	3,461	9,192		
Options	571	–115	648	0	532	1,104		
Forward-type contracts	5,160	-19,609	22,679	-142	2,929	8,088		
Other investment	68,020	496	-3,254	118	-2,640	65,380		
Other equity	57	12	16	0	28	85		
Deposits	64,402	-1,210	-2,977	-99	-4,286	60,116		
Of which: interbank positions	20,038	-1,442	-862	1	-2,303	17,735		
Short-term	25,755	1,830	-2,444	-115	-729	25,026		
Long-term	38,647	-3,040	-533	16	-3,557	35,090		
Loans ²	312	-202	– 7	0	-209	102		
Short-term	312	-202	– 7	0	-209	102		
Other accounts payable	3,249	1,897	-286	216	1,827	5,076		
Short-term	3,083	3,118	-280	-966	1,871	4,955		
Long-term	165	-1,221	-6	1,183	-44	121		
INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION, NET	61,705	11,339	11,736	-9,378	13,697	75,402		

¹ The International Investment Position of the Banking Sector is compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6).

Notes. The table covers data on credit institutions other than nonbanking credit institutions and includes data of State Development Corporation "VEB.RF".

 $^{^2\}mbox{Liabilities}$ of banks on securities repurchase agreements with nonresidents which are not banks.

Merchandise Trade of the Russian Federation (per Balance of Payments Methodology)

(millions of US dollars)

	Evporte (EOD)				Exports (FOB) Imports (FOB)				(Millions of US dollars)							
			Expo							Trade balance						
	% of the		% of the		of wl	hich	ı		% of the		of w	hich	1		of w	hich
	total	corresponding period of the previous year	with non-CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	with CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	total	corresponding period of the previous year	with non-CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	with CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	total	with non-CIS countries	with CIS countries	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
2018	443,915	125.8	387,217	127.9	56,698	113.1	248,857	104.4	222,309	104.4	26,548	104.6	195,058	164,908	30,150	
2019	419,851	94.6	363,571	93.9	56,280	99.3	254,599	102.3	226,708	102.0	27,891	105.1	165,252	136,863	28,388	
2019																
Q1	102,609	101.0	89,802	101.6	12,806	97.1	55,658	96.8	49,527	96.7	6,132	97.6	46,951	40,276	6,675	
Q2	101,414	93.1	87,519	92.4	13,895	98.4	61,993	97.8	54,845	97.2	7,148	102.3	39,421	32,674	6,747	
Q3	103,297	93.4	89,229	92.4	14,069	100.2	65,388	104.2	58,275	103.4	7,113	111.3	37,909	30,953	6,956	
Q4	112,530	91.6	97,021	90.2	15,510	101.1	71,559	109.7	64,060	109.8	7,499	108.9	40,971	32,961	8,011	
2020																
Q1	89,263	87.0	77,494	86.3	11,769	91.9	56,111	100.8	50,066	101.1	6,045	98.6	33,152	27,428	5,724	
Q2	70,440	69.5	59,211	67.7	11,229	80.8	53,939	87.0	48,162	87.8	5,777	80.8	16,500	11,048	5,452	
Q3	78,506	76.0	65,663	73.6	12,843	91.3	60,238	92.1	53,702	92.2	6,535	91.9	18,269	11,961	6,308	
January	30,571	99.1	26,935	98.9	3,636	100.7	17,138	104.3	15,296	104.8	1,842	99.7	13,433	11,639	1,794	
February	28,688	82.6	24,632	81.1	4,056	92.6	18,489	101.3	16,426	101.3	2,063	101.0	10,199	8,206	1,993	
March	30,004	81.0	25,927	80.5	4,077	84.6	20,485	97.7	18,344	98.0	2,141	95.4	9,519	7,583	1,936	
April	24,973	68.1	21,518	68.3	3,455	67.2	17,585	79.7	15,725	80.2	1,860	75.6	7,388	5,793	1,595	
May	20,978	64.8	17,432	62.3	3,546	80.7	17,243	86.6	15,417	87.5	1,826	79.2	3,735	2,015	1,720	
June	24,488	75.7	20,261	72.3	4,227	97.0	19,111	95.5	17,020	96.5	2,091	87.9	5,377	3,241	2,136	
July	24,563	73.5	20,292	70.4	4,271	93.0	19,705	88.1	17,566	88.1	2,139	87.4	4,858	2,726	2,132	
August	23,156	67.4	19,075	64.5	4,081	85.7	19,994	90.9	17,778	90.5	2,216	93.9	3,162	1,297	1,865	
September	30,788	86.7	26,296	85.4	4,492	95.3	20,539	97.7	18,358	98.1	2,181	94.5	10,249	7,938	2,311	
October	28,233	76.2	23,450	72.6	4,783	100.0	21,793	91.2	19,585	91.1	2,208	91.4	6,440	3,865	2,575	
November	29,802	83.1	25,161	81.7	4,641	91.6	22,718	97.7	20,461	98.3	2,257	92.5	7,084	4,700	2,384	

Notes. Data on merchandise trade can be updated (mainly during one year after its first release).

International Reserves of the Russian Federation¹

(millions of US dollars)

	T	T				(millions of US dollars
			T	Of which		T
	International reserves	foreign exchange	foreign exchange of which			
	reserves	reserves	foreign exchange	SDRs	reserve position in IMF	gold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2018						
31.12	468,495	381,592	371,733	6,737	3,122	86,903
2019						
31.01	475,945	386,485	376,601	6,792	3,093	89,460
28.02	482,610	390,969	380,767	6,770	3,431	91,641
31.03	487,803	397,792	387,653	6,730	3,409	90,011
30.04	491,088	401,080	390,579	6,724	3,777	90,008
31.05	495,232	405,351	394,923	6,678	3,750	89,882
30.06	518,363	418,086	407,618	6,745	3,723	100,278
31.07	519,797	417,874	407,205	6,679	3,990	101,923
31.08	529,083	419,606	409,005	6,638	3,963	109,477
30.09	530,923	423,077	412,507	6,618	3,952	107,846
31.10	540,917	433,015	422,313	6,701	4,001	107,903
30.11	542,029	436,132	425,577	6,664	3,891	105,896
31.12	554,359	443,983	433,297	6,717	3,970	110,376
2020						
31.01	562,306	446,488	435,841	6,693	3,955	115,818
29.02	570,381	450,629	440,019	6,671	3,940	119,752
31.03	563,473	443,634	433,099	6,631	3,904	119,840
30.04	566,012	439,927	429,156	6,639	4,133	126,084
31.05	566,134	438,568	427,469	6,663	4,436	127,566
30.06	568,872	438,082	426,640	6,681	4,761	130,790
31.07	591,753	447,431	435,707	6,863	4,861	144,322
31.08	594,422	449,834	438,062	6,891	4,881	144,588
30.09	583,426	444,309	432,630	6,837	4,842	139,117
31.10	582,845	444,188	432,206	6,857	5,124	138,657
30.11	582,676	449,006	436,885	6,946	5,175	133,670
31.12	595,774	457,020	444,495	6,996	5,528	138,754

¹ International Reserves are compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6) and the IMF's International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity: Guidelines for a Data Template (2012).

International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity - Russia

I. Official Reserves Assets and Other Foreign Currency Assets (Approximate Market Value)

	December 2020
A. Official reserves assets	595,774.1
(1) Foreign currency reserves (in convertible foreign currencies)	438,082.0
(a) Securities	299,520.3
of which: issuer headquartered in reporting country but located abroad	_
(b) total currency and deposits with:	138,561.7
(i) other national central banks, BIS and IMF	95,602.0
(ii) banks headquartered in the reporting country	0.0
of which: located abroad	0.0
(iii) banks headquartered outside the reporting country	42,959.7
of which: located in the reporting country	_
(2) IMF reserve position	5,528.3
(3) SDRs	6,996.5
(4) Gold	138,754.4
 volume in millions of fine troy ounces 	73.9
(5) Other reserve assets (specify)	6,412.9
– financial derivatives	_
– loans to nonbank nonresidents	_
- other (assets in the form of reverse repo and other accounts receivable)	6,412.9
B. Other foreign currency assets (specify)	300.7
– securities not included in official reserve assets	_
– deposits not included in official reserve assets	300.7
– loans not included in official reserve assets	_
– financial derivatives not included in official reserve assets	_
– gold not included in official reserve assets	_
– other	_

Table 1.12 (cont.)

II. Predetermined Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets (Nominal Value)

		(minions of 05 donars, end of per				
		Maturity b	reakdown (residua	I maturity)		
	Total	up to 1 month	more than 1 month and up to 3 months	more than 3 months and up to 1 year		
1. Foreign currency loans, securities, and deposits	-350.9	78.5	75.9	-505.3		
– outflows (–), principal	-685.5	-2.4	-266.9	-416.2		
– outflows (–), interest	-2,023.1	0.0	-369.3	-1,653.7		
– inflows (+), principal	1,454.4	70.1	394.6	989.7		
– inflows (+), interest	903.3	10.8	317.5	574.9		
Aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps)						
(a) short positions (–)	-1,601.3	-1,601.3	_	_		
(b) long positions (+)	_	_	_	_		
3. Other (specify)	_	_	_	_		
– outflows related to repos (–)	_	_	_	_		
– inflows related to reverse repos (+)	_	_	_	_		
– trade credit (–)	_	_	_	_		
– trade credit (+)	_	_	_	-		
– other accounts payable (–)	_	_	_	_		
– other accounts receivable (+)	_	_	_	-		



Table 1.12 (cont.)

III. Contingent Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets (Nominal Value)

			(millions of US doi	llars, end of period)	
		Maturity bre	y breakdown (residual maturity, where applicable)		
	Total	up to 1 month	more than 1 month and up to 3 months	more than 3 months and up to 1 year	
1. Contingent liabilities in foreign currency	_	-	_	_	
(a) Collateral guarantees on debt falling due within 1 year	_	_	_	_	
(b) Other contingent liabilities	_	_	_	_	
2. Foreign currency securities issued with embedded options(puttable bonds)	_	_	_	_	
3. Undrawn, unconditional credit lines provided by:	_	_	_	_	
(a) other national monetary authorities, BIS, IMF, and other international organizations	_	_	_	_	
– other national monetary authorities (+)	_	_	_	_	
– BIS (+)	_	_	_	_	
– IMF (+)	_	_	_	_	
– other international organizations (+)	_	_	_	_	
(b) with banks and other financial institutions headquartered in the reporting country (+)	_	_	_	_	
(c) with banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (+)	_	_	_	_	
4. Undrawn, unconditional credit lines provided to:	_	_	_	_	
(a) other national monetary authorities, BIS, IMF, and other international organizations	_	_	_	_	
– other national monetary authorities (–)	_	_	_	_	
– BIS (–)	_	_	_	_	
– IMF (–)	_	_	_	_	
– other international organizations (–)	_	_	_	_	
(b) banks and other financial institutions headquartered in reporting country (–)	_	_	_	_	
(c) banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (–)	_	_	_	_	
5. Aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency	-	_	_	_	
(a) Short positions	_	_	_	_	
(i) Bought puts	_	_	_	_	
(ii) Written calls	_	_	_	_	
(b) Long positions	_	_	_	_	
(i) Bought calls	_	_	_	_	
(ii) Written puts	_	_	_	_	
PRO MEMORIA: In the money options					
(1) At current exchange rate					
(a) Short position	_	_	_	_	
(b) Long position	_	_	_	_	
(2) +5% (depreciation of 5%)					
(a) Short position	_	_	_	_	
(b) Long position	_	_	_	_	
(3) –5% (appreciation of 5%)					
(a) Short position	_	_	_	_	
(b) Long position	_	_	_	_	
(4) +10% (depreciation of 10%)					
(a) Short position	_	_	_	_	
(b) Long position	_	_	_	_	
(5) –10% (appreciation of 10%)					
(a) Short position	_	_	_	_	
(b) Long position	_	_	_	_	
(6) Other (specify)					
(a) Short position	_	_	_	_	
(b) Long position	_	_	_	_	
(1) - OF		1	I.	I	

Table 1.12 (end)

IV. Memo Items

	December 2020
(1) To be reported with standard periodicity and timeliness:	
(a) short-term domestic currency debt indexed to the exchange rate	_
(b) financial instruments denominated in foreign currency and settled by other means (e.g., in domestic currency)	_
 delivatives (forwards, futures, or options contracts) 	_
– short positions	_
– long positions	1,567.8
– other instruments	_
(c) pledged assets	_
– included in reserve assets	_
– included in other foreign currency assets	_
(d) securities lent and on repo	3,954.3
– lent or repoed and included in Section I	-2,902.7
– lent or repoed but not included in Section I	-2,540.6
– borrowed or acquired and included in Section I	_
– borrowed or acquired but not included in Section I	9,397.5
(e) financial derivative assets (net, marked to market)	_
– forwards	_
– futures	_
– swaps	_
– options	_
– other	-
(f) derivatives (forward, futures, or options contracts) that have a residual maturity greater than one year	_
 aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps) 	_
(a) short positions (–)	_
(b) long positions (+)	_
- aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign currencies vis-a-vis the domestic currency	_
(a) short positions	_
(i) bought puts	_
(ii) written calls	_
(b) long positions	_
(i) bought calls	_
(ii) written puts	_
(2) To be disclosed less frequently:	
(a) currency composition of reserves (by groups of currencies) ¹	595,774.1
– currencies in SDR basket²	576,315.3
– currencies not in SDR basket	19,458.8
– by individual currencies (optional)	_

¹ Data is presented at the end of the quarter.

 $^{^{\}rm 2}$ Additionally included are gold, SDRs and IMF reserve position.

International Reserves Adequacy (International Reserves in Months of Import)

Period	Actual amount of the international reserves expressed in months of import ¹
Q1 2011	17.5
Q2 2011	16.8
Q3 2011	15.7
Q4 2011	14.6
Q1 2012	14.6
Q2 2012	14.5
Q3 2012	14.7
Q4 2012	14.5
Q1 2013	14.0
Q2 2013	13.4
Q3 2013	13.4
Q4 2013	13.0
Q1 2014	12.5
Q2 2014	12.4
Q3 2014	12.0
Q4 2014	10.8
Q1 2015	10.8
Q2 2015	12.3
Q3 2015	14.3
Q4 2015	15.7
Q1 2016	17.2
Q2 2016	17.8
Q3 2016	18.2
Q4 2016	17.0
Q1 2017	17.2
Q2 2017	16.7
Q3 2017	16.4
Q4 2017	15.9
Q1 2018	16.2
Q2 2018	15.8
Q3 2018	15.9
Q4 2018	16.4
Q1 2019	17.2
Q2 2019	18.3
Q3 2019	18.5
Q4 2019	18.8
Q1 2020	19.1
Q2 2020	20.5
Q3 2020	22.2
Q4 2020 ²	23.6

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ According to international practice, the minimum reserve adequacy benchmark is three months.

² Estimated value.

Central Bank Survey

	B		s of rubles, end of perio
	Dec, 2017	Dec, 2018	Dec, 2019
NET FOREIGN ASSETS	24,356,989	31,830,185	33,617,727
Claims on nonresidents	25,083,013	32,521,248	34,361,773
Monetary gold and SDR holdings	4,810,395	6,505,229	7,247,922
Foreign currency and deposits	4,590,168	10,293,842	10,834,465
Debt securities	15,580,094	15,626,515	15,975,557
Loans	94,592	92,466	300,998
Other	7,763	3,196	2,831
Liabilities to nonresidents	726,023	691,063	744,046
Deposits	2,898	3,246	1,729
Loans	258,432	138,831	257,089
SDR allocations	464,693	548,987	485,228
Other	_	_	_
CLAIMS ON CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	5,445,362	5,777,739	6,194,091
in rubles	5,443,777	5,774,820	6,191,672
Loans and deposits, of which	2,470,097	3,088,753	2,907,667
REPO	3,578	3,633	_
Debt securities	212,659	212,659	23
Other claims	2,761,022	2,473,408	3,283,983
in foreign currency	1,585	2,920	2,419
Loans and deposits, of which	1,585	2,920	2,419
REPO	_	-	_
Debt securities	_	_	_
Other claims	_	_	_
NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT	-5,635,988	-9,151,479	-11,764,584
Claims on federal government	218,883	177,625	318,322
Debt securities	218,883	177,625	318,322
in rubles	_	59	212,900
in foreign currency	218,883	177,566	105,422
Other claims	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_
Claims on state and local government	_	_	_
Debt securities	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_
Other claims	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_
Liabilities to federal government	5,194,413	8,375,119	11,233,903
Deposits	5,118,156	8,268,954	11,107,917
in rubles	1,977,932	1,149,431	1,400,499
in foreign currency	3,140,224	7,119,523	9,707,417
Other liabilities	76,257	106,165	125,987
in rubles			_
in foreign currency	76,257	106,165	125,987
Liabilities to state and local government	660,458	953,985	849,003
Deposits	660,458	953,985	849,003
in rubles	660,458	953,985	849,003
in foreign currency	000,430	955,965	
Other liabilities	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_
		_	

Table 1.14 (cont.)

		(million:	s of rubles, end of period,
	Dec, 2017	Dec, 2018	Dec, 2019
CLAIMS ON OTHER SECTORS	2,165,620	1,985,884	1,785,250
in rubles	2,165,620	1,985,883	1,785,249
in foreign currency	_	_	1
Other financial institutions	2,163,105	1,983,815	1,783,629
in rubles	2,163,105	1,983,815	1,783,629
Debt securities	_	_	_
Loans	2,097,540	1,920,699	1,709,008
Other claims	65,565	63,116	74,622
in foreign currency	_	_	_
Debt securities	_	_	_
Loans	_	_	_
Other claims	_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations	2,515	2,069	1,620
in rubles	2,515	2,069	1,620
Debt securities	_	_	_
Loans	_	_	_
Other claims	2,515	2,069	1,620
in foreign currency	_	_	1
Debt securities .	_	_	_
Loans	_	_	_
Other claims	_	_	1
Households	_	_	_
MONETARY BASE	14,701,465	16,063,430	16,822,061
Currency in circulation	9,539,016	10,312,494	10,616,110
Liabilities to credit institutions	5,162,450	5,750,936	6,205,951
Deposits, of which	4,810,078	4,377,060	4,269,289
Required reserves	506,152	575,279	617,402
Debt securities	352,372	1,373,875	1,936,662
OTHER LIABILITIES TO CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	293	616	1,516
in rubles	43	1	23
in foreign currency	250	615	1,493
DEPOSITS INCLUDED IN BROAD MONEY	45,443	66,119	36,650
in rubles	45,441	66,117	36,650
Transferable deposits	41,141	15,224	14,204
Other financial institutions	27,207	1,777	1,555
Nonfinancial organizations	13,935	13,447	12,649
Households	_	_	
Other deposits	4,300	50,893	22,446
Other financial institutions	4,300	50,893	22,446
Nonfinancial organizations	_	_	
Households	_	_	_
in foreign currency	1	2	_
Transferable deposits	<u></u>	_	_
Other financial institutions	_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations		_	_
Households	_	_	_
Other deposits	1	2	_
Other financial institutions	_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations	1	2	_
Households			_
	10.659.200	12 262 260	
SHARES AND OTHER EQUITY OTHER ITEMS (NET)	10,658,309	13,262,360	11,957,556
OTHER ITEMS (NET)	926,474	1,049,804	1,014,701
Other liabilities	1,311,607	1,458,583	1,438,887
Other assets	385,133	408,779	424,186

Table 1.14 (cont.)

				(millions of ruble	s, end of period
	Jul, 2020	Aug, 2020	Sep, 2020	Oct, 2020	Nov, 2020
NET FOREIGN ASSETS	42,501,802	43,436,468	45,503,607	45,231,824	43,225,962
Claims on nonresidents	43,247,920	44,284,993	46,401,379	46,264,928	44,325,937
Monetary gold and SDR holdings	11,089,189	11,303,746	11,629,850	11,544,088	10,665,357
Foreign currency and deposits	9,520,162	10,161,805	11,500,129	11,138,141	10,644,558
Debt securities	21,862,238	22,547,879	23,010,050	23,237,895	22,617,265
Loans	772,492	258,232	257,601	268,523	390,956
Other	3,839	13,331	3,750	76,280	7,802
Liabilities to nonresidents	746,119	848,525	897,772	1,033,103	1,099,975
Deposits	2,822	2,819	2,620	2,908	2,916
Loans	157,824	247,788	259,337	394,723	483,763
SDR allocations	585,472	597,919	635,804	635,472	613,297
Other	_	_	11	_	_
CLAIMS ON CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	3,238,919	3,246,585	3,284,112	3,913,030	4,755,447
in rubles	3,236,159	3,243,760	3,281,187	3,910,133	4,594,485
Loans and deposits, of which	2,777,150	2,797,384	2,820,684	3,448,091	4,091,289
REPO	5,330	8,326	5,635	628,240	1,230,246
Debt securities	23	23	23	23	23
Other claims	458,986	446,354	460,481	462,019	503,173
in foreign currency	2,761	2,825	2,924	2,898	160,962
Loans and deposits, of which	2,761	2,825	2,924	2,898	160,962
REPO	_	_	_	_	_
Debt securities	_	_	_	_	_
Other claims	_	_	_	_	_
NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT	-11,271,337	-11,403,522	-11,782,883	-12,487,969	-12,418,791
Claims on federal government	323,969	325,836	314,681	313,562	306,133
Debt securities	323,969	325,836	314,681	313,562	306,133
in rubles	212,874	212,653	212,698	212,742	212,787
in foreign currency	111,094	113,183	101,983	100,819	93,346
Other claims	_	_	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
Claims on state and local government	_	_	_	_	_
Debt securities	_	_	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
Other claims	_	_	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
Liabilities to federal government	10,542,007	10,659,175	11,068,973	11,604,826	11,515,178
Deposits	10,139,554	10,249,724	10,653,760	11,188,812	11,116,084
in rubles	1,176,983	1,152,262	1,199,219	1,950,139	1,977,026
in foreign currency	8,962,571	9,097,462	9,454,541	9,238,672	9,139,058
Other liabilities	402,453	409,450	415,213	416,014	399,094
in rubles	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
in foreign currency	202,453	209,450	215,213	216,014	199,094
Liabilities to state and local government	1,053,298	1,070,183	1,028,591	1,196,705	1,209,746
Deposits	1,053,298	1,070,183	1,028,591	1,196,705	1,209,746
in rubles	1,053,298	1,070,183	1,028,591	1,196,705	1,209,746
in foreign currency	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_	_	_	_
Other liabilities	_	_	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_	_	_

Table 1.14 (end)

				(millions of ruble	s, end of period
	Jul, 2020	Aug, 2020	Sep, 2020	Oct, 2020	Nov, 2020
CLAIMS ON OTHER SECTORS	1,681,499	1,644,962	1,632,004	1,619,134	1,614,612
in rubles	1,681,499	1,644,961	1,632,003	1,619,134	1,614,611
in foreign currency	1	1	1	1	1
Other financial institutions	1,678,182	1,641,815	1,629,032	1,616,595	1,612,434
in rubles	1,678,182	1,641,815	1,629,032	1,616,595	1,612,434
Debt securities	_	_	_	_	_
Loans	1,596,980	1,559,157	1,543,773	1,534,385	1,525,775
Other claims	81,202	82,658	85,259	82,210	86,659
in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
Debt securities	_	_	_	_	_
Loans	_	_	_	_	_
Other claims	_	_	_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations	3,317	3,147	2,972	2,539	2,177
in rubles	3,316	3,146	2,972	2,539	2,177
Debt securities	_	_	_	_	_
Loans	_	_	_	_	_
Other claims	3,316	3,146	2,972	2,539	2,177
in foreign currency	1	1	1	1	1
Debt securities	_	_	_	_	_
Loans	_	_	_	_	_
Other claims	1	1	1	1	1
Households	_	_	_	_	_
MONETARY BASE	18,490,677	18,492,194	18,524,263	18,209,797	18,632,178
Currency in circulation	12,620,977	12,746,208	12,849,632	12,943,543	12,917,642
Liabilities to credit institutions	5,869,700	5,745,986	5,674,631	5,266,253	5,714,535
Deposits, of which	5,169,644	4,920,756	4,861,206	4,572,589	5,111,901
Required reserves	646,650	659,151	673,175	686,160	699,004
Debt securities	700,056	825,231	813,426	693,665	602,635
OTHER LIABILITIES TO CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	842	990	967	837	1,089
in rubles	9	11	19	5	14
in foreign currency	832	979	948	832	1,075
DEPOSITS INCLUDED IN BROAD MONEY	26,697	39,545	26,640	24,584	37,234
in rubles	26,697	39,545	26,640	24,584	37,234
Transferable deposits	12,627	33,035	14,010	15,104	20,444
Other financial institutions	1,992	22,279	3,741	4,030	9,455
Nonfinancial organizations	10,635	10,756	10,269	11,074	10,989
Households	-	-	_	_	_
Other deposits	14,070	6,510	12,630	9,480	16,790
Other financial institutions	14,070	6,510	12,630	9,480	16,790
Nonfinancial organizations	_			_	_
Households	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
Transferable deposits	_	_	_	_	_
Other financial institutions	_	_	_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations	_	_	_	_	_
Households			_	_	_
Other deposits	_	_	_	_	_
Other financial institutions		_	_	_	_
	_		_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations Households	_	_	_	_	_
	16 044 600	17.65E 420	10 201 200	10.257.620	17.00E 20C
SHARES AND OTHER EQUITY OTHER ITEMS (NET)	16,844,690	17,655,438	19,381,308	19,357,628	17,805,286
OTHER ITEMS (NET)	787,979	736,326	703,662	683,175	701,442
Other liabilities	1,267,440	1,253,156	1,235,651	1,194,479	1,213,055
Other assets	479,462	516,829	531,989	511,304	511,613

Credit Institutions Survey

		,	s of rubles, end of period
	Dec, 2017	Dec, 2018	Dec, 2019
NET FOREIGN ASSETS	5,226,125	7,862,637	7,187,944
Claims on nonresidents	11,211,934	13,825,254	12,000,986
Foreign currency and deposits	3,433,454	4,174,169	3,945,502
Debt securities	2,284,540	2,360,916	2,218,221
Loans	4,599,590	5,754,265	5,138,392
Equity and investment fund shares	870,058	1,526,431	687,967
Other	24,292	9,472	10,903
Liabilities to nonresidents	5,985,809	5,962,617	4,813,042
Deposits	5,687,439	5,558,793	4,468,958
Debt securities	236,163	275,697	265,160
Loans	58,355	124,558	74,357
Other	3,852	3,568	4,568
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK	6,255,725	6,725,000	7,165,132
Currency	1,092,982	973,448	957,666
Deposits, of which	4,810,370	4,377,677	4,270,805
Required reserves	506,152	575,279	617,402
Debt securities	352,372	1,373,875	1,936,662
NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT	2,339,431	1,164,725	457,732
Claims on federal government	4,302,736	4,485,518	4,332,576
Debt securities	4,219,735	4,395,172	4,249,718
in rubles	3,454,915	3,672,681	3,716,774
in foreign currency	764,820	722,491	532,944
Loans	83,001	90,346	82,858
in rubles	83,001	90,346	82,858
in foreign currency	_	_	_
Other claims	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_
Claims on state and local government	1,340,603	1,301,401	1,206,827
Debt securities	430,835	415,406	385,206
in rubles	430,835	415,406	385,206
in foreign currency	_	_	_
Loans	909,768	885,996	821,621
in rubles	909,663	885,869	821,507
in foreign currency	105	127	113
Other claims	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_

Table 1.15 (cont.)

		(millions	s of rubles, end of period,
	Dec, 2017	Dec, 2018	Dec, 2019
Liabilities to federal government	2,236,236	3,246,346	3,572,439
Deposits	2,208,040	3,000,781	3,482,072
in rubles	1,818,446	2,930,523	3,415,478
in foreign currency	389,594	70,258	66,594
Other liabilities	28,196	245,565	90,367
in rubles	28,000	245,415	90,300
in foreign currency	196	150	67
Liabilities to state and local government	1,067,673	1,375,847	1,509,232
Deposits	1,067,673	1,375,847	1,509,232
in rubles	1,067,614	1,375,776	1,509,167
in foreign currency	59	72	65
Other liabilities	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_
CLAIMS ON OTHER SECTORS	54,818,141	61,564,780	67,226,663
in rubles	46,671,257	52,783,748	59,530,414
in foreign currency	8,146,884	8,781,031	7,696,249
Other financial institutions	6,323,838	7,685,792	8,901,195
in rubles	5,460,722	6,156,412	7,457,827
Debt securities	838,038	678,671	993,997
Loans	3,335,767	4,064,878	4,858,886
Other claims	1,286,917	1,412,864	1,604,945
in foreign currency	863,116	1,529,379	1,443,368
Debt securities	123,381	106,906	47,812
Loans	484,533	979,386	964,176
Other claims	255,202	443,087	431,379
Nonfinancial organizations	35,325,589	37,813,756	39,225,060
in rubles	28,208,851	30,726,159	33,101,378
Debt securities	1,345,152	1,257,992	1,398,131
Loans	24,511,228	26,916,065	28,909,996
Other claims	2,352,471	2,552,102	2,793,251
in foreign currency	7,116,738	7,087,596	6,123,682
Debt securities	21,040	10,514	8,351
Loans	6,939,053	6,901,750	5,941,898
Other claims	156,645	175,332	173,432
Households	13,168,715	16,065,232	19,100,407
in rubles	13,001,684	15,901,176	18,971,209
Debt securities	3	_	_
Loans	13,001,681	15,901,176	18,971,209
Other claims	_	_	_
in foreign currency	167,030	164,056	129,198
Debt securities	_	_	_
Loans	167,030	164,056	129,198
Other claims	_	_	_

Table 1.15 (cont.)

		1	of rubles, end of period
	Dec, 2017	Dec, 2018	Dec, 2019
LIABILITIES TO CENTRAL BANK	2,684,341	3,304,331	2,910,108
in rubles	2,682,756	3,301,412	2,907,689
Loans and deposits, of which	2,470,097	3,088,753	2,907,667
REPO	3,578	3,633	_
Debt securities	212,659	212,659	23
Other liabilities	_	_	_
in foreign currency	1,585	2,920	2,419
Loans and deposits, of which	1,585	2,920	2,419
REPO	_	_	_
Debt securities	_	_	_
Other liabilities	_	_	_
DEPOSITS INCLUDED IN BROAD MONEY	45,785,892	51,843,941	54,803,124
in rubles	33,950,744	37,704,163	41,965,212
Transferable deposits	11,021,706	12,269,860	14,189,067
Other financial institutions	627,319	478,327	510,281
Nonfinancial organizations	5,828,482	6,090,994	6,808,571
Households	4,565,905	5,700,539	6,870,216
Other deposits	22,929,038	25,434,304	27,776,144
Other financial institutions	1,314,912	1,258,541	1,534,635
Nonfinancial organizations	5,536,851	6,990,120	7,843,690
Households	16,077,276	17,185,642	18,397,819
in foreign currency	11,835,147	14,139,778	12,837,912
Transferable deposits	-	_	_
Other financial institutions	_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations	_	_	_
Households	_	_	_
Other deposits	11,835,147	14,139,778	12,837,912
Other financial institutions	217,669	236,996	235,925
Nonfinancial organizations	6,490,244	8,009,343	6,794,094
Households	5,127,235	5,893,439	5,807,894
DEBT SECURITIES INCLUDED IN BROAD MONEY	389,748	152,537	37,314
DEPOSITS EXCLUDED FROM BROAD MONEY	1,221,843	1,126,338	1,242,139
DEBT SECURITIES EXCLUDED FROM BROAD MONEY	1,416,700	1,531,294	1,991,800
SHARES AND OTHER EQUITY	6,533,886	8,006,451	9,446,133
OTHER ITEMS (NET)	10,607,014	11,352,250	11,606,852
Other liabilities	16,144,499	17,323,394	17,767,116
Other assets	4,864,733	5,544,810	5,797,867
Consolidation adjustment	-672,752	-426,334	-362,397

Table 1.15 (cont.)

Nul. 2020					(millions of ruble	s, end of period)
Claims on nomresidents		Jul, 2020	Aug, 2020	Sep, 2020	Oct, 2020	Nov, 2020
Foreign currency and deposits	NET FOREIGN ASSETS	8,955,110	8,926,465	9,490,843	9,249,149	9,589,850
Debt securities	Claims on nonresidents	14,121,305	14,327,251	15,144,889	14,725,352	14,955,910
Loans 5,80143 5,967,956 6,428,482 6,395,032 6,172,934 Equity and investment fund shares 739,965 755,115 713,999 726,115 725,231 Other 11,905 11,734 11,278 11,814 11,972 Labilities to nonresidents 5,166,195 5,400,782 5,554,046 5,476,203 5,366,060 Deposits 4,870,272 5,129,821 5,370,797 244,740 234,644 Loans 31,053 30,559 28,045 227,48 26,947 Other 4,951 5,190 5,397 5,226 5,270 CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK 6,673,695 6,541,833 6,452,383 6,052,900 6,498,670 Currency 803,153 794,916 776,785 785,810 783,046 Deposits, of which 5,170,486 4,921,766 4,862,173 4,573,425 5,112,990 Required reserves 646,650 695,151 673,775 686,160 699,004 Debt securities 5,404,692 5,512	Foreign currency and deposits	4,530,569	4,600,386	4,817,812	4,544,490	5,289,014
Equity and investment fund shares 739,965 755,115 713,599 726,115 725,231 Other 11,905 11,734 11,278 11,834 11,972 Llabilities to nonresidents 5,566,995 5,400,786 5,654,046 5,476,203 5,366,060 Deposits 4,870,272 5129,821 249,807 244,740 234,644 Loans 31,053 30,559 28,045 27,748 26,947 Other 4,951 5,190 5,337 5,226 5,270 CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK 6,673,695 6,541,893 6,452,383 6,052,900 6,498,670 Currency 803,153 794,916 776,767 778,8510 783,607 Currency 803,153 794,916 776,767 778,810 783,607 Debt securities 5,704,866 4,921,746 4,852,333 6,052,900 6,498,670 Debt securities 700,056 825,231 813,426 693,665 602,635 NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT 472,804 7	Debt securities	3,037,722	2,992,059	3,173,718	3,047,881	2,756,758
Other 11,905 11,734 11,278 11,834 11,972 Liabilities to nonresidents 5,166,195 5,400,786 5,654,046 5,476,203 5,366,060 Deposits 4,870,272 5129,821 5,370,797 5,198,489 5,099,198 Debt securities 259,918 235,215 249,807 244,740 234,644 Loans 310,53 30,559 28,045 27,748 26,947 Other 4,951 5,190 5,337 5,226 5,270 CLIMIS ON CENTRAL BANK 6,673,695 6,541,893 6,452,383 6,052,900 6,498,670 Currency 803,153 794,916 776,785 785,810 783,046 Deposits, of which 5,170,486 4,921,746 4,862,733 6,052,900 6,498,670 Required reserves 646,550 659,151 673,175 686,160 699,004 Debt securities 700,056 825,231 813,426 693,665 602,635 NET CLIMIS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT 472,804 74	Loans	5,801,143	5,967,956	6,428,482	6,395,032	6,172,934
Liabilities to nonesidents	Equity and investment fund shares	739,965	755,115	713,599	726,115	725,231
Deposits 4,870,272 5,19,821 5,370,797 5,198,489 5,099,198 Debt securities 259,918 235,215 249,807 244,740 234,644 Loans 31,053 30,559 28,045 27,748 26,947 Other 4,951 5,190 5,397 5,226 5,270 CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK 6,673,695 6,541,893 6,452,383 6,052,900 6,498,670 Currency 803,153 794,916 776,765 785,810 783,810 783,046 Deposits, of which 5,170,466 4,921,746 4,862,173 4,573,425 5,112,990 Required reserves 646,650 659,151 673,175 686,160 699,004 Debt securities 700,056 825,231 813,426 693,665 602,635 NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT 472,804 743,325 1,037,325 1,343,509 2,004,628 Claims on federal government 5,487,394 5,593,120 6,414,603 7,776,581 8,476,656 Debt securiti	Other	11,905	11,734	11,278	11,834	11,972
Debt securities 259,918 235,215 249,807 244,740 234,644 Loans 31,053 30,559 28,045 27,748 26,947 Other 4,951 5,90 5,397 5,226 5,270 CLIMS ON CENTRAL BANK 6,673,695 6,541,893 6,452,383 6,052,000 6,498,670 Currency 803,153 794,916 776,785 6,652,190 6,498,670 Deposits, of which 5,170,486 4,921,746 4,862,173 4,573,425 5,112,990 Required reserves 646,650 659,151 673,775 686,60 699,004 Debt securities 700,056 825,231 813,426 693,665 602,635 NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT 472,804 743,325 1,037,325 1,343,509 2,004,628 Claims on federal government 5,487,394 5,593,812 6,414,603 7,776,881 8,447,656 Debt securities 4,854,043 4,966,755 5,805,646 7,155,784 7,795,855 In rubles 82	Liabilities to nonresidents	5,166,195	5,400,786	5,654,046	5,476,203	5,366,060
Loans 31,053 30,559 28,045 27,748 26,947 Other 4,951 5190 5,397 5,226 5,270 CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK 6,673,695 6,541,893 6,452,383 6,052,900 6,498,670 Currency 803,153 794,916 776,785 785,810 783,046 Deposits, of which 5,170,486 4,921,746 4,862,173 4,573,425 5,112,990 Required reserves 646,650 659,151 673,175 686,160 699,004	Deposits	4,870,272	5,129,821	5,370,797	5,198,489	5,099,198
Other 4,951 5,190 5,397 5,226 5,270 CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK 6,673,695 6,541,893 6,452,383 6,052,900 6,498,670 Currency 803,153 794,916 776,785 785,810 783,046 Deposits, of which 5,170,486 4,921,746 4,862,173 4,573,425 5,112,990 Required reserves 646,650 659,151 673,775 686,160 699,004 Debt securities 700,056 825,231 813,426 693,665 602,635 RET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT 472,804 743,325 1,037,325 1,343,509 2,004,628 Claims on federal government 5,487,394 5,593,812 6,414,603 7,776,581 8,447,656 Debt securities 5,404,692 5,512,300 6,333,069 7,695,050 8,366,125 in rubles 4,854,043 4,966,755 5,805,646 7,155,784 7,795,885 in foreign currency 52,049 545,545 527,423 539,266 570,240 Loans <td>Debt securities</td> <td>259,918</td> <td>235,215</td> <td>249,807</td> <td>244,740</td> <td>234,644</td>	Debt securities	259,918	235,215	249,807	244,740	234,644
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK 6,673,695 6,541,893 6,452,383 6,052,900 6,498,670 Currency 803,153 794,916 776,785 785,810 783,046 Deposits, of which 5,170,486 4,921,746 4,862,173 4,573,425 5,112,990 Required reserves 646,650 659,151 673,175 686,160 699,004 Debt securities 700,056 825,231 813,426 693,665 602,635 NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT 472,804 743,325 1,037,325 1,343,509 2,004,628 Claims on federal government 5,487,394 5,593,812 6,414,603 7,776,581 8,476,565 Debt securities 5,404,692 5,512,300 6,333,069 7,695,050 8,366,125 in rubles 4,854,043 4,966,755 5,805,646 7,155,784 7,795,881 In foreign currency 550,649 545,545 527,423 539,266 570,240 Loans 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in	Loans	31,053	30,559	28,045	27,748	26,947
Currency 803,153 794,916 776,785 785,810 783,046 Deposits, of which 5170,486 4,921,746 4,862,173 4,573,425 5112,990 Required reserves 646,650 659,151 673,175 686,160 699,004 Debt securities 700,056 825,231 813,426 693,665 602,635 NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT 472,804 743,325 1,037,325 1,343,509 2,004,628 Claims on federal government 5,487,394 5,593,812 6,414,603 7,765,581 8,447,656 Debt securities 5,404,692 5,512,300 6,33,069 7,695,50 8,366,125 in rubles 4,854,043 4,966,755 5,805,646 7,155,784 7,795,885 in foreign currency 50,649 545,542 81,531 81,531 in rubles 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in rubles 92,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in foreign currency — —<	Other	4,951	5,190	5,397	5,226	5,270
Deposits, of which 5,170,486 4,921,746 4,862,173 4,573,425 5,112,990 Required reserves 646,650 659,151 673,175 686,160 699,004 Debt securities 700,056 825,231 813,426 693,665 602,635 NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT 472,804 743,325 1,037,325 1,343,509 2,004,628 Claims on federal government 5,487,394 5,593,812 6,414,603 7,776,581 8,447,656 Debt securities 5,404,692 5,512,300 6,333,069 7,695,050 8,366,125 in rubles 4,854,043 4,966,755 5,805,646 7,155,784 7,795,885 in foreign currency 50,649 545,545 527,423 539,266 570,240 Loans 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in foreign currency — — — — — — in rubles — — — — — — — Claims on state an	CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK	6,673,695	6,541,893	6,452,383	6,052,900	6,498,670
Required reserves 646,650 659,151 673,175 686,160 699,004 Debt securities 700,056 825,231 813,426 693,665 602,635 NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT 472,804 743,325 1,037,325 1,343,509 2,004,628 Claims on federal government 5,487,394 5,593,812 6,414,603 7,776,581 8,447,656 Debt securities 5,404,692 5,512,300 6,333,069 7,695,050 8,366,125 in rubles 4,854,043 4,966,755 5,805,646 7,155,784 7,795,885 in foreign currency 550,649 545,545 527,423 539,266 570,240 Loans 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in rubles 2,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in foreign currency - - - - - Other claims - - - - - Claims on state and local government 1,022,115 1,011,814	Currency	803,153	794,916	776,785	785,810	783,046
Debt securities 700,056 825,231 813,426 693,665 602,635 NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT 472,804 743,325 1,037,325 1,343,509 2,004,628 Claims on federal government 5,487,394 5,593,812 6,414,603 7,776,581 8,447,656 Debt securities 5,404,692 5,512,300 6,333,069 7,695,050 8,366,125 in rubles 4,854,043 4,966,755 5,805,646 7,155,784 7,795,885 in foreign currency 550,649 545,545 527,423 539,266 570,240 Loans 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in rubles 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in foreign currency — — — — — — Other claims —	Deposits, of which	5,170,486	4,921,746	4,862,173	4,573,425	5,112,990
NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT 472,804 743,325 1,037,325 1,343,509 2,004,628 Claims on federal government 5,487,394 5,593,812 6,414,603 7,776,581 8,447,656 Debt securities 5,404,692 5,512,300 6,333,069 7,695,050 8,366,125 in rubles 4,854,043 4,966,755 5,805,646 7,155,784 7,795,885 in foreign currency 550,649 545,545 527,423 539,266 570,240 Loans 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in foreign currency —	Required reserves	646,650	659,151	673,175	686,160	699,004
Claims on federal government 5,487,394 5,593,812 6,414,603 7,776,581 8,447,656 Debt securities 5,404,692 5,512,300 6,333,069 7,695,050 8,366,125 in rubles 4,854,043 4,966,755 5,805,646 7,155,784 7,795,885 in foreign currency 550,649 545,545 527,423 539,266 570,240 Loans 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in rubles 2,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in foreign currency - - - - - - Other claims - - - - - - - in foreign currency -	Debt securities	700,056	825,231	813,426	693,665	602,635
Debt securities 5,404,692 5,512,300 6,333,069 7,695,050 8,366,125 in rubles 4,854,043 4,966,755 5,805,646 7,155,784 7,795,885 in foreign currency 550,649 545,545 527,423 539,266 570,240 Loans 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in rubles 2,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in foreign currency -	NET CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT	472,804	743,325	1,037,325	1,343,509	2,004,628
in rubles 4,854,043 4,966,755 5,805,646 7,155,784 7,795,885 in foreign currency 550,649 545,545 527,423 539,266 570,240 Loans 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in rubles -	Claims on federal government	5,487,394	5,593,812	6,414,603	7,776,581	8,447,656
in foreign currency 550,649 545,545 527,423 539,266 570,240 Loans 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in rubles 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in foreign currency — — — — — Other claims — — — — — in rubles — — — — — in foreign currency — — — — — Claims on state and local government 1,022,115 1,011,814 1,020,415 1,008,098 1,149,066 Debt securities 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in rubles 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in foreign currency — — — — — Loans 608,060 597,558 606,309 592,267 703,931 in foreign currency 135 137 146 146 139 Other claims —	Debt securities	5,404,692	5,512,300	6,333,069	7,695,050	8,366,125
Loans 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in rubles 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in foreign currency — — — — — Other claims — — — — — in rubles — — — — — in foreign currency — — — — — Claims on state and local government 1,022,115 1,011,814 1,020,415 1,008,098 1,149,066 Debt securities 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in rubles 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in foreign currency — — — — — Loans 608,060 597,558 606,309 592,267 703,931 in rubles 607,926 597,421 606,163 592,121 703,792 in foreign currency 135 137 146 146 139 Other claims — — <td>in rubles</td> <td>4,854,043</td> <td>4,966,755</td> <td>5,805,646</td> <td>7,155,784</td> <td>7,795,885</td>	in rubles	4,854,043	4,966,755	5,805,646	7,155,784	7,795,885
in rubles 82,702 81,512 81,534 81,530 81,531 in foreign currency — — — — — Other claims — — — — — in rubles — — — — — in foreign currency — — — — — Claims on state and local government 1,022,115 1,011,814 1,020,415 1,008,098 1,149,066 Debt securities 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in rubles 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in foreign currency — — — — — Loans 608,060 597,558 606,309 592,267 703,931 in rubles 607,926 597,421 606,163 592,121 703,792 in foreign currency 135 137 146 146 139 Other claims — — — — — — in rubles — —	in foreign currency	550,649	545,545	527,423	539,266	570,240
in foreign currency —	Loans	82,702	81,512	81,534	81,530	81,531
Other claims — <t< td=""><td>in rubles</td><td>82,702</td><td>81,512</td><td>81,534</td><td>81,530</td><td>81,531</td></t<>	in rubles	82,702	81,512	81,534	81,530	81,531
in rubles —	in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency — — — — — Claims on state and local government 1,022,115 1,011,814 1,020,415 1,008,098 1,149,066 Debt securities 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in rubles 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in foreign currency — — — — — Loans 608,060 597,558 606,309 592,267 703,931 in rubles 607,926 597,421 606,163 592,121 703,792 in foreign currency 135 137 146 146 139 Other claims — — — — — — in rubles — — — — — —	Other claims	_	_	_	_	_
Claims on state and local government 1,022,115 1,011,814 1,020,415 1,008,098 1,149,066 Debt securities 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in rubles 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in foreign currency — — — — — Loans 608,060 597,558 606,309 592,267 703,931 in rubles 607,926 597,421 606,163 592,121 703,792 in foreign currency 135 137 146 146 139 Other claims — — — — — in rubles — — — — —	in rubles	_	_	-	_	-
Debt securities 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in rubles 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in foreign currency — — — — — Loans 608,060 597,558 606,309 592,267 703,931 in rubles 607,926 597,421 606,163 592,121 703,792 in foreign currency 135 137 146 146 139 Other claims — — — — — in rubles — — — — —	in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
in rubles 414,055 414,256 414,106 415,831 445,135 in foreign currency — — — — — Loans 608,060 597,558 606,309 592,267 703,931 in rubles 607,926 597,421 606,163 592,121 703,792 in foreign currency 135 137 146 146 139 Other claims — — — — — in rubles — — — — —	Claims on state and local government	1,022,115	1,011,814	1,020,415	1,008,098	1,149,066
in foreign currency —	Debt securities	414,055	414,256	414,106	415,831	445,135
Loans 608,060 597,558 606,309 592,267 703,931 in rubles 607,926 597,421 606,163 592,121 703,792 in foreign currency 135 137 146 146 139 Other claims — — — — — in rubles — — — — —	in rubles	414,055	414,256	414,106	415,831	445,135
in rubles 607,926 597,421 606,163 592,121 703,792 in foreign currency 135 137 146 146 139 Other claims — — — — — — in rubles — — — — — —	in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency 135 137 146 146 139 Other claims — — — — — in rubles — — — — —	Loans	608,060	597,558	606,309	592,267	703,931
Other claims — <t< td=""><td>in rubles</td><td>607,926</td><td>597,421</td><td>606,163</td><td>592,121</td><td>703,792</td></t<>	in rubles	607,926	597,421	606,163	592,121	703,792
in rubles — — — — —	in foreign currency	135	137	146	146	139
	Other claims	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency — — — — — —	in rubles	_	_	-	_	-
	in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_

Table 1.15 (cont.)

			,	(millions of ruble	s, end of period
	Jul, 2020	Aug, 2020	Sep, 2020	Oct, 2020	Nov, 2020
Liabilities to federal government	4,455,286	4,345,157	5,016,320	5,990,765	6,191,439
Deposits	3,478,454	3,872,816	4,085,316	5,204,660	5,330,615
in rubles	3,432,715	3,836,439	4,052,709	5,177,784	5,305,620
in foreign currency	45,739	36,377	32,607	26,876	24,995
Other liabilities	976,832	472,341	931,004	786,104	860,824
in rubles	976,793	472,301	930,961	778,171	860,824
in foreign currency	40	40	43	7,933	_
Liabilities to state and local government	1,581,419	1,517,144	1,381,373	1,450,404	1,400,655
Deposits	1,581,419	1,517,144	1,381,373	1,450,404	1,400,655
in rubles	1,581,341	1,517,064	1,381,289	1,450,320	1,400,574
in foreign currency	79	80	85	84	81
Other liabilities	_	_	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
CLAIMS ON OTHER SECTORS	71,942,184	73,042,083	74,231,849	75,024,218	75,554,558
in rubles	63,105,128	63,959,983	64,685,240	65,558,256	66,123,988
in foreign currency	8,837,056	9,082,100	9,546,609	9,465,961	9,430,571
Other financial institutions	9,751,663	10,044,366	10,593,899	10,453,096	10,852,434
in rubles	8,162,598	8,381,952	8,728,416	8,617,707	8,821,663
Debt securities	1,076,658	1,009,905	972,571	962,470	1,047,685
Loans	5,436,795	5,576,188	5,906,578	5,951,189	5,907,404
Other claims	1,649,145	1,795,859	1,849,267	1,704,048	1,866,574
in foreign currency	1,589,065	1,662,413	1,865,483	1,835,389	2,030,771
Debt securities	44,506	46,591	47,830	49,574	45,483
Loans	1,200,063	1,254,552	1,407,604	1,397,293	1,336,766
Other claims	344,496	361,270	410,050	388,523	648,522
Nonfinancial organizations	41,973,862	42,394,873	42,681,450	43,227,324	43,237,361
in rubles	34,865,077	35,114,818	35,143,846	35,738,990	35,972,132
Debt securities	1,432,831	1,433,599	1,442,928	1,493,502	1,499,219
Loans	30,488,362	30,737,319	30,747,799	31,275,708	31,445,116
Other claims	2,943,884	2,943,901	2,953,119	2,969,780	3,027,797
in foreign currency	7,108,785	7,280,055	7,537,603	7,488,334	7,265,229
Debt securities	9,897	10,069	10,750	10,861	10,234
Loans	6,876,298	7,044,939	7,292,795	7,243,295	7,026,164
Other claims	222,590	225,046	234,059	234,177	228,831
Households	20,216,659	20,602,844	20,956,501	21,343,797	21,464,763
in rubles	20,077,452	20,463,212	20,812,978	21,201,560	21,330,192
Debt securities	_	_	_	_	_
Loans	20,077,452	20,463,212	20,812,978	21,201,560	21,330,192
Other claims	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency	139,206	139,632	143,523	142,238	134,571
Debt securities	_	_	_	-	_
Loans	139,206	139,632	143,523	142,238	134,571
Other claims	_	_	_	_	_

Table 1.15 (end)

			,	millions of ruble	s, ena or penoa
	Jul, 2020	Aug, 2020	Sep, 2020	Oct, 2020	Nov, 2020
LIABILITIES TO CENTRAL BANK	2,779,933	2,800,231	2,823,631	3,451,011	4,252,274
in rubles	2,777,172	2,797,406	2,820,707	3,448,114	4,091,312
Loans and deposits, of which	2,777,150	2,797,384	2,820,684	3,448,091	4,091,289
REPO	5,330	8,326	5,635	628,240	1,230,246
Debt securities	23	23	23	23	23
Other liabilities	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency	2,761	2,825	2,924	2,898	160,962
Loans and deposits, of which	2,761	2,825	2,924	2,898	160,962
REPO	_	_	_	_	_
Debt securities	_	_	_	_	_
Other liabilities	_	_	_	_	_
DEPOSITS INCLUDED IN BROAD MONEY	57,928,944	58,811,668	60,338,282	59,991,804	60,338,320
in rubles	42,842,872	43,303,357	43,924,410	43,689,307	43,950,786
Transferable deposits	16,257,766	17,043,062	17,426,605	17,449,476	18,239,735
Other financial institutions	516,485	564,291	570,265	553,231	606,550
Nonfinancial organizations	7,518,246	8,023,361	8,139,800	8,088,136	8,542,508
Households	8,223,035	8,455,410	8,716,539	8,808,109	9,090,677
Other deposits	26,585,106	26,260,295	26,497,805	26,239,832	25,711,051
Other financial institutions	1,706,108	1,673,731	1,692,683	1,738,854	1,712,930
Nonfinancial organizations	7,142,416	7,083,338	7,509,515	7,543,890	7,401,087
Households	17,736,582	17,503,225	17,295,606	16,957,088	16,597,034
in foreign currency	15,086,073	15,508,311	16,413,872	16,302,496	16,387,534
Transferable deposits	_	_	_	_	_
Other financial institutions	_	_	_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations	_	_	_	_	-
Households	_	_	_	_	_
Other deposits	15,086,073	15,508,311	16,413,872	16,302,496	16,387,534
Other financial institutions	415,743	383,788	366,539	418,513	362,825
Nonfinancial organizations	8,277,905	8,649,948	9,235,302	9,131,588	9,464,437
Households	6,392,425	6,474,575	6,812,031	6,752,395	6,560,272
DEBT SECURITIES INCLUDED IN BROAD MONEY	21,441	20,547	19,903	18,852	18,170
DEPOSITS EXCLUDED FROM BROAD MONEY	1,707,447	1,830,478	1,934,780	2,090,057	2,280,773
DEBT SECURITIES EXCLUDED FROM BROAD MONEY	1,894,071	1,923,143	2,114,990	2,143,979	2,243,870
SHARES AND OTHER EQUITY	10,737,274	10,823,996	10,852,684	10,519,159	10,653,319
OTHER ITEMS (NET)	12,974,681	13,043,703	13,128,130	13,454,915	13,860,979
Other liabilities	20,198,739	20,358,749	20,686,770	20,847,611	21,145,068
Other assets	6,894,363	6,983,526	7,223,170	7,051,601	6,936,822
Consolidation adjustment	-329,695	-331,521	-335,470	-341,095	-347,267

Banking System Survey

		(millions	of rubles, end of period
	Dec, 2017	Dec, 2018	Dec, 2019
NET FOREIGN ASSETS	29,583,115	39,692,822	40,805,671
Claims on nonresidents	36,294,947	46,346,502	46,362,759
Monetary gold and SDR holdings	4,810,395	6,505,229	7,247,922
Foreign currency and deposits	8,023,622	14,468,011	14,779,967
Debt securities	17,864,634	17,987,432	18,193,778
in rubles	195,296	168,313	174,127
in foreign currency	17,669,338	17,819,118	18,019,651
Loans	4,694,183	5,846,731	5,439,390
in rubles	891,323	1,046,696	1,239,868
in foreign currency	3,802,859	4,800,035	4,199,522
Equity and investment fund shares	870,058	1,526,431	687,967
in rubles	12,841	12,285	9,644
in foreign currency	857,217	1,514,146	678,323
Other	32,055	12,668	13,734
in rubles	18,732	3,506	3,810
in foreign currency	13,323	9,161	9,924
Liabilities to nonresidents	6,711,832	6,653,680	5,557,087
Deposits	5,690,337	5,562,039	4,470,687
in rubles	854,554	933,283	913,430
in foreign currency	4,835,783	4,628,756	3,557,257
Debt securities	236,163	275,697	265,160
in rubles	236,163	275,697	265,160
in foreign currency	_	_	_
Loans	316,787	263,389	331,446
in rubles	4,892	20,125	17,118
in foreign currency	311,895	243,264	314,328
SDR allocations	464,693	548,987	485,228
Other	3,852	3,568	4,568
in rubles	128	114	336
in foreign currency	3,724	3,454	4,232
DOMESTIC CLAIMS	53,687,204	55,563,910	57,705,060
Net claims on general government	-3,296,558	-7,986,754	-11,306,852
Claims on federal government	4,521,619	4,663,142	4,650,898
Debt securities	4,438,617	4,572,797	4,568,040
in rubles	3,454,915	3,672,740	3,929,674
in foreign currency	983,703	900,057	638,366
Loans	83,001	90,346	82,858
in rubles	83,001	90,346	82,858
in foreign currency	_	_	_
Other claims	_	_	_
in rubles	-	-	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_

1. MAIN MACROECONOMIC AND MONETARY INDICATORS

Table 1.16 (cont.)

(millions of rubles, end of p					
	Dec, 2017	Dec, 2018	Dec, 2019		
Claims on state and local government	1,340,603	1,301,401	1,206,827		
Debt securities	430,835	415,406	385,206		
in rubles	430,835	415,406	385,206		
in foreign currency	_	_	_		
Loans	909,768	885,996	821,621		
in rubles	909,663	885,869	821,507		
in foreign currency	105	127	113		
Other claims	_	_	_		
in rubles	_	_	_		
in foreign currency	_	_	_		
Liabilities to federal government	7,430,649	11,621,465	14,806,342		
Deposits	7,326,196	11,269,735	14,589,989		
in rubles	3,796,378	4,079,954	4,815,977		
in foreign currency	3,529,817	7,189,781	9,774,011		
Other liabilities	104,453	351,730	216,353		
in rubles	28,000	245,415	90,300		
in foreign currency	76,453	106,315	126,053		
Liabilities to state and local government	1,728,131	2,329,832	2,358,235		
Deposits	1,728,131	2,329,832	2,358,235		
in rubles	1,728,072	2,329,760	2,358,170		
in foreign currency	59	72	65		
Other liabilities	_	_	_		
in rubles	_	_	_		
in foreign currency	_	_	_		
Claims on other sectors	56,983,761	63,550,663	69,011,912		
in rubles	48,836,877	54,769,631	61,315,663		
in foreign currency	8,146,884	8,781,032	7,696,249		
Other financial institutions	8,486,943	9,669,607	10,684,825		
in rubles	7,623,827	8,140,227	9,241,456		
Debt securities	838,038	678,671	993,997		
Loans	5,433,307	5,985,577	6,567,893		
Other claims	1,352,482	1,475,980	1,679,566		
in foreign currency	863,116	1,529,379	1,443,368		
Debt securities	123,381	106,906	47,812		
Loans	484,533	979,386	964,176		
Other claims	255,202	443,087	431,379		
Nonfinancial organizations	35,328,104	37,815,825	39,226,681		
in rubles	28,211,366	30,728,228	33,102,998		
Debt securities	1,345,152	1,257,992	1,398,131		
Loans	24,511,228	26,916,065	28,909,996		
Other claims	2,354,986	2,554,171	2,794,871		
in foreign currency	7,116,738	7,087,597	6,123,682		
Debt securities	21,040	10,514	8,351		
Loans	6,939,053	6,901,750	5,941,898		
Other claims	156,645	175,332	173,433		

Table 1.16 (cont.)

		(millions	of rubles, end of period
	Dec, 2017	Dec, 2018	Dec, 2019
Households	13,168,715	16,065,232	19,100,407
in rubles	13,001,684	15,901,176	18,971,209
Debt securities	3	_	_
Loans	13,001,681	15,901,176	18,971,209
Other claims	_	_	_
in foreign currency	167,030	164,056	129,198
Debt securities	_	_	_
Loans	167,030	164,056	129,198
Other claims	_	_	_
BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES	54,667,115	61,401,643	64,535,533
Money Supply (National Definition)	42,442,219	47,109,326	51,660,306
in rubles			
Currency outside banking system	8,446,033	9,339,046	9,658,444
Transferable deposits	11,062,848	12,285,084	14,203,272
Other financial institutions	654,526	480,103	511,836
Nonfinancial organizations	5,842,416	6,104,441	6,821,220
Households	4,565,905	5,700,539	6,870,216
Other deposits	22,933,338	25,485,197	27,798,590
Other financial institutions	1,319,212	1,309,434	1,557,081
Nonfinancial organizations	5,536,851	6,990,120	7,843,690
Households	16,077,276	17,185,642	18,397,819
in foreign currency	11,835,149	14,139,780	12,837,913
Transferable deposits	_	_	_
Other financial institutions	_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations	_	-	_
Households	_	_	_
Other deposits	11,835,149	14,139,780	12,837,913
Other financial institutions	217,669	236,996	235,925
Nonfinancial organizations	6,490,245	8,009,345	6,794,094
Households	5,127,235	5,893,439	5,807,894
Securities other than shares included in broad money	389,748	152,537	37,314
Other financial institutions	_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations	526	66	3,687
Households	389,222	152,471	33,627
DEPOSITS EXCLUDED FROM BROAD MONEY	1,221,843	1,126,338	1,242,139
DEBT SECURITIES EXCLUDED FROM BROAD MONEY	1,416,700	1,531,294	1,991,800
SHARES AND OTHER EQUITY	17,192,195	21,268,811	21,403,689
OTHER ITEMS (NET)	8,772,466	9,928,646	9,337,570
Other liabilities	17,456,106	18,781,976	19,206,003
Other assets	5,249,866	5,953,588	6,222,053
Consolidation adjustment	-3,433,774	-2,899,742	-3,646,380

Table 1.16 (cont.)

		·	1	(millions of ruble	s, end of period
	Jul, 2020	Aug, 2020	Sep, 2020	Oct, 2020	Nov, 2020
NET FOREIGN ASSETS	51,456,912	52,362,934	54,994,450	54,480,973	52,815,812
Claims on nonresidents	57,369,225	58,612,244	61,546,268	60,990,280	59,281,847
Monetary gold and SDR holdings	11,089,189	11,303,746	11,629,850	11,544,088	10,665,357
Foreign currency and deposits	14,050,731	14,762,191	16,317,941	15,682,631	15,933,572
Debt securities	24,899,960	25,539,939	26,183,768	26,285,776	25,374,024
in rubles	183,354	171,421	207,212	196,640	192,924
in foreign currency	24,716,606	25,368,517	25,976,556	26,089,136	25,181,100
Loans	6,573,636	6,226,188	6,686,082	6,663,555	6,563,890
in rubles	1,262,080	1,289,632	1,226,841	1,284,508	1,308,318
in foreign currency	5,311,556	4,936,555	5,459,241	5,379,047	5,255,572
Equity and investment fund shares	739,965	755,115	713,599	726,115	725,231
in rubles	11,833	11,805	15,414	32,148	33,459
in foreign currency	728,132	743,311	698,185	693,968	691,773
Other	15,744	25,066	15,028	88,114	19,774
in rubles	4,459	4,404	4,657	4,737	4,562
in foreign currency	11,285	20,661	10,372	83,377	15,212
Liabilities to nonresidents	5,912,314	6,249,310	6,551,818	6,509,307	6,466,036
Deposits	4,873,094	5,132,640	5,373,417	5,201,398	5,102,114
in rubles	1,028,827	1,059,197	1,071,695	1,095,315	1,113,922
in foreign currency	3,844,267	4,073,443	4,301,722	4,106,083	3,988,192
Debt securities	259,918	235,215	249,807	244,740	234,644
in rubles	259,918	235,215	249,807	244,740	234,644
in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
Loans	188,878	278,347	287,382	422,471	510,711
in rubles	3,604	4,942	4,280	3,915	3,776
in foreign currency	185,274	273,405	283,102	418,557	506,935
SDR allocations	585,472	597,919	635,804	635,472	613,297
Other	4,951	5,190	5,408	5,226	5,270
in rubles	355	402	391	368	388
in foreign currency	4,597	4,788	5,017	4,858	4,882
DOMESTIC CLAIMS	62,825,150	64,026,848	65,118,296	65,498,892	66,755,007
Net claims on general government	-10,798,533	-10,660,196	-10,745,557	-11,144,459	-10,414,163
Claims on federal government	5,811,362	5,919,648	6,729,284	8,090,142	8,753,789
Debt securities	5,728,661	5,838,135	6,647,750	8,008,612	8,672,258
in rubles	5,066,917	5,179,408	6,018,343	7,368,526	8,008,672
in foreign currency	661,743	658,727	629,407	640,085	663,586
Loans	82,702	81,512	81,534	81,530	81,531
in rubles	82,702	81,512	81,534	81,530	81,531
in foreign currency	_	-	_	_	_
Other claims	_	_	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_

Table 1.16 (cont.)

				millions of ruble	s, end of period
	Jul, 2020	Aug, 2020	Sep, 2020	Oct, 2020	Nov, 2020
Claims on state and local government	1,022,115	1,011,814	1,020,415	1,008,098	1,149,066
Debt securities	414,055	414,256	414,106	415,831	445,135
in rubles	414,055	414,256	414,106	415,831	445,135
in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
Loans	608,060	597,558	606,309	592,267	703,931
in rubles	607,926	597,421	606,163	592,121	703,792
in foreign currency	135	137	146	146	139
Other claims	_	_	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
Liabilities to federal government	14,997,293	15,004,332	16,085,293	17,595,591	17,706,617
Deposits	13,618,008	14,122,540	14,739,075	16,393,472	16,446,699
in rubles	4,609,698	4,988,701	5,251,928	7,127,923	7,282,646
in foreign currency	9,008,310	9,133,839	9,487,148	9,265,549	9,164,053
Other liabilities	1,379,285	881,791	1,346,217	1,202,118	1,259,919
in rubles	1,176,793	672,301	1,130,961	978,171	1,060,824
in foreign currency	202,492	209,491	215,256	223,947	199,094
Liabilities to state and local government	2,634,717	2,587,327	2,409,964	2,647,109	2,610,401
Deposits	2,634,717	2,587,327	2,409,964	2,647,109	2,610,401
in rubles	2,634,639	2,587,247	2,409,879	2,647,025	2,610,320
in foreign currency	79	80	85	84	81
Other liabilities	_	_	_	_	_
in rubles	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency	_	_	_	_	_
Claims on other sectors	73,623,683	74,687,045	75,863,853	76,643,352	77,169,170
in rubles	64,786,627	65,604,944	66,317,243	67,177,390	67,738,599
in foreign currency	8,837,056	9,082,101	9,546,610	9,465,962	9,430,571
Other financial institutions	11,429,845	11,686,181	12,222,931	12,069,691	12,464,868
in rubles	9,840,781	10,023,767	10,357,448	10,234,302	10,434,098
Debt securities	1,076,658	1,009,905	972,571	962,470	1,047,685
Loans	7,033,776	7,135,345	7,450,350	7,485,573	7,433,180
Other claims	1,730,347	1,878,517	1,934,526	1,786,258	1,953,233
in foreign currency	1,589,065	1,662,413	1,865,483	1,835,389	2,030,771
Debt securities	44,506	46,591	47,830	49,574	45,483
Loans	1,200,063	1,254,552	1,407,604	1,397,293	1,336,766
Other claims	344,496	361,270	410,050	388,523	648,522
Nonfinancial organizations	41,977,179	42,398,020	42,684,422	43,229,863	43,239,538
in rubles	34,868,394	35,117,964	35,146,818	35,741,528	35,974,309
Debt securities	1,432,831	1,433,599	1,442,928	1,493,502	1,499,219
Loans	30,488,362	30,737,319	30,747,799	31,275,708	31,445,116
Other claims	2,947,200	2,947,047	2,956,091	2,972,319	3,029,974
in foreign currency	7,108,785	7,280,055	7,537,604	7,488,335	7,265,229
Debt securities	9,897	10,069	10,750	10,861	10,234
Loans	6,876,298	7,044,939	7,292,795	7,243,295	7,026,164
Other claims	222,590	225,047	234,060	234,178	228,832

Table 1.16 (end)

	,	1	(illillions of ruble.	s, ena of perioa)
	Jul, 2020	Aug, 2020	Sep, 2020	Oct, 2020	Nov, 2020
Households	20,216,659	20,602,844	20,956,501	21,343,797	21,464,763
in rubles	20,077,452	20,463,212	20,812,978	21,201,560	21,330,192
Debt securities	-	_	_	_	_
Loans	20,077,452	20,463,212	20,812,978	21,201,560	21,330,192
Other claims	_	_	_	_	_
in foreign currency	139,206	139,632	143,523	142,238	134,571
Debt securities	-	_	_	_	_
Loans	139,206	139,632	143,523	142,238	134,571
Other claims	-	_	_	_	_
BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES	69,794,905	70,823,052	72,457,672	72,192,972	72,528,320
Money Supply (National Definition)	54,687,392	55,294,194	56,023,897	55,871,624	56,122,616
in rubles					
Currency outside banking system	11,817,824	11,951,292	12,072,847	12,157,733	12,134,597
Transferable deposits	16,270,393	17,076,097	17,440,614	17,464,579	18,260,179
Other financial institutions	518,476	586,570	574,006	557,261	616,005
Nonfinancial organizations	7,528,882	8,034,117	8,150,069	8,099,209	8,553,497
Households	8,223,035	8,455,410	8,716,539	8,808,109	9,090,677
Other deposits	26,599,176	26,266,805	26,510,435	26,249,312	25,727,841
Other financial institutions	1,720,178	1,680,241	1,705,313	1,748,334	1,729,720
Nonfinancial organizations	7,142,416	7,083,338	7,509,515	7,543,890	7,401,087
Households	17,736,582	17,503,225	17,295,606	16,957,088	16,597,034
in foreign currency	15,086,073	15,508,311	16,413,872	16,302,496	16,387,534
Transferable deposits	-	_	_	_	_
Other financial institutions	_	_	_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations	-	_	-	_	-
Households	_	_	_	_	_
Other deposits	15,086,073	15,508,311	16,413,872	16,302,496	16,387,534
Other financial institutions	415,743	383,788	366,539	418,513	362,825
Nonfinancial organizations	8,277,905	8,649,948	9,235,302	9,131,588	9,464,437
Households	6,392,425	6,474,575	6,812,031	6,752,395	6,560,272
Securities other than shares included in broad money	21,441	20,547	19,903	18,852	18,170
Other financial institutions	_	_	_	_	_
Nonfinancial organizations	1,505	1,500	1,568	1,564	1,616
Households	19,935	19,047	18,335	17,287	16,554
DEPOSITS EXCLUDED FROM BROAD MONEY	1,707,447	1,830,478	1,934,780	2,090,057	2,280,773
DEBT SECURITIES EXCLUDED FROM BROAD MONEY	1,894,071	1,923,143	2,114,990	2,143,979	2,243,870
SHARES AND OTHER EQUITY	27,581,964	28,479,434	30,233,992	29,876,787	28,458,605
OTHER ITEMS (NET)	13,303,674	13,333,675	13,371,312	13,676,071	14,059,249
Other liabilities	21,466,180	21,611,905	21,922,422	22,042,091	22,358,123
Other assets	7,373,825	7,500,355	7,755,160	7,562,906	7,448,434
Consolidation adjustment	-788,681	-777,874	-795,950	-803,114	-850,440

Money Supply (National Definition)

(billions of rubles)

	Cash		I	ncluding	Monotony		I	Including
	(M0 monetary aggregate)	Transferable deposits	households	nonfinancial organizations. financial institutions (except for credit ones)	Monetary aggregate M1 (1+2)	Other deposits	households	nonfinancial organizations. financial institutions (except for credit ones)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2019								
31.12	9,658.4	14,203.3	6,870.2	7,333.1	23,861.7	27,798.6	18,397.8	9,400.8
2020								
31.01	9,489.0	13,868.5	6,343.6	7,524.8	23,357.5	27,265.5	18,390.0	8,875.5
29.02	9,670.8	14,353.1	6,629.3	7,723.8	24,023.9	27,290.2	18,455.2	8,835.0
31.03	10,241.0	14,895.4	6,834.2	8,061.2	25,136.4	27,190.6	18,213.1	8,977.6
30.04	10,912.0	15,079.4	7,434.7	7,644.7	25,991.4	26,960.4	17,947.5	9,012.9
31.05	11,209.3	15,262.1	7,518.8	7,743.3	26,471.4	26,596.6	17,773.5	8,823.1
30.06	11,516.4	16,300.9	8,084.1	8,216.8	27,817.3	26,575.3	17,754.5	8,820.8
31.07	11,817.8	16,270.4	8,223.0	8,047.4	28,088.2	26,599.2	17,736.6	8,862.6
31.08	11,951.3	17,076.1	8,455.4	8,620.7	29,027.4	26,266.8	17,503.2	8,763.6
30.09	12,072.8	17,440.6	8,716.5	8,724.1	29,513.5	26,510.4	17,295.6	9,214.8
31.10	12,157.7	17,464.6	8,808.1	8,656.5	29,622.3	26,249.3	16,957.1	9,292.2
30.11	12,134.6	18,260.2	9,090.7	9,169.5	30,394.8	25,727.8	16,597.0	9,130.8
31.12	12,523.9	19,261.7	10,348.7	8,913.0	31,785.6	26,865.5	16,685.6	10,179.9

	~
	2
	Russid
No. 1 (332)	V OI KUSSIG STATISTICAL BUILDIN
32)	:CIII

				Table 1.17
	M2 Money supply		Money supply growth rates, %	
	(5+6)	to previous month	to beginning of the year	to month of year ago
	9	10	11	12
019				
31.12	51,660.3	5.0	9.7	9.7
020				
31.01	50,622.9	-2.0	-2.0	10.7
29.02	51,314.2	1.4	-0.7	11.0
31.03	52,327.0	2.0	1.3	13.4
30.04	52,951.7	1.2	2.5	14.0
31.05	53,068.0	0.2	2.7	13.6
30.06	54,392.6	2.5	5.3	14.9
31.07	54,687.4	0.5	5.9	15.5
31.08	55,294.2	1.1	7.0	16.2
30.09	56,023.9	1.3	8.4	16.1
31.10	55,871.6	-0.3	8.2	16.2
30.11	56,122.6	0.4	8.6	14.1
31.12	58,651.1	4.5	13.5	13.5

Monetary Base (Broad Definition)

(billions of rubles)

		Including							
	Broad monetary base	currency issued (including cash in vaults of credit institutions)	correspondent account balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia	required reserves	credit institutions balances on the deposit accounts with the Bank of Russia	the Bank of Russia bonds (OBRs) held by banks¹			
31.12.2013	10,503.9	8,307.5	1,270.0	408.8	517.6	-			
31.12.2014	11,332.0	8,840.5	1,215.5	471.3	804.6	_			
31.12.2015	11,043.8	8,522.2	1,594.0	369.8	557.8	_			
31.12.2016	11,882.7	8,789.8	1,822.7	484.7	785.5	_			
31.12.2017	14,701.5	9,539.0	1,930.7	506.2	2,373.2	352.4			
31.12.2018	16,063.4	10,312.5	1,898.2	575.3	1,903.5	1,373.9			
31.12.2019	16,822.1	10,616.1	2,625.5	617.4	1,026.4	1,936.7			
2020									
31.01	17,300.2	10,241.5	2,621.7	617.6	1,766.6	2,052.8			
29.02	17,094.5	10,448.1	2,062.0	612.7	2,115.4	1,856.4			
31.03	17,771.1	11,167.5	2,615.9	621.6	1,835.7	1,530.4			
30.04	17,620.5	11,736.2	3,043.4	664.7	670.1	1,506.0			
31.05	17,443.5	12,004.6	2,773.2	671.3	896.4	1,098.0			
30.06	18,265.4	12,419.5	3,564.7	656.3	924.7	700.2			
31.07	18,490.7	12,621.0	2,583.6	646.6	1,939.4	700.1			
31.08	18,492.2	12,746.2	2,905.6	659.2	1,356.0	825.2			
30.09	18,524.3	12,849.6	3,039.7	673.2	1,148.3	813.4			
31.10	18,209.8	12,943.5	2,653.2	686.2	1,233.2	693.7			
30.11	18,632.2	12,917.6	2,819.3	699.0	1,593.6	602.6			
31.12	18,472.4	13,419.6	2,548.5	713.6	1,220.7	570.0			

Table 1.18 (end)

(billions of rubles, on the beginning of office hours)

				Including		
Date	Broad monetary base	currency issued (including cash in vaults of credit institutions)	correspondent account balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia	required reserves	credit institutions balances on the deposit accounts with the Bank of Russia	the Bank of Russia bonds (OBRs) held by banks ¹
2020						
01.12	18,631.3	12,917.6	2,819.3	699.0	1,592.7	602.6
02.12	18,401.2	12,918.4	2,598.2	699.0	1,583.0	602.6
03.12	18,645.3	12,927.0	2,214.8	699.0	2,180.3	624.1
04.12	18,698.1	12,955.2	2,265.1	699.0	2,154.7	624.1
07.12	18,619.6	12,982.3	2,155.6	699.0	2,158.5	624.1
08.12	18,605.4	12,974.1	2,065.7	698.9	2,242.6	624.1
09.12	18,853.9	12,987.0	1,065.8	698.9	3,478.1	624.1
10.12	18,541.9	13,006.1	3,045.9	698.9	1,244.3	546.7
11.12	18,590.1	13,038.8	3,059.5	698.9	1,246.1	546.7
14.12	18,449.4	13,071.1	2,883.1	698.9	1,249.5	546.7
15.12	18,320.9	13,077.2	2,741.1	699.1	1,256.7	546.7
16.12	18,318.0	13,097.0	2,715.2	706.8	1,252.3	546.7
17.12	17,750.9	13,123.0	2,495.7	713.6	869.9	548.7
18.12	17,952.1	13,155.9	2,676.0	713.6	857.9	548.7
21.12	18,418.3	13,182.1	3,114.5	713.6	859.4	548.7
22.12	18,322.1	13,180.4	3,005.1	713.6	874.3	548.7
23.12	18,151.3	13,194.7	2,827.4	713.6	866.9	548.7
24.12	18,269.7	13,214.0	3,258.8	713.6	524.1	559.2
25.12	18,303.1	13,259.3	3,205.4	713.6	565.6	559.2
28.12	18,145.0	13,328.6	2,997.3	713.6	546.3	559.2
29.12	18,136.5	13,372.0	2,918.6	713.6	573.1	559.2
30.12	18,407.4	13,436.0	3,098.5	713.6	600.1	559.2
31.12	18,614.9	13,466.4	2,702.0	713.6	1,162.9	570.0

¹ At market value.

Other Financial Institutions Survey (by selected number of financial intermediaries)

				. (///	illions of rubles	, end of period)
	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
Net foreign assets	318,345	339,471	352,073	379,612	385,856	461,163
Claims on nonresidents	396,530	426,524	427,801	488,921	471,964	557,785
Foreign currency and deposits	2,235	2,314	2,415	2,920	2,558	2,627
Securities other than shares	269,226	295,484	308,940	325,222	322,962	396,249
Loans	4,029	3,028	2,783	3,363	453	491
Other	121,039	125,698	113,663	157,416	145,992	158,418
Liabilities to nonresidents	78,184	87,053	75,728	109,309	86,108	96,622
Loans	1,591	1,598	1,209	2,315	1,719	1,466
Other	76,594	85,456	74,518	106,994	84,390	95,156
Claims on banking system	5,214,737	5,261,502	5,247,676	5,202,433	5,191,962	5,122,085
Currency	536	551	582	893	1,015	1,153
Other	5,214,200	5,260,951	5,247,094	5,201,540	5,190,947	5,120,932
of which: accounts receivable	245,637	229,560	185,109	202,688	108,404	114,403
Net claims on general government	1,599,234	1,687,841	1,734,622	1,779,076	1,719,697	1,882,733
Claims on general government	1,729,181	1,790,015	1,870,062	1,894,596	1,884,248	2,071,715
of which: accounts receivable	68,937	67,552	78,409	77,279	102,051	108,409
Liabilities to general government	129,947	102,174	135,440	115,520	164,550	188,982
of which: accounts payable	107,225	82,439	119,530	84,694	136,668	158,291
Claims on other sectors	3,147,850	3,159,063	3,226,883	3,362,342	3,568,456	3,660,478
Other financial institutions	1,077,503	1,087,953	1,069,628	1,113,315	1,112,373	1,225,542
of which: accounts receivable	131,001	121,869	101,077	155,870	170,312	164,184
Nonfinancial organizations	2,013,424	2,012,966	2,090,107	2,179,834	2,385,579	2,364,234
of which: accounts receivable	173,596	163,030	164,044	220,394	227,305	234,173
Households	56,923	58,143	67,148	69,194	70,504	70,703
of which: accounts receivable	54,018	55,564	56,212	58,213	59,576	59,882
Securities other than shares	3,404	3,402	6,445	6,514	6,147	6,217
Loans	1,804,140	1,747,848	1,687,967	1,636,409	1,587,569	1,523,779
of which: credit institutions	7,706	7,169	5,313	7,083	7,437	3,543
Insurance technical reserves	5,717,916	5,768,761	6,088,915	6,249,442	6,242,156	6,419,278
Net equity of households in life insurance reserves	991,635	1,046,834	1,109,389	1,162,139	1,155,236	1,283,379
Net equity of households in pension funds	3,769,287	3,761,871	4,004,851	4,046,529	4,048,777	4,047,361
Prepaid premiums/reserves against outstanding claims	956,994	960,056	974,675	1,040,774	1,038,142	1,088,537
of which: credit institutions	79,536	79,555	79,298	56,036	67,989	63,459
Shares and other equity	1,863,090	1,992,068	1,775,305	1,775,892	1,924,641	2,051,396
Other items (net)	891,614	935,781	1,002,380	1,053,791	1,105,343	1,125,636

Financial Sector Survey (by selected number of financial intermediaries)

	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
Net foreign assets	41,557,961	42,213,959	41,157,744	52,698,879	48,117,225	55,455,613
Claims on nonresidents	47,216,511	47,810,019	46,790,559	59,373,987	53,876,889	62,104,053
Liabilities to nonresidents	5,658,550	5,596,060	5,632,815	6,675,107	5,759,664	6,648,440
Domestic claims	56,133,668	56,428,140	59,908,150	60,451,774	64,874,997	67,952,456
Net claims on general government	-10,339,248	-11,644,845	-9,572,230	-12,684,154	-8,717,938	-8,862,824
Claims on general government	7,278,502	7,616,081	7,727,787	8,060,595	8,531,005	9,821,415
Liabilities to general government	17,617,750	19,260,926	17,300,017	20,744,750	17,248,943	18,684,239
Claims on other sectors	66,472,916	68,072,985	69,480,380	73,135,929	73,592,935	76,815,280
Other financial institutions, except public financial corporations, insurance companies and private pension funds	7,719,216	8,093,597	8,996,037	9,298,855	9,773,658	10,739,421
Nonfinancial organizations	40,927,618	41,383,463	41,316,788	43,956,933	43,838,934	45,048,655
Households	17,826,081	18,595,924	19,167,555	19,880,141	19,980,343	21,027,203
Currency outside financial sector	9,192,298	9,411,341	9,657,863	10,240,118	11,515,360	12,071,694
Deposits	51,845,700	52,642,476	55,035,056	58,507,529	57,768,783	61,305,793
Of which: other financial institutions, except public financial corporations, insurance companies and private pension funds	1,260,957	1,323,766	1,351,002	1,648,008	1,600,874	1,872,376
Securities other than shares	1,225,723	1,251,712	1,376,400	1,365,838	1,249,136	1,435,312
Loans	4,178	10,690	14,151	17,031	15,969	16,682
Insurance technical reserves	5,638,380	5,689,206	6,009,617	6,193,406	6,174,167	6,355,818
Shares and other equity	22,597,333	22,112,060	20,658,924	21,404,835	22,077,472	22,341,436
Other items (net)	7,188,016	7,524,597	8,313,641	15,420,480	14,191,219	19,881,179

Other Financial Institutions Survey

(millions of rubles, end of						, end of period,
	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2019
Net foreign assets	3,263,476	3,517,687	3,575,011	3,474,432	3,769,077	4,046,055
Claims on nonresidents	4,187,431	4,434,750	4,526,383	4,418,468	4,682,419	4,910,171
Foreign currency and deposits	204,684	380,958	221,667	220,445	348,832	737,114
Securities other than shares	559,066	567,051	592,082	586,986	650,923	617,928
Loans	876,640	853,869	922,820	879,515	994,178	912,915
Other	2,547,041	2,632,872	2,789,815	2,731,522	2,688,485	2,642,213
Liabilities to nonresidents	923,955	917,064	951,372	944,036	913,342	864,115
Loans	700,219	668,416	675,390	689,293	662,679	627,869
Other	223,736	248,648	275,982	254,742	250,663	236,246
Claims on banking system	6,776,097	6,823,639	6,685,629	6,777,754	7,094,511	7,626,227
Currency	12,412	12,138	13,122	13,583	12,370	10,728
Other	6,763,685	6,811,501	6,672,507	6,764,171	7,082,141	7,615,499
Net claims on general government	992,269	1,037,966	1,395,120	1,632,547	1,928,416	1,924,147
Claims on general government	1,566,964	1,632,249	2,063,819	2,314,294	2,500,687	2,532,739
Liabilities to general government	574,695	594,283	668,699	681,747	572,271	608,592
Claims on other sectors	23,691,650	23,970,010	24,461,512	25,323,935	26,139,744	25,462,532
Nonfinancial organizations	22,453,441	22,889,786	23,385,452	24,366,671	25,099,522	24,463,233
Households	1,238,209	1,080,225	1,076,061	957,264	1,040,222	999,299
Securities other than shares	1,036,031	913,359	849,702	825,096	843,683	853,765
Loans	9,618,892	9,702,616	10,010,560	10,439,129	10,797,299	10,900,187
of which: credit institutions	4,604,909	4,992,713	5,168,589	5,396,108	5,842,434	5,581,518
Insurance technical reserves	4,791,681	5,064,299	5,166,162	5,236,806	5,398,201	5,517,961
Net equity of households in life insurance reserves	593,264	653,516	742,211	823,670	893,446	936,240
Net equity of households in pension funds	3,483,613	3,647,627	3,652,151	3,639,981	3,718,322	3,756,158
Prepaid premiums/reserves against outstanding claims	714,804	763,155	771,800	773,155	786,433	825,563
of which: credit institutions	52,370	54,549	56,744	63,466	73,153	75,016
Shares and other equity	18,935,285	19,449,674	19,515,005	20,297,388	21,140,170	21,667,828
Other items (net)	341,602	219,354	575,844	410,249	752,395	119,219



Table 1.21 (end)

		,	Y	(IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	es, ena oi perioa
	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
Net foreign assets	3,921,639	3,872,292	3,693,352	4,438,129	3,950,382
Claims on nonresidents	4,770,186	4,754,150	4,533,468	5,430,176	5,212,456
Foreign currency and deposits	676,566	662,769	418,668	662,667	363,901
Securities other than shares	556,003	598,740	553,624	780,354	945,856
Loans	863,747	725,540	739,148	833,553	779,679
Other	2,673,870	2,767,101	2,822,027	3,153,602	3,123,020
Liabilities to nonresidents	848,547	881,858	840,116	992,047	1,262,074
Loans	615,758	624,790	605,140	660,336	634,319
Other	232,789	257,068	234,975	331,711	627,755
Claims on banking system	7,380,276	7,555,421	7,734,707	8,150,216	8,218,202
Currency	10,875	10,510	11,970	11,509	13,774
Other	7,369,401	7,544,911	7,722,737	8,138,707	8,204,428
Net claims on general government	2,048,258	2,161,024	2,278,887	2,240,258	2,254,608
Claims on general government	2,718,192	2,773,513	2,875,605	2,870,257	3,017,132
Liabilities to general government	669,933	612,489	596,718	629,999	762,523
Claims on other sectors	26,288,476	26,657,465	28,234,519	27,648,597	28,431,006
Nonfinancial organizations	25,219,083	25,601,850	26,982,365	26,417,613	27,266,349
Households	1,069,392	1,055,615	1,252,154	1,230,984	1,164,657
Securities other than shares	906,042	904,321	1,164,968	1,236,254	1,320,292
Loans	11,017,465	11,223,214	11,725,775	12,593,005	12,666,085
of which: credit institutions	5,591,066	5,897,401	6,701,164	7,526,679	7,649,378
Insurance technical reserves	5,562,037	5,620,141	5,924,883	6,066,933	6,097,335
Net equity of households in life insurance reserves	991,635	1,046,834	1,109,389	1,162,139	1,191,358
Net equity of households in pension funds	3,766,057	3,758,641	4,001,621	4,042,767	4,044,432
Prepaid premiums/reserves against outstanding claims	804,345	814,667	813,873	862,027	861,545
of which: credit institutions	79,536	79,555	79,298	56,036	68,023
Shares and other equity	22,417,490	22,934,605	23,612,046	22,669,809	23,268,415
Other items (net)	-264,385	-436,078	-486,208	-88,802	-497,928

66

Financial Sector Survey

(millions of round						or rabico, erra or perroa,
	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2019
Net foreign assets	32,846,591	34,825,035	37,735,961	39,399,219	43,461,899	43,371,079
Claims on nonresidents	40,482,378	42,667,742	45,304,876	47,093,566	51,028,921	50,475,209
Liabilities to nonresidents	7,635,787	7,842,707	7,568,915	7,694,347	7,567,022	7,104,130
Domestic claims	69,884,179	69,143,770	70,870,329	71,389,503	73,962,463	72,998,910
Net claims on general government	-2,304,289	-3,936,804	-4,511,493	-6,667,176	-6,058,338	-7,958,650
Claims on general government	7,429,186	7,116,965	7,766,567	7,904,955	8,465,231	8,170,268
Liabilities to general government	9,733,475	11,053,768	12,278,060	14,572,130	14,523,568	16,128,917
Claims on other sectors	72,188,468	73,080,574	75,381,822	78,056,679	80,020,800	80,957,560
Nonfinancial organizations	57,781,545	58,292,054	59,873,850	61,785,226	62,915,347	63,014,859
Households	14,406,923	14,788,519	15,507,972	16,271,453	17,105,454	17,942,701
Currency outside financial sector	8,433,621	8,430,471	8,932,365	9,125,099	9,326,676	8,969,837
Deposits	44,741,300	44,814,946	46,891,490	47,360,909	50,897,013	49,941,265
Securities other than shares	1,254,436	1,355,537	1,287,931	1,159,556	1,073,468	1,166,426
Loans	2,916,443	2,728,435	2,918,730	3,121,091	3,034,167	3,431,630
Insurance technical reserves	4,739,311	5,009,750	5,109,418	5,173,340	5,325,048	5,442,945
Shares and other equity	33,855,660	34,918,007	34,352,956	35,487,305	40,540,904	42,192,066
Other items (net)	6,789,999	6,711,660	9,113,400	9,361,423	7,227,086	5,225,819

Table 1.22 (end)

11,551,427

(millions of rubles, end of period) Q12020 Q2 2019 Q3 2019 Q4 2019 Q2 2020 Net foreign assets 45.161.255 45.746.781 56.757.397 51,681,751 44,499,024 Claims on nonresidents 51,590,167 52,137,645 50,896,226 64,315,242 58,617,381 Liabilities to nonresidents 6,428,912 6,390,864 6,397,203 7,557,845 6,935,630 Domestic claims 73,394,082 73,081,604 77,533,642 77,013,671 81,611,172 Net claims on general government -9.890.224 -11,171,661 -9.027.965 -12,222,972-8.183.027 8,267,513 8,599,579 8,733,330 9,663,889 Claims on general government 9,036,257 Liabilities to general government 18,157,737 19,771,241 17,761,295 21,259,229 17,846,916 Claims on other sectors 82,971,828 84,565,743 86,561,606 89,236,643 89,794,199 Nonfinancial organizations 64,133,278 64,972,347 66,209,046 68,194,712 68,719,703 18,838,550 19,593,396 20,352,561 21,041,931 21,074,496 Households Currency outside financial sector 9,181,959 9,401,382 9,646,474 10,229,502 11,502,601 Deposits 50,584,743 51,318,711 53,684,054 56,859,522 56,167,909 1.141.507 1.240.233 1.392.193 1.432.108 1.208.120 Securities other than shares Loans 3,593,471 3,555,164 3,315,604 3,413,793 3,412,308 Insurance technical reserves 5,482,500 5,540,587 5,845,585 6,010,897 6,029,311 Shares and other equity 43,151,733 43,054,598 42,495,665 42,298,752 43,421,247

5,106,946

5,030,189

5,653,090

13,526,493

Other items (net)

2. The Bank of Russia Balance Sheet. Instruments of the Bank of Russia Monetary Policy

The Bank of Russia Balance Sheet

(millions of rubles)

Table 2.1

		(millions of rubles										
	2019						2020					
	31.12	31.01	29.02	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10	30.11
1. Precious metals	6,952,779	7,390,432	8,075,732	9,398,545	9,338,050	9,072,237	9,179,538	10,637,436	10,872,063	11,169,698	11,068,094	10,225,161
2. Funds placed with nonresidents and securities issued by nonresidents	25,342,948	26,086,819	27,491,783	31,452,896	29,505,651	28,033,511	27,520,443	29,584,695	30,358,579	31,976,523	31,939,646	30,995,078
3. Credits and deposits	3,305,659	3,255,143	3,289,481	4,119,243	3,823,395	3,466,780	3,030,578	3,113,314	3,105,899	3,113,805	3,744,152	4,378,557
4. Securities	1,121,602	1,126,602	1,128,657	1,130,692	1,052,797	1,050,872	1,049,730	1,055,425	1,056,191	1,045,218	1,043,620	1,037,328
of which:												
 Russian government securities 	317,875	320,780	324,930	326,965	322,071	320,146	319,004	324,699	325,444	314,471	313,088	306,797
 securities acquired with the view of participation in bankruptcy prevention measures 	701,140	701,140	701,140	701,140	701,141	701,141	701,141	701,141	701,141	701,141	701,141	701,141
5. Claims on IMF	1,537,338	1,559,992	1,613,754	1,902,465	1,810,140	1,737,150	1,732,856	1,854,946	1,894,545	2,014,500	2,013,365	1,942,065
6. Other assets	2,252,748	4,409,600	2,554,552	2,793,184	2,648,198	2,554,295	2,527,800	2,659,598	2,706,833	2,879,976	2,861,358	2,914,252
of which:												
fixed assets	84,219	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
advance payments on profit tax	131	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total assets	40,513,074	43,828,588	44,153,959	50,797,025	48,178,231	45,914,845	45,040,945	48,905,414	49,994,110	52,199,720	52,670,235	51,492,441
1. Cash in circulation	10,616,469	10,241,832	10,448,487	11,167,873	11,736,610	12,004,951	12,419,842	12,621,354	12,746,589	12,850,014	12,943,930	12,918,032
2. Funds in accounts with the Bank of Russia	16,951,714	17,766,328	18,713,554	20,364,478	17,456,818	16,542,626	16,122,195	16,583,198	16,563,592	16,864,693	17,413,261	17,995,788
of which:												
 Russian government funds 	10,734,056	10,951,619	11,956,840	13,463,912	11,195,227	10,476,338	9,704,996	9,989,862	10,108,867	10,486,090	11,007,598	10,953,149
 funds of resident credit institutions 	4,273,927	5,010,580	4,794,779	5,078,049	4,383,167	4,345,862	5,151,449	5,174,148	4,925,283	4,865,313	4,577,232	5,116,502
3. Bank of Russia bonds	1,952,884	2,070,953	1,873,068	1,543,975	1,518,944	1,109,575	708,054	707,630	829,947	818,443	698,360	606,343
4. Liabilities to IMF	1,363,959	1,384,979	1,453,383	1,689,468	1,576,397	1,509,330	1,483,806	1,590,769	1,612,567	1,710,273	1,699,255	1,648,434
5. Other liabilities	190,562	994,568	2,045,412	6,593,745	6,451,976	5,310,877	4,869,693	7,965,108	8,804,060	10,518,942	10,478,074	8,886,489
6. Capital	9,437,486	11,369,928	9,620,055	9,437,486	9,437,486	9,437,486	9,437,355	9,437,355	9,437,355	9,437,355	9,437,355	9,437,355
of which:												
authorized capital	3,000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
provision and funds	10,487,333	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
loss of previous years	(870,278)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
losses in the reporting year	(182,569)	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Profit of a fiscal year	0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total liabilities	40,513,074	43,828,588	44,153,959	50,797,025	48,178,231	45,914,845	45,040,945	48,905,414	49,994,110	52,199,720	52,670,235	51,492,441



Table 2.2

The Bank of Russia Key Rate¹

(% p.a.)

	(% μ.υ.)
Period	Rate
16.09.2013	5.50
03.03.2014	7.00
28.04.2014	7.50
28.07.2014	8.00
05.11.2014	9.50
12.12.2014	10.50
16.12.2014	17.00
02.02.2015	15.00
16.03.2015	14.00
05.05.2015	12.50
16.06.2015	11.50
03.08.2015	11.00
14.06.2016	10.50
19.09.2016	10.00
27.03.2017	9.75
02.05.2017	9.25
19.06.2017	9.00
18.09.2017	8.50
30.10.2017	8.25
18.12.2017	7.75
12.02.2018	7.50
26.03.2018	7.25
17.09.2018	7.50
17.12.2018	7.75
17.06.2019	7.50
29.07.2019	7.25
09.09.2019	7.00
28.10.2019	6.50
16.12.2019	6.25
10.02.2020	6.00
27.04.2020	5.50
22.06.2020	4.50
27.07.2020	4.25

¹ Starting from 1 January 2016, the key rate is applied to the relations regulated by normative legal acts of the Government of the Russian Federation instead of the Bank of Russia refinancing rate, unless otherwise indicated by federal law (Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1340, dated 8 December 2015)

Required Reserves Ratios

(percent)

Date	Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents liabilities in rubles	Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents liabilities in foreign currency	Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals in rubles	Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals in foreign currency	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in rubles	Required reserve ratio on credit institutions' other liabilities in foreign currency	
01.11.2009 — 31.01.2011			2.50				
01.02.2011 — 28.02.2011	3.50			3.00	3.00		
01.03.2011 — 31.03.2011	4.50			3.50	3.50		
01.04.2011 — 28.02.2013	5.50			4.00	4.00		
01.03.2013 — 31.03.2016	4.25		4.25			4.25	
01.04.2016 — 30.06.2016	4.25	5.25		4.25	4.25	5.25	
01.07.2016 — 31.07.2016	4.25	6.25	4.25	5.25	4.25	6.25	
01.08.2016 — 31.12.2016	5.00	7.00	5.00	6.00	5.00	7.00	

Date	Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents liabilities, excluding longterm liabilities		Required reserve ratio on legal entities' nonresidents longterm liabilities		Required reserve ratio on liabilities to individuals		Required reserve ratio on other liabilities, excluding longterm liabilities		Required reserve ratio on other longterm liabilities	
	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency
01.01.2017 — 30.11.2017	5.00	7.00	5.00	7.00	5.00	6.00	5.00	7.00	5.00	7.00
_	To banks with universal licence, to nonbanking credit institutions									
01.12.2017 — 31.07.2018	5.00	7.00	5.00	7.00	5.00	6.00	5.00	7.00	5.00	7.00
01.08.2018 — 31.03.2019	5.00	8.00	5.00	8.00	5.00	7.00	5.00	8.00	5.00	8.00
01.04.2019 — 30.06.2019	4.75	8.00	4.75	8.00	4.75	7.00	4.75	8.00	4.75	8.00
01.07.2019 —	4.75	8.00	4.75	8.00	4.75	8.00	4.75	8.00	4.75	8.00
	To banks with base licence									
01.12.2017 — 31.07.2018	5.00	7.00	5.00	7.00	1.00	6.00	1.00	7.00	1.00	7.00
01.08.2018 — 31.03.2018	5.00	8.00	5.00	8.00	1.00	7.00	1.00	8.00	1.00	8.00
01.04.2019 — 30.06.2019	4.75	8.00	4.75	8.00	1.00	7.00	1.00	8.00	1.00	8.00
01.07.2019 —	4.75	8.00	4.75	8.00	1.00	8.00	1.00	8.00	1.00	8.00

The Required Reserves Averaging Ratio set by the Bank of Russia

	Averaging ratio	Credit institutions for which required reserves averaging ratio was set
01.08.2004 —	0.20	all credit institutions
of which:		
- 31.10.2004		settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
– 30.09.2006		credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.11.2004 — 31.12.2015	1.00	settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.10.2006 — 31.10.2007	0.30	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.11.2007 — 29.02.2008	0.40	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.03.2008 — 30.06.2008	0.45	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.07.2008 — 31.08.2008	0.50	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.09.2008 — 30.09.2008	0.55	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and settlement centres of the organised securities market
01.10.2008 — 09.12.2013	0.60	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions. settlement centres of the organised securities market and nonbanking credit institutions, which have a responsibility for money transfers without opening bank accounts and other associated operations
01.01.2012 — 31.12.2015	1.00	nonbanking credit institutions, which have a responsibility for money transfers without opening bank accounts and other associated operations
10.12.2013 — 09.09.2015	0.70	credit institutions except settlement nonbanking credit institutions and nonbanking credit institutions, which have a responsibility for money transfers without opening bank accounts and other associated operations
10.09.2015 — 30.11.2017	0.80	banks
10.09.2015 — 31.12.2015	1.00	nonbanking credit institutions, which have a responsibility for deposit and credit operatoins
01.01.2016 —	1.00	nonbanking credit institutions
01.12.2017 —	0.80	banks with universal licence and banks with base licence

Table 2.5

Scaling Factor Which is Used to Correct the Sum of the Credit Institution Liabilities to Other Credit Institutions – Residents for Issued Securities

Period of validity	Scaling Factor
01.11.2009 —	0.2

Table 2.6

Required Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia

The period of averaging	Volume, billions of rubles
10.01.2018 — 06.02.2018	1,907.2
07.02.2018 — 06.03.2018	1,908.5
07.03.2018 — 10.04.2018	1,929.5
11.04.2018 — 08.05.2018	1,936.3
09.05.2018 — 05.06.2018	1,992.4
06.06.2018 — 10.07.2018	2,016.1
11.07.2018 — 07.08.2018	2,023.8
08.08.2018 — 04.09.2018	2,025.2
05.09.2018 — 09.10.2018	2,167.8
10.10.2018 — 06.11.2018	2,210.1
07.11.2018 — 04.12.2018	2,200.5
05.12.2018 — 08.01.2019	2,202.2
09.01.2019 — 05.02.2019	2,258.0
06.02.2019 — 05.03.2019	2,272.8
06.03.2019 — 09.04.2019	2,278.9
10.04.2019 — 07.05.2019	2,293.5
08.05.2019 — 04.06.2019	2,324.4
05.06.2019 — 09.07.2019	2,333.9
10.07.2019 — 06.08.2019	2,334.8
07.08.2019 — 03.09.2019	2,362.6
04.09.2019 — 08.10.2019	2,429.5
09.10.2019 — 05.11.2019	2,430.2
06.11.2019 — 10.12.2019	2,436.2
11.12.2019 — 14.01.2020	2,427.8
15.01.2020 — 11.02.2020	2,418.4
12.02.2020 — 10.03.2020	2,398.3
11.03.2020 — 07.04.2020	2,430.8
08.04.2020 — 12.05.2020	2,604.9
13.05.2020 — 09.06.2020	2,634.6
10.06.2020 — 07.07.2020	2,569.5
08.07.2020 — 04.08.2020	2,528.5
05.08.2020 — 08.09.2020	2,577.9
09.09.2020 — 06.10.2020	2,633.9
07.10.2020 — 10.11.2020	2,688.3
11.11.2020 — 08.12.2020	2,736.7
09.12.2020 — 12.01.2021	2,790.7
13.01.2021 — 09.02.2021	2,818.1

Interest Rates on Monetary Policy Instruments of the Bank of Russia

	<u> </u>	1				i .	•	(% p.a.)
	Interest rate on standing	Maximum rate submitted at	Minimum	rate submitted at REPO) auctions	Minimum rate submitted at	Interest rate on standing	Interest rate on standing lending facilities secured by
Start date	deposit facilities	deposit auctions	main and fine-tuning	1 month	1 year	loan auctions	overnight loans, REPOS and FX swaps	non-marketable assets for more than 1 day
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
05.05.2015	11.50	12.50	12.50	_	_	12.75	13.50	14.25
16.06.2015	10.50	11.50	11.50	_	_	11.75	12.50	13.25
03.08.2015	10.00	11.00	11.00	_	_	11.25	12.00	12.75
14.06.2016	9.50	10.50	10.50	_	_	10.75	11.50	12.25
19.09.2016	9.00	10.00	10.00	_	_	10.25	11.00	11.75
27.03.2017	8.75	9.75	9.75	_	_	10.00	10.75	11.50
02.05.2017	8.25	9.25	9.25	_	_	9.50	10.25	11.00
19.06.2017	8.00	9.00	9.00	_	_	9.25	10.00	10.75
18.09.2017	7.50	8.50	8.50	_	_	8.75	9.50	10.25
30.10.2017	7.25	8.25	8.25	_	_	8.50	9.25	10.00
18.12.2017	6.75	7.75	7.75	_	_	8.00	8.75	9.50
12.02.2018	6.50	7.50	7.50	_	_	7.75	8.50	9.25
26.03.2018	6.25	7.25	7.25	_	_	7.50	8.25	9.00
17.09.2018	6.50	7.50	7.50	_	_	7.75	8.50	9.25
17.12.2018	6.75	7.75	7.75	_	_	8.00	8.75	9.50
17.06.2019	6.50	7.50	7.50	_	_	7.75	8.50	9.25
29.07.2019	6.25	7.25	7.25	_	_	7.50	8.25	9.00
09.09.2019	6.00	7.00	7.00	_	_	7.25	8.00	8.75
28.10.2019	5.50	6.50	6.50	_	_	6.75	7.50	8.25
16.12.2019	5.25	6.25	6.25	_	_	6.50	7.25	8.00
10.02.2020	5.00	6.00	6.00	_	_	6.25	7.00	7.75
27.04.2020	4.50	5.50	5.50	_	_	5.75	6.50	7.25
14.05.2020	4.50	5.50	5.50	5.60	5.75	5.75	6.50	7.25
22.06.2020	3.50	4.50	4.50	4.60	4.75	4.75	5.50	6.25
27.07.2020	3.25	4.25	4.25	4.35	4.50	4.50	5.25	6.00

Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia's Special Refinancing Facilities

			1			(% p.a.,
Start date	SME Support ¹	Non-Commodity Export Support (EXIAR) ²	Leasing Development Support ³	Support of Large Investment Projects ⁴	Support of the Military Mortgage Programme ⁵	Economy Support Amid the COVID-19 Pandemic ⁶
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
30.01.2015	6.50	9.00	_	9.00	10.75	_
27.03.2015	6.50	9.00	_	9.00	10.75	_
11.12.2015	6.50	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.75	_
14.06.2016	6.50	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.50	_
19.09.2016	6.50	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	_
27.03.2017	6.50	8.75	8.75	8.75	9.75	_
02.05.2017	6.50	6.50	8.25	8.25	9.25	_
19.06.2017	6.50	6.50	8.00	8.00	9.00	_
18.09.2017	6.50	6.50	7.50	7.50	8.50	_
30.10.2017	6.50	6.50	7.25	7.25	8.25	_
18.12.2017	6.50	6.50	6.75	6.75	7.75	-
12.02.2018	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.50	_
26.03.2018	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.25	7.25	_
17.09.2018	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.50	_
17.12.2018	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.75	_
17.06.2019	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.50	_
29.07.2019	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.25	7.25	-
09.09.2019	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.00	7.00	_
28.10.2019	6.50	6.50	6.50	5.50	6.50	-
16.12.2019	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.25	6.25	_
10.02.2020	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	6.00	_
23.03.2020	4.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	6.00	4.00
27.04.2020	4.00	5.50	5.50	4.50	5.50	3.50
22.06.2020	4.00	4.50	4.50	3.50	4.50	2.50
27.07.2020	4.00	4.25	4.25	3.25	4.25	2.25

¹ Bank of Russia loans collateralised by claims on loans granted by JSC Russian Bank for Small and Medium Enterprises Support to its partner banks and microfinance organisations under the SME Financial Support Programme for lending to SMEs and to its partner leasing companies for property leasing to SMEs, as well as Bank of Russia loans backed by the surety of JSC Russian Small and Medium Business Corporation.

² Bank of Russia loans collateralised by claims on loans secured by insurance contracts of JSC Russian Agency for Export Credit and Investment Insurance (EXIAR).

³ Bank of Russia loans collateralised by claims on loans issued to leasing companies.

⁴ Projects shall be selected in accordance with the rules established by Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1016, dated 14 December 2010, 'On Approving the Rules to Select Investment Projects and Principals for the Provision of the Russian Federation State Guarantees on Loans or Bonded Loans Raised to Carry Out Investment Projects' or Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1044, dated 11 October 2014, 'On Approving the Programme to Support Investment Projects Implemented in the Russian Federation Based on Project Financing'.

⁵ Bank of Russia loans secured by mortgages issued under the Military Mortgage Programme.

⁶ Bank of Russia loans granted without collateral to support SME lending, and Bank of Russia loans issued without collateral or against the surety of JSC Russian Small and Medium Business Corporation to support lending for urgency needs and maintain employment.

Liquidity Provided by the Bank of Russia Through Lending, REPO and FX Swap Operations

(millions of rubles)

	later devilence		Standing facilities (start of business)						(IIIIIIOIIS OI TUDIES			
Date	Intraday loans (in a day)»	overnight					loa	ans secured by n	on-marketable a	ssets		
		loans	REPOS	FX swaps	lombard loans	1 day	2–30 days	31–90 days	91–180 days	181–365 days	366–549 days	special refinancing facilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2020												
01.12	258,416.28	-	-	-	-	13.00	_	51,602.35	_	_	-	615,701.13
02.12	387,693.49	_	_	_	_	_	_	52,402.35	_	_	_	612,637.15
03.12	374,217.90	-	0.30	_	-	_	_	56,774.30	_	_	_	612,955.52
04.12	292,877.64	_	_	_	_	_	_	56,774.30	_	_	_	609,494.38
07.12	256,423.16	-	_	_	-	_	-	56,774.30	-	_	_	609,335.84
08.12	222,178.03	_	_	_	_	_	_	56,774.30	_	_	_	609,028.09
09.12	449,426.54	482.49	1,300.00	-	-	148,000.00	_	56,774.30	_	_	-	608,464.16
10.12	160,801.40	_	12.00	_	_	_	_	56,774.30	_	_	_	608,168.77
11.12	178,452.20	-	_	_	-	_	_	32,619.30	_	_	_	608,251.89
14.12	206,540.73	_	_	_	_	_	_	32,619.30	_	_	_	607,993.26
15.12	234,511.54	-	_	_	-	_	_	32,619.30	-	_	-	607,774.79
16.12	87,093.35	_	_	_	_	_	_	32,619.30	_	_	_	608,393.35
17.12	169,098.86	412.03	14.53	_	-	_	_	32,207.02	_	_	1,000.00	608,442.11
18.12	140,502.11	_	14.53	_	10.00	_	_	32,207.02	_	_	1,000.00	608,507.78
21.12	314,977.93	-	_	_	-	_	_	32,207.02	_	_	1,000.00	607,740.80
22.12	140,589.32	_	0.08	_	_	_	_	32,197.02	_	_	_	607,693.91
23.12	177,886.49	4.88	31.71	-	-	_	_	32,197.02	_	_	-	614,778.28
24.12	218,590.39	3.83	_	_	_	_	_	32,197.02	_	_	_	615,229.54
25.12	243,227.59	21.80	_	_	0.10	_	-	32,197.02	18,500.00	_	20,000.00	615,284.00
28.12	462,881.02	0.34	20.00	_	_	_	_	23,205.97	18,500.00	_	20,000.00	614,373.81
29.12	419,072.24	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	4,300.00	29,969.20	614,345.78
30.12	425,288.78	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4,300.00	32,069.20	614,572.47
31.12	31,004.21	_	_	118,147.27	_	300,000.00	-	_	_	4,300.00	32,069.20	614,663.68

		ction pusiness)		
Date				
	fine-tuning operations	1 week	long-term	loan auctions
1	14	15	16	17
2020				
01.12	_	_	1,225,130.00	_
02.12	_	_	1,225,130.00	_
03.12	_	_	1,225,130.00	-
04.12	_	_	1,225,130.00	_
07.12	_	_	1,225,130.00	_
08.12	_	_	1,225,130.00	_
09.12	_	_	1,225,130.00	_
10.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
11.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
14.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
15.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
16.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
17.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
18.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
21.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
22.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
23.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
24.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
25.12	-	-	841,954.97	_
28.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
29.12	-	-	841,954.97	-
30.12	_	_	841,954.97	_
31.12	_	_	841,954.97	-

Liquidity Placed by Credit Institutions on Deposits and in Bank of Russia Bonds

(billions of rubles, start of business)

		Deposits with the Bank of Russia	·	billions of rubles, start of business	
Date	overnight standing deposit	at a	at auction		
	facilities	fine-tuning operations	1 week		
1	2	3	4	5	
2020					
01.12	135.60	_	1,457.15	602.60	
02.12	125.00	_	1,457.15	602.60	
03.12	124.66	_	2,055.67	624.09	
04.12	99.02	_	2,055.67	624.09	
07.12	102.86	_	2,055.67	624.09	
08.12	186.90	_	2,055.67	624.09	
09.12	516.55	906.00	2,055.57	624.09	
10.12	104.30	_	1,140.00	546.69	
11.12	106.12	_	1,140.00	546.69	
14.12	109.48	_	1,140.00	546.69	
15.12	116.75	_	1,140.00	546.69	
16.12	112.26	_	1,140.00	546.69	
17.12	110.00	_	759.92	548.61	
18.12	97.96	_	759.92	548.61	
21.12	99.52	_	759.92	548.61	
22.12	114.41	_	759.92	548.61	
23.12	107.00	_	759.92	548.61	
24.12	164.03	_	360.00	559.18	
25.12	205.63	-	360.00	559.18	
28.12	186.33	_	360.00	559.18	
29.12	213.05	_	360.00	559.18	
30.12	240.07	_	360.00	559.18	
31.12	318.09	_	843.92	569.91	

Results of Main Bank of Russia Deposit Auctions

Auction date	Depositing date	Deposit and interest repayment date	Weighted average rate (% p.a.)	Amount of attracted funds (billions of rubles)
1	2	3	4	5
01.12.2020	02.12.2020	09.12.2020	4.23	2,055.67
08.12.2020	09.12.2020	16.12.2020	4.20	1,140.00
15.12.2020	16.12.2020	23.12.2020	4.17	760.00
22.12.2020	23.12.2020	30.12.2020	4.12	360.00
29.12.2020	30.12.2020	13.01.2021	4.15	843.92

Results of Bank of Russia Fine-Tuning Auctions

Auction date	Auction type	Maturity (days)	Weighted average rate (% p.a.)	Amount (billions of rubles)
1	1 2		4	5
08.12.2020	depositary	1	4.16	910.00

Results of Auctions to Place Bank of Russia Bonds

Auction date	Issue No.	Settlement date	Maturity date	Weighted average price (% of face value)	Placed amount at face value (millions of rubles)	Placed amount at bid prices (billions of rubles)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
01.12.2020	4-39-22BR2-0	02.12.2020	10.02.2021	100.0001	21,484.30	21,539.10
08.12.2020	4-38-22BR2-0	09.12.2020	13.01.2021	100.0000	111,657.40	112,396.60
08.12.2020	4-39-22BR2-0	09.12.2020	10.02.2021	100.0007	70,572.80	70,811.00
15.12.2020	4-38-22BR2-0	16.12.2020	13.01.2021	100.0001	1,921.00	1,935.30
22.12.2020	4-38-22BR2-0	23.12.2020	13.01.2021	100.0001	10,570.20	10,657.30
29.12.2020	4-38-22BR2-0	30.12.2020	13.01.2021	100.0005	10,728.70	10,825.90

Results of Bank of Russia Long-Term REPO Auctions

Auction date	Date of the first leg	Date of the second leg	Weighted average rate (% p.a.)	Amount of extended funds (billions of rubles)
1	2	3	4	5
22.06.2020	23.06.2020	23.06.2021	4.75	5.10
12.10.2020	14.10.2020	13.10.2021	4.50	20.01
12.10.2020	14.10.2020	11.11.2020	4.35	600.01
09.11.2020	11.11.2020	09.12.2020	4.35	1,200.02
07.12.2020	09.12.2020	08.12.2021	4.71	10.53
07.12.2020	09.12.2020	13.01.2021	4.35	806.84

3. FINANCIAL MARKETS

3.1 Interbank Money Market

Table 3.1.1

Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)

	Month	ly Average A	ctual Rates o	n Moscow B	anks' Credits	(MIACR)	Monthly	Average Ac	tual Rates on	Moscow Ba	nks' Credits ((MIACR-IG)	Monthly	/ Average Ac	tual Rates or	Moscow Ba	nks' Credits	(MIACR-B)
									term	of credit								
	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2020																		
January	6.04	5.96	6.10	_	_	_	5.97	5.99	_	_	_	_	6.02	_	_	_	_	_
February	5.94	5.84	6.00	6.07	_	_	5.88	5.70	_	_	_	_	5.90	_	_	_	_	_
March	5.79	5.86	5.99	6.72	4.38	6.77	5.72	_	_	_	-	6.63	5.87	_	_	_	_	-
April	5.99	5.85	5.88	_	_	6.60	5.89	5.83	5.78	_	_	6.60	5.86	_	_	_	_	_
May	5.47	5.46	5.59	_	_	_	5.34	5.45	5.45	_	_	_	5.43	_	_	_	_	_
June	4.99	4.86	4.70	4.46	_	5.31	4.87	4.56	4.67	_	_	5.31	5.01	_	_	_	_	_
July	4.23	4.18	4.40	5.07	_	_	4.13	4.25	_	_	_	_	4.27	_	_	_	_	_
August	4.16	4.14	4.24	4.27	_	_	4.08	4.15	4.24	_	_	_	4.15	_	_	_	_	_
September	4.17	4.20	4.19	4.23	4.61	-	4.14	4.19	4.13	-	-	_	4.20	_	_	_	_	-
October	4.17	4.22	4.25	4.64	_	_	4.15	4.16	4.27	_	_	_	4.25	_	_	_	_	_
November	4.06	4.21	4.24	4.79	_	_	4.03	4.16	_	_	_	_	4.26	_	_	_	_	_
December	4.17	4.21	4.40	4.63	6.06	_	4.14	4.22	4.36	4.56	4.95	_	4.30	_	_	_	_	_

Table 3.1.2

Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD)

		Monthly Ave	erage Actual Rates on M	loscow Banks' Credits	(MIACR USD)	
			term o	f credit		
	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2020						
January	1.55	1.55	1.92	1.72	_	_
February	1.58	1.52	_	1.86	_	_
March	0.76	0.77	0.82	_	_	_
April	0.11	0.28	0.33	_	_	_
May	0.08	0.18	0.14	_	_	_
June	0.09	0.23	0.19	_	_	_
July	0.10	0.33	-	-	1.29	_
August	0.11	0.37	_	_	_	_
September	0.14	0.40	0.46	-	_	_
October	0.13	0.12	_	_	_	_
November	0.12	0.37	0.30	-	-	_
December	0.11	0.34	0.34	_	_	_

Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B)

	Weight	ed Average <i>F</i>	Actual Rates	on Moscow E	Banks' Credit	s (MIACR)	Weighted	d Average A	ctual Rates o	n Moscow Ba	nks' Credits	(MIACR-IG)	Weighte	d Average A	ctual Rates o	n Moscow B	anks' Credits	(MIACR-B)
Date									term	of credit								
	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2020																	_	
01.12	4.08	_	_	4.77	_	_	4.04	_	_	4.70	_	_	4.36	_	_	_	_	_
02.12	4.06	_	_	4.50	_	_	4.01	_	_	_	_	_	4.27	_	_	_	_	_
03.12	4.04	4.08	_	_	_	_	4.00	_	_	_	_	_	4.29	_	_	_	_	_
04.12	4.01	_	_	_	_	_	3.99	_	_	_	-	_	4.21	_	_	_	_	_
07.12	3.76	_	_	_	_	_	3.66	_	_	_	_	_	4.05	_	_	_	_	_
08.12	3.70	_	_	_	_	_	3.57	_	-	-	-	_	3.98	_	-	_	_	_
09.12	4.08	_	_	4.55	_	_	4.01	_	_	_	_	_	4.27	_	_	_	_	_
10.12	4.18	4.32	_	4.41	_	_	4.06	_	_	4.41	_	_	4.27	_	_	_	_	_
11.12	4.20	_	_	_	_	_	4.18	_	_	_	_	_	4.33	_	_	_	_	_
14.12	4.22	_	_	_	_	_	4.16	_	_	_	_	_	4.31	_	_	_	_	_
15.12	4.26	4.22	_	_	_	_	4.22	4.22	_	_	_	_	4.32	_	_	_	_	_
16.12	4.32	_	4.25	_	_	_	4.32	_	_	_	_	_	4.45	_	_	_	_	_
17.12 18.12	4.32 4.29	_	4.25 4.25	_	_	_	4.31 4.27	_	4.25	_	_	_	4.48 4.47	_	_	_	_	_
21.12	4.29	_	4.25	4.75	_	_	4.27	_		_	_	_	4.47	_	_	_	_	_
22.12	4.26	_	_	4.92	_	_	4.24	_	_	_	_	_	4.36	_	_	_	_	_
23.12	4.20	4.22	4.74	-	7.17	_	4.19	4.22	_	_	_	_	4.36	_	_	_	_	_
24.12	4.18	4.20	-	_		_	4.19	- T.ZZ	_	_	_	_	4.25	_	_	_	_	_
25.12	4.13	_	_	_	_	_	4.12	_	_	_	_	_	4.30	_	_	_	_	_
28.12	4.23	_	_	4.60	4.95	_	4.23	_	_	_	4.95	_	4.37	_	_	_	_	_
29.12	4.19	_	4.17	_	_	_	4.19	_	4.17	_	_	_	4.33	_	_	_	_	_
30.12	4.33	_	4.58	4.54	_	_	4.36	_	4.67	_	_	_	4.22	_	_	_	_	_
31.12	4.61	_	_	_	_	_	4.66	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Table 3.1.4

Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD)

Data		-	erage Actual Rates on N		•	
Date			term o			
	1 day	2 to 7 days	8 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year
2020		-	-		-	-
01.12	0.09	0.40	_	_	_	_
02.12	0.10	_	_	_	_	_
03.12	0.10	-	_	-	-	_
04.12	0.11	0.06	_	_	_	_
07.12	0.10	_	_	_	_	_
08.12	0.08	0.40	_	_	_	_
09.12	0.10	_	_	_	_	_
10.12	0.09	_	_	_	_	_
11.12	0.10	_	_	_	_	_
14.12	0.10	_	_	_	_	_
15.12	0.11	0.40	_	_	_	_
16.12	0.10	_	_	_	_	_
17.12	0.11	_	_	_	_	_
18.12	0.10	_	_	_	_	_
21.12	0.10	0.35	_	_	_	_
22.12	0.10	0.35	_	_	_	_
23.12	0.10	0.42	_	_	_	_
24.12	0.11	_	_	_	_	_
25.12	_	_	_	_	_	_
28.12	0.09	_	_	_	_	_
29.12	0.17	_	_	_	_	-
30.12	0.11	_	0.34	_	_	_
31.12	0.26	_	_	_	_	_

Average Daily Turnover of Interbank Lending (Deposits) and REPO Operations

(millions of rubles)

		Russian r	uble (RUB)			US dolla	ar (USD)			Euro	(EUR)			Oth	ners	
	deposit o	perations	RE	PO	deposit o	perations	RE	PO	deposit o	perations	RE	PO	deposit o	perations	RE	PO
	among residents	with non- residents														
2020																
January	383,650	85,411	465,258	16,487	78,904	508,906	169,964	14,635	2,635	15,352	7,246	1,271	160	6,888	_	_
February	368,899	109,510	476,147	12,000	96,295	507,084	173,514	18,849	2,318	18,753	8,275	1,354	163	6,080	_	_
March	458,166	110,831	628,611	29,682	128,917	546,580	216,358	12,932	5,134	77,911	7,541	814	197	5,143	_	_
April	539,907	91,393	605,981	29,804	96,851	304,896	196,819	6,146	7,613	66,703	1,772	110	265	2,538	_	_
May	496,075	103,500	545,463	36,595	80,307	368,209	164,024	1,878	4,496	59,338	2,960	53	41	5,340	_	_
June	475,259	113,560	561,833	40,862	62,548	445,347	187,802	1,780	5,101	42,304	5,345	73	226	3,814	_	_
July	483,035	93,190	579,771	27,007	65,490	412,245	179,499	1,504	5,300	42,807	2,686	_	73	4,594	_	_
August	450,986	87,433	590,466	18,595	93,518	319,492	184,378	1,871	5,051	23,951	2,360	_	16	5,380	_	_
September	502,300	74,436	599,205	16,985	123,930	284,696	224,804	1,236	4,946	26,976	2,980	226	177	5,449	_	_
October	526,096	62,702	601,143	14,866	112,303	289,314	257,655	2,026	5,690	35,755	2,566	175	65	3,949	_	_
November	424,706	63,795	601,294	18,047	89,618	359,158	244,489	2,571	7,850	47,133	5,228	485	12	7,301	_	_
December	477,546	66,731	551,756	14,204	95,480	398,789	193,990	1,554	7,255	24,362	6,573	578	64	4,470	0	6

Average Daily Interbank Lending (Deposits) Turnover and REPO Operations by Maturity

(millions of rubles)

								Decemb	er 2020							
		Russian ru	ıble (RUB)			US dolla	ar (USD)			Euro	(EUR)			Oth	iers	
	deposit o	perations	RE	PO	deposit o	perations	RE	PO	deposit o	perations	RE	PO	deposit o	perations	RE	PO
	among residents	with non- residents														
Overnight	379,767	57,950	332,593	5,993	82,908	302,183	134,824	_	4,495	16,266	3,674	325	14	2,447	0	_
1 week ¹	59,728	3,216	93,626	7,286	2,890	71,009	28,301	28	_	1,004	969	39	_	743	_	6
2 weeks ¹	13,453	3,179	48,709	491	2,993	17,650	13,676	249	78	1,007	320	214	_	477	_	_
1 month ²	2,326	419	18,912	130	106	784	2,838	1,260	942	4,342	124	_	_	101	_	_
2 months ²	1,243	654	1,014	_	258	_	282	-	841	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
3 months ³	10,483	267	12,852	_	26	342	1,686	_	8	1,418	838	_	_	_	_	_
6 months ³	130	4	650	_	310	37	1,027	-	-	58	302	_	_	18	_	_
Over 6 months	2,423	94	739	_	979	706	_	_	_	94	196	_	_	_	_	_
Other standard (tom-next, spot-next) and non-standard terms less than 6 months	7,993	948	42,660	303	5,010	6,077	11,357	18	892	173	150	-	50	685	-	-

¹ Standard term +/– 2 calendar days.

Note. The table includes interbank deposits and REPO operations among residents (excluding double counting and operations with the Bank of Russia) and with non-residents.

² Standard term +/– 5 calendar days.

³ Standard term +/– 10 calendar days.

3.2 Exchange Rates and Reference Prices of Precious Metals

Official Exchange Rate of US Dollar Against Ruble

(rubles/US dollar))

	1													(rui	bles/US dollar))
		ı .	ı				D	ays of the mon	th	ı		ı	1	1	1
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2019															
January	69.4706	69.4706	69.4706	69.4706	69.4706	69.4706	69.4706	69.4706	69.4706	67.0795	66.8605	66.9167	66.9167	66.9167	67.1920
February	65.3577	65.6601	65.6601	65.6601	65.5859	65.5691	65.6686	66.0199	66.0628	66.0628	66.0628	65.6517	65.7147	65.6783	66.5429
March	65.8895	65.8145	65.8145	65.8145	65.7956	65.8004	65.8430	65.9646	65.9646	65.9646	65.9646	66.0763	65.7674	65.5890	65.4021
April	64.7347	65.4176	65.4726	65.1639	65.3281	65.4072	65.4072	65.4072	65.3498	64.7766	64.7373	64.3991	64.5171	64.5171	64.5171
May	64.6314	64.6314	64.6314	64.6314	64.6314	64.6314	65.3350	65.2166	65.2287	65.2287	65.2287	65.2287	65.2287	65.4703	65.3001
June	65.3834	65.3834	65.3834	65.5547	65.1614	65.1243	65.2340	65.0395	65.0395	65.0395	64.7919	64.5158	64.5158	64.6314	64.4326
July	63.0756	63.0541	63.2265	63.4951	63.4013	63.5841	63.5841	63.5841	63.8699	63.7660	63.7988	62.9944	63.0204	63.0204	63.0204
August	63.4172	63.8340	64.6423	64.6423	64.6423	65.0546	65.2030	65.0932	65.1299	65.2543	65.2543	65.2543	65.4287	65.6017	65.2032
September	66.4897	66.4897	66.6235	66.9072	66.5002	66.0528	65.9981	65.9981	65.9981	65.5698	65.4393	65.4321	65.1909	64.4711	64.4711
October	64.6407	65.0670	65.4399	65.1312	65.0300	65.0300	65.0300	64.8259	64.8672	65.0976	64.7416	64.2237	64.2237	64.2237	64.3652
November	63.7748	64.0316	64.0316	64.0316	64.0316	63.2480	63.5880	63.7298	63.7295	63.7295	63.7295	63.9121	63.8530	64.2009	64.2101
December	64.0817	64.0817	64.4097	64.1401	64.1948	63.8135	63.7185	63.7185	63.7185	63.7244	63.5788	63.5653	63.2257	62.5544	62.5544
2020															
January	61.9057	61.9057	61.9057	61.9057	61.9057	61.9057	61.9057	61.9057	61.9057	61.2340	61.2632	61.2632	61.2632	60.9474	61.4140
February	63.1385	63.1385	63.1385	63.9091	63.4342	63.1742	62.7977	63.4720	63.4720	63.4720	63.7708	63.9490	63.0470	63.6016	63.4536
March	66.9909	66.9909	66.3274	66.4437	66.0784	66.1854	67.5175	67.5175	67.5175	67.5175	72.0208	71.4720	74.0274	73.1882	73.1882
April	77.7325	77.7325	77.7325	77.7325	77.7325	77.7325	76.4074	75.4550	75.7499	74.6050	73.7515	73.7515	73.7515	73.5245	73.3150
May	72.7263	72.7263	72.7263	72.7263	72.7263	72.7263	73.9719	74.1169	73.8725	73.8725	73.8725	73.8725	73.4326	73.5819	73.9298
June	70.7520	69.7114	68.9831	68.3413	69.0151	68.6319	68.6319	68.6319	68.3123	68.6745	68.6183	69.1219	69.1219	69.1219	69.1219
July	70.4413	70.4413	70.5198	70.4999	70.4999	70.4999	71.3409	72.1719	71.2379	70.8800	71.2298	71.2298	71.2298	70.7479	71.1275
August	73.4261	73.4261	73.4261	74.1586	73.3806	73.2806	73.0397	73.6376	73.6376	73.6376	73.7750	73.1522	73.2351	73.6067	73.2157
September	73.8039	73.5849	73.8588	75.4680	75.1823	75.1823	75.1823	75.5910	75.9645	76.0713	75.5274	74.8896	74.8896	74.8896	74.7148
October	78.7847	77.2774	78.0915	78.0915	78.0915	78.1281	78.5119	78.0921	77.9157	77.0284	77.0284	77.0284	77.0239	77.2855	77.2759
November	79.3323	79.3323	80.5749	80.0006	80.0006	78.4559	77.1875	77.1875	77.1875	76.9515	76.3978	76.2075	77.1148	77.3262	77.3262
December	76.1999	76.3203	75.6151	75.1996	74.2529	74.2529	74.2529	74.2506	73.6618	73.3057	73.7124	73.1195	73.1195	73.1195	72.9272

Table 3.2.1 (end)

															(m.)	المعالمات عامالها
								Days of t	he month						(rui	bles/US dollar)
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
2019	10	17	10	13	20	21	22	25	24	23	20	21	20	23	30	51
January	67.0820	66.7617	66.4438	66.3309	66.3309	66.3309	66.3634	66.5499	66.3318	66.0016	65.9170	65.9170	65.9170	65.9300	66.3412	66.0987
,	66.7044	66.7044	66.7044	66.2470	66.2022	65.8568	65.5401	65.5149	65.5149	65.5149	65.2582	65.6182	65.7570		00.3412	00.0967
February	65.4201	65.4201	65.4201	64.6694	64.3167	64.2803	63.7420	63.7705	63.7705	63.7705	64.4993	64.1683	64.5925	64.8012	64.7347	64.7347
March		64.2422						63.7860	63.7906							64./34/
April	64.2469		63.9450	64.0688	63.9602	63.9602	63.9602			63.9798	64.6794	64.7053	64.7053	64.7053	64.6917	-
May	64.8489	64.5598	64.6327	64.6327	64.6327	64.4888	64.5372	64.4156	64.4913	64.6106	64.6106	64.6106	64.4636	64.5394	64.9084	65.0583
June	64.4326	64.4326	64.3187	64.3352	63.9794	63.3877	63.1295	63.1295	63.1295	62.9095	62.5229	62.8083	63.0452	63.0756	63.0756	_
July	62.8280	62.8129	62.9451	62.8286	62.8666	62.8666	62.8666	62.9776	63.1290	63.1162	63.1572	63.1271	63.1271	63.1271	63.5210	63.3791
August	65.8907	65.9961	65.9961	65.9961	66.6082	66.7840	66.2630	65.6196	65.6046	65.6046	65.6046	65.9735	66.2608	66.4127	66.7471	66.4897
September	64.4711	63.8272	64.1213	64.4290	64.2199	63.8487	63.8487	63.8487	63.9453	63.7060	64.1873	64.2888	64.4156	64.4156	64.4156	_
October	64.2548	64.3455	64.0144	63.9542	63.9542	63.9542	63.7606	63.6336	63.7997	63.8600	63.9966	63.9966	63.9966	63.8700	63.8320	63.8734
November	63.8881	63.8881	63.8881	63.7542	63.7730	64.0213	63.8430	63.7101	63.7101	63.7101	63.7637	64.0239	63.9722	64.1005	64.0817	-
December	62.5544	62.7686	62.5326	62.5831	62.5283	62.4071	62.4071	62.4071	62.2499	62.1673	61.7164	61.7676	62.0315	62.0315	62.0315	61.9057
2020																
January	61.4328	61.5694	61.5333	61.5333	61.5333	61.4654	61.8552	61.8343	61.9515	61.8031	61.8031	61.8031	62.3380	62.8299	62.3934	63.0359
February	63.4536	63.4536	63.3085	63.7698	63.6873	63.7413	64.3008	64.3008	64.3008	64.3008	64.9213	65.5177	65.6097	66.9909	_	_
March	73.1882	74.1262	73.8896	77.2131	80.1570	78.0443	78.0443	78.0443	80.8815	78.8493	77.7928	78.7223	77.7325	77.7325	77.7325	77.7325
April	73.7145	74.7119	73.9441	73.9441	73.9441	74.6657	76.2562	77.0416	75.1290	74.7163	74.7163	74.7163	74.4960	74.5706	73.6894	_
May	73.2056	73.2056	73.2056	72.9798	72.3918	72.3381	70.9240	71.8804	71.8804	71.8804	71.5962	71.1408	71.0635	71.1012	70.7520	70.7520
June	70.3950	69.7524	69.4822	69.6180	69.5725	69.5725	69.5725	69.4835	68.8376	68.8376	69.4660	69.1284	69.1284	69.1284	69.9513	_
July	70.7998	71.2310	71.7139	71.7139	71.7139	71.9628	70.9668	70.7881	70.9630	71.5974	71.5974	71.5974	71.5850	71.9196	72.2348	73.3633
August	73.2157	73.2157	72.9676	73.4321	73.2392	73.7711	74.0999	74.0999	74.0999	74.4184	74.5126	75.5379	75.2354	74.6382	74.6382	74.6382
September	75.1884	74.9278	75.1941	75.0319	75.0319	75.0319	76.0381	76.2711	76.3545	77.1780	76.8195	76.8195	76.8195	78.6713	79.6845	_
October	77.9461	77.9644	77.9644	77.9644	77.9241	77.7780	77.0322	77.0809	76.4667	76.4667	76.4667	76.4443	76.4556	77.5520	78.8699	79.3323
November	77.3262	76.9197	76.2530	75.9268	76.2627	76.0120	76.0120	76.0120	75.7600	75.8146	75.4727	75.4518	75.8599	75.8599	75.8599	_
December	73.4453	73.4201	72.9781	73.3155	73.3155	73.3155	74.6721	75.3498	75.4571	74.8392	73.6921	73.6921	73.6921	73.7175	73.6567	73.8757

Official Exchange Rate of Euro Against Ruble

(rubles/euro)

							D	ays of the mon	ith						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2019	·														
January	79.4605	79.4605	79.4605	79.4605	79.4605	79.4605	79.4605	79.4605	79.4605	76.9066	77.2105	77.1282	77.1282	77.1282	77.0692
February	75.2006	75.1480	75.1480	75.1480	75.0565	74.9127	74.7703	74.9656	74.8954	74.8954	74.8954	74.3243	74.1459	74.3872	75.0471
March	74.9691	74.8048	74.8048	74.8048	74.7438	74.5058	74.4158	74.5730	74.5730	74.5730	74.5730	74.2896	74.0672	74.0237	74.0613
April	72.7230	73.4967	73.3162	73.1725	73.4223	73.4392	73.4392	73.4392	73.3617	72.9708	72.9460	72.6551	72.8398	72.8398	72.8398
May	72.3096	72.3096	72.3096	72.3096	72.3096	72.3096	73.1099	73.0817	73.0888	73.0888	73.0888	73.0888	73.0888	73.5231	73.3712
June	72.8436	72.8436	72.8436	73.2180	73.4239	73.3690	73.2708	73.2605	73.2605	73.2605	73.2148	73.0448	73.0448	73.0141	72.6993
July	71.8179	71.3962	71.4080	71.6034	71.5420	71.6593	71.6593	71.6593	71.7067	71.4626	71.5631	71.0073	71.0114	71.0114	71.0114
August	70.7355	70.4727	71.7077	71.7077	71.7077	72.3732	73.0730	72.8914	73.0432	73.0196	73.0196	73.0196	73.1231	73.4149	72.9037
September	73.3847	73.3847	73.1726	73.2032	73.0638	72.8761	72.8883	72.8883	72.8883	72.3300	72.3039	72.2240	71.8273	71.5307	71.5307
October	70.7169	70.8449	71.4669	71.2991	71.3509	71.3509	71.3509	71.1464	71.2372	71.4511	71.2999	70.7296	70.7296	70.7296	70.9305
November	71.1918	71.4785	71.4785	71.4785	71.4785	70.4203	70.4301	70.5489	70.4211	70.4211	70.4211	70.4759	70.4235	70.6724	70.6761
December	70.5475	70.5475	70.9730	71.0608	71.1086	70.7245	70.7594	70.7594	70.7594	70.5047	70.3881	70.4558	70.4271	69.8608	69.8608
2020															
January	69.3777	69.3777	69.3777	69.3777	69.3777	69.3777	69.3777	69.3777	69.3777	68.0555	68.0450	68.0450	68.0450	67.8162	68.4213
February	69.5976	69.5976	69.5976	70.7921	70.1265	69.7443	69.0837	69.6288	69.6288	69.6288	69.8226	69.7684	68.7843	69.1795	68.7710
March	73.7235	73.7235	73.4178	73.9385	73.7369	73.6842	75.8424	75.8424	75.8424	75.8424	81.8588	81.0207	83.6584	81.8610	81.8610
April	85.7389	85.7389	85.7389	85.7389	85.7389	85.7389	82.6346	82.0120	82.2341	81.0882	80.7358	80.7358	80.7358	80.5387	80.1186
May	79.1189	79.1189	79.1189	79.1189	79.1189	79.1189	80.0598	80.0611	80.0039	80.0039	80.0039	80.0039	79.4394	79.7775	79.9033
June	78.5489	77.6376	76.7782	76.6243	77.3245	77.9658	77.9658	77.9658	77.1861	77.3481	77.9229	78.5225	78.5225	78.5225	78.5225
July	78.9929	79.1901	79.5181	79.2207	79.2207	79.2207	80.5581	81.4676	80.4062	80.4134	80.2689	80.2689	80.2689	80.0937	80.6230
August	87.2889	87.2889	87.2889	87.2253	86.5011	86.6250	86.6178	87.1722	87.1722	87.1722	86.8258	85.9246	85.9560	87.0399	86.4092
September	87.8266	88.1547	87.7369	89.1353	89.0384	89.0384	89.0384	89.4771	89.7369	89.5663	89.3036	88.6768	88.6768	88.6768	88.5819
October	92.4302	90.7237	91.5779	91.5779	91.5779	91.6599	92.5184	91.8129	91.6990	90.7163	90.7163	90.7163	91.0037	91.0732	90.7065
November	92.6284	92.6284	93.7570	93.3447	93.3447	92.1229	91.3514	91.3514	91.3514	91.4953	90.3557	90.0468	90.8104	91.3222	91.3222
December	91.2037	91.3096	91.3052	91.1946	90.2618	90.2618	90.2618	89.9695	89.2044	88.9418	89.1330	88.7744	88.7744	88.7744	88.5847

Table 3.2.2 (end)

of Russia Statistical Bulletin No. 1 (332)

(rubles/euro) Days of the month 17 19 16 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 2019 January 76.9498 76.1350 75.6330 75.5841 75.5841 75.5841 75.5481 75.5541 75.3861 75.0306 74.6312 74.6312 74.6312 75.1932 75.8811 75.5706 February 75.2492 75.2492 75.2492 74.9055 74.8151 74.6816 74.2963 74.3332 74.3332 74.3332 74.0876 74.4898 74.8249 March 74.0686 74.0686 74.0686 73.3610 72.9995 72.9389 72.7870 72.5900 72.5900 72.5900 72.9229 72.5808 72.7182 72.8884 72.7230 72.7230 72.7018 72.6515 72.3602 72.2440 71.9232 71.9232 71.9232 71.7210 71.7453 71.7150 72.1111 72.0882 72.0882 72.0882 72.2024 April May 72.2464 71.9631 71.9654 71.8427 71.8369 72.1863 72.1680 72.6891 72.3651 72.2464 72.2464 72.3186 72.3186 72.3186 72.4118 72.4229 72.6993 72.6993 72.1077 72.2291 71.6377 71.5457 71.3490 71.3490 71.3490 71.5973 71.2323 71.3816 71.6635 71.8179 June 71.8179 July 70.8574 70.6771 70.5552 70.6068 70.7941 70.7941 70.7941 70.6546 70.6350 70.3241 70.2940 70.3110 70.3110 70.3110 70.6417 70.5980 73.2227 73.2227 73 4989 72.8312 72.6243 72.6243 73.3955 73.6091 73.6583 August 73.4550 73.2227 73 9484 73.9766 72.6243 73.9558 73 3847 September 71.5307 70.6695 70.6040 71.2391 70.9373 70.5975 70.5975 70.5975 70.2759 70.0193 70.5868 70.3834 70.3161 70.3161 70.3161 October 70.8473 71.0503 70.9023 71.1299 71.1299 71.1299 71.1696 70.9196 70.9644 71.1400 71.1194 71.1194 71.1194 70.8382 70.7769 71.0081 November 70.4111 70.4111 70.4111 70.5313 70.6286 70.8524 70.6997 70.5207 70.5207 70.5207 70.3122 70.5159 70.4398 70.5747 70.5475 69.6925 69.5877 69.3780 69.3780 69.3780 68.9978 68.9062 68.5003 69.0349 69.0349 69.0349 69.3406 December 69.8608 69.9431 69.6801 68.4065 2020 68.3747 68.5358 68.5358 68.2082 68.6222 68.5186 68.6856 January 68.6560 68.5358 68.2924 68.2924 68.2924 68.7775 69.2260 68.6764 69.4151 68.7710 68.7710 68.6201 69.0882 68.7823 68.7705 69.4191 69,4191 69.4191 70.4591 71.2439 71.6458 73.7235 February 69,4191 March 81.8610 82.7471 82.3056 84.8881 87.2669 84.1552 84.1552 84.1552 86.7050 85.4253 84.1485 85.9648 85.7389 85.7389 85 7389 85.7389 80.6731 81.2791 80.1110 80.1110 80.1110 81.1019 82.6160 83.6826 81.1468 80.2528 80.2528 80.2528 80.7611 80.7749 80.0488 April May 79.1279 79.1279 79.1279 78.9422 79.1677 79.1813 77.7965 78.4431 78.4431 78.4431 77.8823 77.7854 77.9069 78.2611 78.5489 78.5489 79.1451 79.0434 78.3829 78.2924 78.0047 78.0047 78.0047 77.8285 77.6832 77.7590 78.0589 77.5413 77.5413 77.5413 78.6812 June July 80.8392 81.2318 81.6821 81.6821 81.6821 82.3902 81.2499 81.5904 82.1893 83.1031 83.1031 83.1031 83.7759 84.2610 84.9120 86.2532 86.4666 87.4037 87.7343 87.7343 87.7343 88.7448 88.7448 August 86.4092 86.4092 87.3401 87.4261 87.9030 88.0590 89.2254 88.9960 88.7448 September 89.3614 88.8644 88.6313 88.9578 88.9578 88.9578 90.0063 89.4813 89.2508 89.9818 89.6637 89.6637 89.6637 91.4790 93.0237 91.3448 October 91.4542 91.3041 91.3041 91.3041 91.3115 91.5603 91.3563 90.4142 90.4142 90.4142 90.4489 90.3552 91.2632 92.6011 92.6284 91.3222 91.1729 90.3903 90.2314 90.3484 90.2643 90.2643 90.2643 89.9347 89.8934 89.8880 90.0291 90.4629 90.4629 90.4629 November December 89.1846 89.3229 89.2887 89.8262 89.8262 89.8262 91.0029 92.0699 91.9822 91.3487 89.8749 89.8749 89.8749 90.1270 90.2074 90.6824

Official Exchange Rate: Rubles per US Dollar (as of end of month)

(rubles/US dollar)

						Мо	nth					
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1612	0.205	0.254	0.398	0.447	0.4145
1993	0.5720	0.5930	0.6840	0.8230	0.9940	1.0600	0.9895	0.9850	1.2010	1.1860	1.2140	1.2470
1994	1.5420	1.6570	1.7530	1.8200	1.9010	1.9850	2.0520	2.1530	2.5960	3.0550	3.2320	3.5500
1995	4.0040	4.4070	4.8970	5.1000	4.9950	4.5380	4.4150	4.4350	4.5080	4.5040	4.5780	4.6400
1996	4.7320	4.8150	4.8540	4.9320	5.0140	5.1080	5.1910	5.3450	5.3960	5.4550	5.5110	5.5600
1997	5.6290	5.6760	5.7260	5.7620	5.7730	5.7820	5.7980	5.8300	5.8600	5.8870	5.9190	5.9600
1998	6.0260	6.0720	6.1060	6.1330	6.1640	6.1980	6.2380	7.9050	16.0645	16.0100	17.8800	20.6500
1999	22.6000	22.8600	24.1800	24.2300	24.4400	24.2200	24.1900	24.7500	25.0800	26.0500	26.4200	27.0000
2000	28.5500	28.6600	28.4600	28.4000	28.2500	28.0700	27.8000	27.7500	27.7500	27.8300	27.8500	28.1600
2001	28.3700	28.7200	28.7400	28.8300	29.0900	29.0700	29.2700	29.3700	29.3900	29.7000	29.9000	30.1400
2002	30.6850	30.9274	31.1192	31.1963	31.3071	31.4471	31.4401	31.5673	31.6358	31.7408	31.8424	31.7844
2003	31.8222	31.5762	31.3805	31.1000	30.7090	30.3483	30.2596	30.5036	30.6119	29.8584	29.7387	29.4545
2004	28.4937	28.5156	28.4853	28.8834	28.9850	29.0274	29.1019	29.2447	29.2171	28.7655	28.2367	27.7487
2005	28.0845	27.7738	27.8256	27.7726	28.0919	28.6721	28.6341	28.5450	28.4989	28.4244	28.7312	28.7825
2006	28.1207	28.1223	27.7626	27.2739	26.9840	27.0789	26.8718	26.7379	26.7799	26.7477	26.3147	26.3311
2007	26.5331	26.1599	26.0113	25.6851	25.9031	25.8162	25.5999	25.6494	24.9493	24.7238	24.3506	24.5462
2008	24.4764	24.1159	23.5156	23.6471	23.7384	23.4573	23.4456	24.5769	25.2464	26.5430	27.6060	29.3804
2009	35.4146	35.7205	34.0134	33.2491	30.9843	31.2904	31.7555	31.5687	30.0922	29.0488	29.8179	30.2442
2010	30.4312	29.9484	29.3638	29.2886	30.4956	31.1954	30.1869	30.6640	30.4030	30.7821	31.3061	30.4769
2011	29.6684	28.9405	28.4290	27.5022	28.0685	28.0758	27.6796	28.8569	31.8751	29.8977	31.3216	32.1961
2012	30.3647	28.9503	29.3282	29.3627	32.4509	32.8169	32.1881	32.2934	30.9169	31.5252	31.0565	30.3727
2013	30.0277	30.6202	31.0834	31.2559	31.5893	32.7090	32.8901	33.2474	32.3451	32.0613	33.1916	32.7292
2014	35.2448	36.0501	35.6871	35.6983	34.7352	33.6306	35.7271	36.9316	39.3866	43.3943	49.3220	56.2584
2015	68.9291	61.2718	58.4643	51.7029	52.9716	55.5240	58.9906	66.4779	66.2367	64.3742	66.2393	72.8827
2016	75.1723	75.0903	67.6076	64.3334	66.0825	64.2575	67.0512	64.9072	63.1581	62.9037	64.9449	60.6569
2017	60.1618	57.9371	56.3779	56.9838	56.5168	59.0855	59.5436	58.7306	58.0169	57.8716	58.3311	57.6002
2018	56.2914	55.6717	57.2649	61.9997	62.5937	62.7565	62.7805	68.0821	65.5906	65.7742	66.6342	69.4706
2019	66.0987	65.7570	64.7347	64.6917	65.0583	63.0756	63.3791	66.4897	64.4156	63.8734	64.0817	61.9057
2020	63.0359	66.9909	77.7325	73.6894	70.7520	69.9513	73.3633	74.6382	79.6845	79.3323	75.8599	73.8757

						Mo	nth					
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1992	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.34	0.42	0.41
1993	0.46	0.57	0.66	0.76	0.89	1.08	1.03	0.99	1.06	1.19	1.19	1.24
1994	1.40	1.58	1.71	1.79	1.87	1.95	2.02	2.11	2.31	2.97	3.14	3.37
1995	3.79	4.22	4.71	5.01	5.08	4.77	4.53	4.41	4.47	4.5	4.54	4.62
1996	4.60	4.76	4.83	4.90	4.97	5.05	5.15	5.28	5.37	5.43	5.48	5.54
1997	5.60	5.65	5.70	5.75	5.77	5.78	5.79	5.81	5.85	5.87	5.9	5.94
1998	5.99	6.05	6.09	6.12	6.15	6.18	6.22	6.75	14.61	15.93	16.42	19.99
1999	22.05	22.91	23.47	24.75	24.42	24.28	24.31	24.69	25.48	25.71	26.31	26.80
2000	28.04	28.73	28.46	28.58	28.32	28.25	27.85	27.73	27.79	27.87	27.89	27.97
2001	28.36	28.59	28.68	28.85	29.02	29.11	29.22	29.35	29.43	29.53	29.80	30.09
2002	30.47	30.80	31.06	31.17	31.25	31.40	31.51	31.56	31.63	31.70	31.81	31.84
2003	31.82	31.70	31.45	31.21	30.92	30.48	30.36	30.35	30.60	30.16	29.81	29.44
2004	28.92	28.52	28.53	28.68	28.99	29.03	29.08	29.21	29.22	29.08	28.58	27.92
2005	27.94	27.97	27.62	27.82	27.92	28.50	28.69	28.48	28.36	28.55	28.76	28.81
2006	28.41	28.20	27.88	27.57	27.06	26.98	26.92	26.77	26.74	26.86	26.62	26.29
2007	26.47	26.34	26.11	25.84	25.82	25.93	25.56	25.63	25.34	24.89	24.47	24.57
2008	24.50	24.53	23.76	23.51	23.73	23.64	23.35	24.13	25.28	26.35	27.31	28.13
2009	31.47	35.76	34.67	33.56	32.06	31.03	31.52	31.63	30.81	29.47	28.98	29.94
2010	29.94	30.19	29.56	29.20	30.35	31.17	30.68	30.34	30.84	30.32	30.97	30.85
2011	30.08	29.29	28.43	28.10	27.87	27.98	27.90	28.77	30.49	31.35	30.86	31.45
2012	31.51	29.88	29.37	29.47	30.65	32.91	32.50	31.97	31.52	31.09	31.41	30.74
2013	30.26	30.16	30.80	31.33	31.24	32.28	32.74	33.02	32.63	32.06	32.64	32.89
2014	33.46	35.22	36.21	35.66	34.93	34.41	34.64	36.11	37.87	40.76	45.86	55.41
2015	61.70	64.63	60.23	52.87	50.58	54.50	57.07	65.15	66.77	63.07	65.03	69.66
2016	76.25	77.22	70.47	66.68	65.66	65.31	64.33	64.92	64.60	62.68	64.36	62.18
2017	59.96	58.39	58.10	56.43	57.17	57.82	59.67	59.65	57.69	57.73	58.92	58.59
2018	56.78	56.81	57.03	60.43	62.21	62.71	62.88	66.09	67.65	65.89	66.24	67.30
2019	67.33	65.86	65.14	64.62	64.82	64.22	63.20	65.53	64.98	64.35	63.87	62.94
2020	61.78	63.88	73.15	75.22	72.61	69.22	71.28	73.80	75.65	77.59	77.03	74.05

Table 3.2.5

Reference Prices of Refined Precious Metals

(rubles per gram)

Date of quotes	Gold	Silver	Platinum	Palladium
1	2	3	4	5
2020	1		1	1
01.12	4,341.07	56.68	2,359.24	5,889.52
02.12	4,407.43	54.35	2,409.59	5,889.01
03.12	4,456.05	57.22	2,440.80	5,878.35
04.12	4,436.04	57.98	2,470.91	5,821.87
05.12	4,390.93	57.70	2,501.87	5,591.02
08.12	4,375.28	57.83	2,454.05	5,557.43
09.12	4,415.66	56.25	2,420.38	5,480.20
10.12	4,383.23	57.68	2,418.11	5,439.57
11.12	4,346.88	57.08	2,393.61	5,422.35
12.12	4,310.63	56.15	2,402.56	5,470.42
15.12	4,267.87	55.84	2,382.18	5,448.99
16.12	4,354.98	56.33	2,413.27	5,490.07
17.12	4,393.73	57.16	2,473.81	5,507.07
18.12	4,392.15	58.96	2,463.61	5,527.88
19.12	4,428.96	60.67	2,446.72	5,503.94
22.12	4,487.62	61.98	2,439.17	5,567.37
23.12	4,538.16	63.36	2,432.24	5,603.36
24.12	4,529.59	62.52	2,459.96	5,667.14
25.12	4,505.61	60.91	2,456.66	5,601.48
26.12	4,436.55	61.08	2,419.01	5,515.62
29.12	4,438.08	61.10	2,419.84	5,517.53
30.12	4,437.61	61.05	2,465.21	5,612.44
31.12	4,459.48	62.11	2,522.42	5,562.62

3.3. Exchange Market

Table 3.3.1

Trades at the Unified Trading Session of Moscow Exchange

		US	dollar		Euro	
	weighted averag rubles per un	•		volume, US dollars	weighted average exchange rate,	trading volume, millions of euros
	today ¹	tomorrow ²	today ¹	tomorrow ²	rubles per unit of currency	Tillions of cares
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2018			1			1
January	56.4539	56.4868	19,661.6	54,272.1	69.1301	9,892.4
February	56.7895	56.9594	22,986.6	72,098.5	70.2498	11,542.1
March	57.1285	57.1549	24,636.4	70,716.8	70.4733	12,490.3
April	61.1386	61.2629	29,935.4	91,036.6	75.0696	15,481.5
May	62.2322	62.2515	24,540.4	75,140.0	73.3369	13,503.2
June	62.8822	62.8679	25,398.0	70,503.0	73.2942	14,316.7
July	62.8073	62.7974	23,954.8	66,965.3	73.3696	14,863.2
August	66.5114	66.5418	27,418.4	83,470.2	76.6661	14,567.2
September	67.6821	67.8300	20,715.3	64,226.4	78.7617	11,708.1
October	65.8165	65.8581	21,873.6	61,625.6	75.5884	14,467.5
November	66.4533	66.5419	21,696.1	63,652.0	75.5023	12,531.3
December	67.5347	67.4016	20,343.4	48,294.7	76.9259	13,177.0
2019						
January	66.4152	66.5091	14,606.7	49,653.2	75.8491	11,726.7
February	65.8668	65.8952	14,688.6	42,237.9	74.7002	12,440.7
March	64.9343	64.9306	17,697.4	51,945.8	73.4883	15,273.2
April	64.6176	64.6647	17,951.1	48,487.7	72.5663	14,981.0
May	64.8842	64.9097	12,633.5	42,516.0	72.5340	12,689.6
June	63.9484	64.0195	13,934.9	45,462.0	72.3123	13,578.3
July	63.2042	63.2363	16,032.8	47,326.9	70.8984	16,071.0
August	65.7308	65.7135	19,245.4	65,445.6	73.0583	16,378.7
September	64.8086	64.8976	14,052.3	47,469.1	71.3309	14,587.2
October	64.2959	64.3619	15,313.2	47,067.7	71.0856	14,854.0
November	63.8688	63.8978	12,447.5	37,645.4	70.5717	12,357.8
December	62.7453	62.8486	15,291.8	37,354.5	69.7706	15,304.4
2020						
January	62.0006	62.0769	12,789.0	46,778.3	68.6665	14,807.4
February	64.3630	64.3545	15,110.1	68,762.8	70.0945	15,688.8
March	74.2097	74.0694	22,152.9	99,961.1	81.2555	17,387.8
April	75.0472	75.2005	16,882.4	74,341.6	81.7308	12,737.3
May	72.4634	72.5539	11,676.4	50,026.0	79.0365	9,950.7
June	69.3295	69.3283	15,271.6	53,425.6	78.0365	11,257.9
July	71.5640	71.5927	14,455.7	54,363.5	82.2288	11,282.8
August	73.9127	73.8768	13,423.4	49,664.2	87.4186	9,094.2
September	76.1628	76.2717	17,193.7	69,904.0	89.6636	11,839.4
October	77.6804	77.7051	15,888.5	65,853.3	91.3814	11,581.5
November	76.8625	76.7961	15,543.3	72,477.6	90.8698	11,395.5
December	74.1374	74.1718	19,795.8	75,669.3	90.1897	14,433.0

 $^{^{\}rm 1}\,\mbox{Settlement}$ time not later than the transaction day.

 $^{^{\}rm 2}$ Settlement time not later than the business day following the transaction day.

Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Spot FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation

(millions of US dollars)

	Total	Russian rouble (RUB)	US dollar (USD)	Euro (EUR)	British pound sterling (GBP)	Japanese yen (JPY)	Swiss franc (CHF)	Australian dollar (AUD)	Canadian dollar (CAD)	China yuan (CNY)	Belarusian ruble (BYR)	Ukrainian hryvnia (UAH)	Kazakh tenge (KZT)	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2020													•	
January	38,986	29,100	34,579	12,731	463	120	421	22	33	192	4	_	156	152
February	46,963	35,972	41,727	14,233	576	245	442	29	23	281	3	_	130	264
March	49,433	37,141	43,694	15,557	682	206	504	64	52	248	2	_	128	588
April	35,172	27,650	31,131	9,624	421	146	317	70	172	206	1	_	123	484
May	31,665	24,726	27,549	9,529	382	126	219	33	45	245	1	-	100	375
June	36,588	28,450	32,212	10,708	453	141	359	85	44	197	1	_	69	458
July	36,752	27,869	32,533	11,595	430	79	325	29	28	232	1	_	133	252
August	37,251	28,337	33,141	11,488	545	79	286	34	38	251	7	_	58	238
September	39,131	29,944	34,421	12,192	585	91	315	63	43	226	10	-	107	265
October	38,960	29,231	34,246	12,146	691	126	791	40	40	228	8	_	70	302
November	39,522	29,936	34,383	12,405	649	171	532	81	54	297	7	0	52	476
December	41,024	31,228	36,432	11,941	873	176	443	61	43	323	5	0	88	436

Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Forwards FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation

(millions of US dollars)

	Total	Russian rouble (RUB)	US dollar (USD)	Euro (EUR)	British pound sterling (GBP)	Japanese yen (JPY)	Swiss franc (CHF)	Australian dollar (AUD)	Canadian dollar (CAD)	China yuan (CNY)	Belarusian ruble (BYR)	Ukrainian hryvnia (UAH)	Kazakh tenge (KZT)	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2020														
January	3,385	1,745	3,118	1,665	44	32	71	2	1	22	1	_	19	51
February	4,122	2,467	3,702	1,831	36	23	61	13	1	25	0	_	12	72
March	4,046	1,962	3,718	2,184	23	24	57	19	2	26	0	_	13	65
April	3,067	1,481	2,889	1,505	44	7	44	8	1	33	1	_	28	92
May	2,910	1,525	2,684	1,327	48	20	58	5	1	22	0	_	13	115
June	3,284	1,684	2,867	1,670	67	24	55	18	1	44	1	_	25	113
July	3,235	1,475	2,957	1,773	56	18	48	4	2	23	0	_	17	97
August	3,240	1,192	2,946	2,047	31	11	64	4	1	92	2	_	15	74
September	3,219	1,406	2,864	1,832	59	11	93	11	1	57	0	_	18	86
October	3,136	1,522	2,939	1,496	64	20	69	17	1	45	0	_	24	75
November	3,660	1,800	3,261	1,861	76	29	111	25	2	31	1	-	12	112
December	4,482	2,257	4,263	2,103	79	22	93	6	2	65	1	_	21	54

Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia

(millions of US dollars)

								(IIIIIIIOIIS OI OS dollais)
	Banks' imports of foreign cash (entered to cash account) to Russia	Foreign cash purchased from individuals (residents and nonresidents) and accepted for conversion	Foreign cash deposited into personal accounts (by residents and nonresidents)	Foreign cash received from individuals (residents and nonresidents) for remittances without opening an account	Banks' exports of foreign cash from Russia (cash withdrawn)	Sales of foreign cash to individuals (residents and nonresidents) and payments as a result of conversion	Personal account withdrawals in foreign cash (by residents and nonresidents)	Foreign currency remittances to individuals (residents and nonresidents) without opening an account
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2020								
Q1	9,419.20	4,013.85	5,528.94	439.69	2,222.71	4,571.06	7,778.85	416.55
Q2	3,572.73	1,756.44	3,533.21	397.94	882.71	3,856.74	6,102.84	298.72
Q3	5,231.20	2,759.28	4,792.23	616.55	1,829.41	5,153.20	6,709.68	455.39
January	2,374.17	810.76	1,387.29	151.96	599.28	1,787.83	1,747.88	122.99
February	958.82	1,113.95	1,614.74	160.06	416.31	1,320.16	1,842.09	132.65
March	6,086.21	2,089.14	2,526.91	127.67	1,207.11	1,463.07	4,188.89	160.92
April	1,443.55	604.23	879.28	71.86	454.49	852.32	2,603.53	79.73
May	918.57	493.30	945.39	126.68	115.89	1,063.00	1,513.95	92.44
June	1,210.61	658.91	1,708.54	199.41	312.33	1,941.42	1,985.36	126.55
July	1,618.17	855.93	1,714.74	223.03	475.61	1,763.48	2,727.66	144.67
August	1,865.28	903.92	1,485.35	197.30	908.17	1,688.37	2,051.14	152.14
September	1,747.75	999.43	1,592.14	196.22	445.63	1,701.35	1,930.88	158.58
October	1,790.03	886.02	1,473.62	179.77	609.71	1,771.34	2,126.97	155.74

Selected Indicators Characterizing Operations with Cash Foreign Currency in Authorized Banks

	Average singl units of	le transaction, currency	Number of t thousand			verage rate, nit of currency	Average transaction margin,		cific foreign currency n total volume transactions, %
	on purchase from households	on sale to households	on purchase from households	on sale to households	on purchase from households	on sale to households	rubles	on purchase from households	on sale to households
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				U	S Dollar				
2020									
January	604	1,315	900.73	892.60	61.37	62.28	0.90	67.85	65.83
February	776	999	989.47	787.38	63.75	64.62	0.87	69.96	60.43
March	1,084	1,610	1,274.10	688.64	72.82	75.95	3.13	66.82	77.24
April	910	2,048	486.09	318.99	74.13	75.76	1.63	73.78	77.09
May	729	2,160	480.65	386.88	71.84	72.99	1.15	72.03	79.21
June	786	2,638	594.72	584.62	68.76	69.78	1.02	71.66	79.65
July	831	2,189	685.39	587.21	70.98	72.02	1.05	67.77	73.67
August	818	1,853	727.67	659.96	73.34	74.41	1.07	66.70	72.92
September	916	1,722	779.56	694.19	75.65	76.35	0.70	71.95	70.36
October	869	1,826	722.32	683.34	77.19	78.03	0.84	71.42	70.60
					Euro				
2020									
January	478	1,034	443.59	495.41	68.07	69.12	1.05	29.32	31.88
February	584	974	478.08	457.53	69.69	70.31	0.62	27.80	37.25
March	881	1,268	668.10	218.72	80.47	82.50	2.03	31.48	20.99
April	700	2,007	198.03	81.28	80.50	82.03	1.52	25.12	20.84
May	638	1,840	187.71	101.14	78.27	79.63	1.35	26.84	19.24
June	673	2,008	232.89	162.98	77.37	78.62	1.25	27.05	19.05
July	763	2,002	294.11	185.70	81.69	82.85	1.16	30.73	24.52
August	740	1,495	322.61	240.04	86.72	88.07	1.35	31.63	25.32
September	690	1,864	325.23	214.95	89.11	90.20	1.09	26.63	27.87
October	662	1,852	303.95	222.70	90.80	91.91	1.11	26.93	27.49

Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks

0	A		2019		2020									
Operation	Average size of transactions	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October
					up to 250 US dollars									
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	216.02	233.35	150.27	212.34	127.88	21.07	14.67	33.02	28.80	20.96	17.57	18.24	25.61
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	45.68	50.47	32.29	47.39	27.29	4.13	2.70	6.80	5.61	3.81	3.13	2.97	4.82
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	18.66	26.09	13.57	12.51	17.07	4.28	0.57	0.94	1.14	1.10	1.01	1.30	1.38
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	2.15	4.39	1.41	1.24	1.96	0.58	0.08	0.11	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.18
		fro	om 251 to 50	0 US dollars										
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	714.59	605.63	699.84	535.44	534.23	354.07	270.64	268.56	321.33	343.88	385.13	380.17	359.20
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	252.78	217.42	244.73	186.66	188.73	149.37	103.80	96.46	122.45	137.82	147.83	142.22	135.93
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	301.82	165.84	191.10	138.73	189.69	9.86	4.48	7.13	5.47	5.36	4.03	10.55	3.60
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	114.66	62.50	79.44	56.89	77.23	4.03	1.87	3.07	2.32	2.28	1.51	4.57	1.41
				fro	m 501 to 2,0	00 US dollars	5							
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	853.41	769.67	841.05	629.51	822.08	1,465.20	350.31	339.89	444.02	566.82	602.56	613.39	571.00
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	748.20	683.93	755.73	523.73	793.86	1,487.49	342.10	294.92	403.83	538.07	580.59	572.95	527.93
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	1,383.59	1,193.83	1,652.73	1,124.33	965.50	687.18	245.72	325.22	418.57	440.69	574.50	647.43	618.21
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	1,349.15	1,153.60	1,715.87	1,182.69	932.36	781.10	305.08	372.98	498.26	544.67	699.58	766.19	725.77
				from	1 2,001 to 5,0	000 US dollai	rs							
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	23.92	18.43	17.29	12.66	26.64	137.97	57.08	36.69	46.23	63.17	63.55	111.60	87.50
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	63.05	53.54	53.16	38.18	81.87	369.19	138.59	84.63	112.99	155.34	150.42	260.68	196.62
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	251.58	230.09	311.06	150.23	105.37	222.02	146.92	128.20	276.52	288.93	321.72	251.83	244.50
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	699.47	658.57	854.98	434.82	261.87	608.15	465.38	370.65	824.30	854.63	873.84	761.11	668.32
					over 5,000	US dollars								
Purchase	number of transactions (thousands of units)	2.54	2.12	1.37	0.45	0.91	6.96	1.67	0.54	0.76	1.00	1.50	1.24	0.63
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	16.81	14.81	11.53	3.60	7.37	51.03	11.76	5.33	6.65	9.82	10.73	10.00	10.09
Sale	number of transactions (thousands of units)	27.60	12.72	18.39	10.21	4.24	5.86	8.92	33.24	56.11	49.69	12.82	12.58	53.53
	value of transactions (millions of US dollars)	225.74	115.22	163.95	100.26	31.62	44.21	74.72	310.62	607.20	348.73	100.40	157.40	360.95

Stock Exchange Trade by Types of Securities and Financial Derivatives

(millions of rubles)

		Of which											
						futures				options			
	Volume of trade – total (3+4+5+6+9)	share	bonds	investment units	total (7+8)	on securities	on share index	total (10+11+ 12+13)	on futures agreements (contracts), an underlying asset of which are share index	on futures agreements (contracts), an underlying asset of which are securities	on securities	on share index	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
2017													
Q1	88,941,803.3	17,749,606.2	63,816,909.2	11,900.1	6,295,212.0	794,211.3	5,501,000.7	1,068,175.9	1,056,667.7	11,508.2			
Q2	98,117,045.9	18,654,028.2	72,409,079.2	102,057.6	5,739,431.7	820,080.4	4,919,351.4	1,212,449.1	1,203,539.5	8,909.6			
Q3	119,483,360.7	20,238,035.0	93,047,546.7	4,255.6	5,121,807.3	839,049.1	4,282,758.2	1,071,716.0	1,065,846.7	5,869.3			
Q4	88,811,101.7	16,032,040.6	66,920,436.5	5,885.4	4,729,269.3	945,973.4	3,783,295.9	1,123,470.0	1,114,346.1	9,123.9			
2018													
Q1	76,313,871.9	13,230,175.7	55,130,002.4	10,695.0	6,379,796.9	1,074,467.6	5,305,329.3	1,563,201.8	1,554,546.5	8,655.4			
Q2	82,302,867.2	14,349,593.4	61,667,738.8	6,847.5	5,216,265.2	1,004,457.3	4,211,807.9	1,062,422.4	1,058,068.2	4,354.2			
Q3	84,450,126.9	13,709,125.7	64,578,898.2	14,331.4	5,247,831.3	1,116,987.8	4,130,843.5	899,940.2	894,505.5	5,434.7			
Q4	89,211,488.9	13,139,117.4	68,350,219.9	18,108.4	6,766,718.5	1,253,271.4	5,513,447.1	937,324.7	930,519.5	6,805.2			
2019													
Q1	72,211,931.4	11,302,483.7	55,593,281.9	9,367.4	4,629,127.6	896,242.4	3,732,885.2	677,670.8	670,818.6	6,852.2			
Q2	75,390,936.2	13,427,583.5	56,034,204.9	15,724.1	5,154,575.8	1,270,053.6	3,884,522.2	758,847.9	743,069.4	15,778.5			
Q3	74,359,016.7	16,019,523.2	51,827,041.2	33,932.1	5,601,503.1	1,089,968.0	4,511,535.1	877,017.1	862,094.2	14,922.9			
Q4	82,510,019.0	18,728,995.2	57,322,712.9	138,608.8	5,475,101.2	1,100,343.4	4,374,757.8	844,600.9	831,417.1	13,183.8			
2020													
Q1	90,943,684.1	19,535,529.7	60,986,770.6	69,728.0	9,243,208.6	1,221,470.3	8,021,738.3	1,108,447.2	1,100,002.3	8,445.0			
Q2	91,766,552.6	18,613,213.0	64,690,473.2	90,451.3	7,672,620.9	792,132.5	6,880,488.4	699,794.2	694,509.2	5,285.1			
Q3	99,206,570.2	20,680,174.0	69,824,585.7	103,350.9	7,856,519.8	816,862.7	7,039,657.1	741,939.9	735,596.1	6,343.8			
Q4	103,855,918.4	23,112,433.8	70,629,248.9	290,858.7	9,000,256.2	1,131,663.6	7,868,592.6	823,121.0	812,946.3	10,174.7			

Table 3.5

Main Stock Market Indicators

Date	MICEX index, points	RTS index, points	Moscow Exchange trade turnover, billions of rubles ¹
1	2	3	4
2020			
01.12	3,147.79	1,311.05	128.72
02.12	3,189.61	1,335.44	112.72
03.12	3,162.67	1,339.41	119.94
04.12	3,184.72	1,357.39	110.76
07.12	3,195.08	1,368.86	104.69
08.12	3,179.61	1,364.66	107.42
09.12	3,211.66	1,372.47	114.40
10.12	3,258.31	1,404.68	120.94
11.12	3,276.58	1,412.88	124.15
14.12	3,254.83	1,398.12	142.58
15.12	3,248.11	1,390.46	104.71
16.12	3,269.95	1,400.05	110.05
17.12	3,282.67	1,419.22	152.44
18.12	3,273.75	1,402.50	140.48
21.12	3,186.38	1,335.93	157.31
22.12	3,236.46	1,351.43	113.40
23.12	3,252.10	1,366.76	81.81
24.12	3,236.88	1,378.33	64.13
25.12	3,246.35	1,378.36	34.00
28.12	3,258.95	1,391.31	65.36
29.12	3,274.67	1,398.48	72.47
30.12	3,289.02	1,387.46	78.45

 $^{^{\}rm 1}\,\text{Excluding}$ transactions in the trading mode "Performance of obligations under futures contracts".

Table 4.1.1

4. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS' PERFORMANCE

4.1. General Description

	2019						20	20					
	31.12	31.01	29.02	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10	30.11	31.12
1. Operating credit institutions — total	442	436	436	434	433	428	427	420	417	417	412	411	406
of which:													
– banks, of which	402	396	396	394	394	389	388	381	378	378	372	371	366
– with a universal licence	266	263	263	261	261	258	257	255	252	252	249	249	248
– with a basic licence	136	133	133	133	133	131	131	126	126	126	123	122	118
– nonbanking credit institutions	40	40	40	40	39	39	39	39	39	39	40	40	40
1.1. Credit institutions with licence (permission):													
– to attract funds of individuals	365	360	360	358	358	354	353	348	345	345	339	338	334
– to conduct operations in foreign currency	435	429	429	427	426	421	420	413	410	410	405	404	399
– to conduct operations with precious metals	200	198	198	198	198	195	195	190	190	190	186	186	183
1.2. Credit institutions included in the deposit insurance system register – total	371	366	366	364	364	360	359	354	351	351	345	344	340
Registered authorized capital of operating credit institutions (millions of rubles)	2,822,730	2,828,133	2,879,781	2,880,532	2,883,319	2,850,617	2,870,932	2,871,368	2,865,817	2,883,614	2,882,523	2,887,724	2,765,397
3. Branches of operating credit institutions in Russia – total	618	607	597	589	585	572	567	558	550	544	539	535	530
of which Sberbank branches	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
4. Branches of credit institutions abroad	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5. Representative offices of operating credit institutions – total	302	303	302	303	304	304	302	301	300	299	298	262	224
of which:													
– in Russia	279	280	279	280	282	282	280	279	278	277	276	240	201
– in foreign countries	23	23	23	23	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	23

Table 4.1.1 (end)

	2019						20	20					
	31.12	31.01	29.02	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10	30.11	31.12
6. Additional offices of credit institutions – total	19,997	19,883	19,862	19,829	19,785	19,726	19,680	19,636	19,646	19,618	19,590	19,526	19,453
of which Sberbank additional offices	13,226	13,216	13,215	13,214	13,205	13,204	13,204	13,199	13,194	13,186	13,176	13,161	13,152
7. External cash desks of credit institution – total	870	863	857	835	824	812	791	773	769	745	739	731	719
of which Sberbank external cash desks	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	89	89	89	89	89	89
8. Cash credit offices of credit institutions – total	2,198	2,166	2,179	2,182	2,160	2,140	2,099	2,000	1,987	1,985	1,981	1,978	1,967
of which Sberbank cash credit offices	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
9. Operational offices of credit institutions – total	5,724	5,775	5,759	5,700	5,636	5,578	5,516	5,535	5,535	5,516	5,475	5,449	5,479
of which Sberbank	575	574	574	573	571	570	569	568	567	567	566	564	561
10. Mobile banking offices – total	290	290	289	289	287	287	287	288	288	288	289	291	289
of which Sberbank	286	286	285	285	283	283	283	284	284	284	284	286	284
11. Credit institutions under liquidation – total	385	386	385	387	386	384	382	387	386	382	382	383	379
including, under the procedure of:													
– voluntarily liquidation following the decision of the stockholders (equity holders)	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	9	11	11	11	11	11
 compulsory liquidation 	33	36	36	35	33	33	32	33	33	32	30	31	28
– bankruptcy	349	347	346	349	349	346	345	345	342	339	341	341	340

Table 4.1.2

Data on Provisional Administrations Assigned to Credit Institutions Whose Banking Licences Have Been Revoked

	31.12.2020									
N°	Name of credit institution	Registration number of credit institution	Date of Bank of Russia order on revocation of licence	Date of Bank of Russia order on assignment of provisional administration						
1	2	3	4	5						
1	ROSCOMSNABBANK (RJSC)	1398	07.03.2019	07.03.2019						
2	Bank "Prohladnyj" LLC	874	09.10.2020	09.10.2020						
3	"Rosbusinessbank"	1405	23.10.2020	23.10.2020						
4	"International commercial bank" "ICB"	2524	13.11.2020	13.11.2020						
5	CB Euro-Asian Investment Bank LLC	2897	04.12.2020	04.12.2020						
6	JSC Bank "Onego"	2484	11.12.2020	11.12.2020						
7	Commercial Bank "FinTech" (LLC)	3499	11.12.2020	11.12.2020						
8	"Payment Standard" SNCO LLC	3530-K	25.12.2020	25.12.2020						

Table 4.1.3

Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity

(units)

		,				(units)
	Credit institutions with nonresidents equity, total	With a banking licence issued by the Bank of Russia ¹				
		universal		basic		
		total	providing the right to accept funds of individuals	total	providing the right to accept funds of individuals	for non-bank credit institutions
2018					1	
30.09	150 (13)	137 (12)	119 (11)	5	5	8 (1)
31.12	141 (12)	116 (11)	101 (10)	17	14	8 (1)
2019						
31.03	139 (12)	115 (11)	100 (10)	16	14	8 (1)
30.06	138 (12)	114 (11)	99 (10)	16	14	8 (1)
30.09	137 (11)	112 (10)	97 (9)	17	15	8 (1)
31.12	133 (11)	110 (10)	95 (9)	15	13	8 (1)
2020						
31.03	132 (10)	109 (9)	94 (8)	15	13	8 (1)
30.06	132 (11)	108 (9)	94 (8)	15	13	9 (2)
30.09	130 (10)	107 (9)	93 (8)	15	13	8 (1)

¹ Data are grouped by type of licence issued in compliance with Federal Law No. 92-FZ, dated 1 May 2017, 'On Amending Certain Laws of the Russian Federation'.

Notes. Indicated in brackets is, among other things, the number of credit institutions where the total stake of non-residents controlled by Russian residents accounts for more than 50% of non-residents' contribution to the authorised capitals of these credit institutions.

Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity

						Nonresidents equity					
		up to including 1%	more t	hen 1% up to including 20%	more the	en 20% up to including 50%	more th	nen 50%, but less then 100%		100%	total
	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units	share in total number of credit institutions with nonresidents' stake in authorized capital, %	units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2016											
31.12	32	18.4	30	17.2	20	11.5	25 (16)	14.4	67 (6)	38.5	174 (22)
2017											
31.03	34	19.5	31	17.8	20	11.5	22 (14)	12.6	67 (6)	38.5	174 (20)
30.06	34	20.0	25	14.7	21	12.4	23 (14)	13.5	67 (6)	39.4	170 (20)
30.09	34	20.7	27	16.5	18	11.0	19 (12)	11.6	66 (5)	40.2	164 (17)
31.12	34	21.3	25	15.6	17	10.6	19 (12)	11.9	65 (5)	40.6	160 (17)
2018											
31.03	35	21.9	26	16.3	17	10.6	17 (10)	10.6	65 (5)	40.6	160 (15)
30.06	33	21.3	27	17.4	16	10.3	15 (8)	9.7	64 (5)	41.3	155 (13)
30.09	33	22.0	24	16.0	13	8.7	17(9)	11.3	63 (4)	42.0	150 (13)
31.12	28	19.9	24	17.0	12	8.5	16 (8)	11.3	61 (4)	43.3	141 (12)
2019											
31.03	29	20.9	21	15.1	12	8.6	17 (8)	12.2	60 (4)	43.2	139 (12)
30.06	27	19.6	22	15.9	15	10.9	14 (8)	10.1	60 (4)	43.5	138 (12)
30.09	26	19.0	22	16.1	14	10.2	15 (8)	10.9	60 (3)	43.8	137 (11)
31.12	23	17.3	22	16.5	14	10.5	15 (8)	11.3	59 (3)	44.4	133 (11)
2020											
31.03	23	17.4	22	16.7	14	10.6	14 (7)	10.6	59 (3)	44.7	132 (10)
30.06	22	16.7	22	16.7	13	9.8	17 (8)	12.9	58 (3)	43.9	132 (11)
30.09	21	16.2	22	16.9	13	10.0	15 (6)	11.5	59 (4)	45.4	130 (10)

Notes. Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorized capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are controlled by residents of the Russian Federation.

Selected Performance Indicators of Credit Institutions (Credit Institutions Ranked by Size of Assets)

		Breakdown	of credit institution	ns by value of asse	ets (descending) as	30.11.2020	
	1–5	6–10	11–20	21–50	51–100	101–411	total
	Assets						
Net assets (net of loss provisions and profit tax), millions of rubles	66,205,094	13,035,415	9,480,002	7,968,152	4,214,081	2,787,788	103,690,532
Corporate loans (to non-financial and financial (other than credit) institutions), millions of rubles	30,118,008	6,918,929	2,939,199	2,931,843	1,159,820	725,271	44,793,069
Loans to individuals, millions of rubles	13,182,916	1,824,544	1,557,167	2,327,861	645,365	377,726	19,915,578
Capital ar	d financial performa	nce					
Equity capital, millions of rubles	7,755,197	1,574,866	1,278,108	-492,874	715,217	559,469	11,389,983
Capital adequacy N1.0, %	13.3	14.6	16.3	-5.4	20.9	22.8	12.4
Provisions for possible losses, including adjustment, millions of rubles	3,487,157	1,462,712	630,785	2,518,822	261,502	251,708	8,612,686
Provisions for possible losses, excluding adjustment, millions of rubles	4,136,426	1,409,713	694,331	2,881,443	319,236	294,056	9,735,204
Current year net profit (after tax), millions of rubles	974,745	129,036	142,257	117,350	51,688	34,221	1,449,296
Return on assets, %	1.8	1.0	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.7
Return on balance sheet capital, %	14.2	10.8	14.6	-22.9	8.6	6.2	15.6
	Liabilities						
Individuals' funds (deposits), millions of rubles	21,980,177	3,464,514	2,458,160	2,606,041	1,078,899	881,177	32,468,969
Corporate clients' funds (deposits and funds in accounts of non-financial and financial (other than credit) institutions), millions of rubles	19,216,797	5,015,402	4,284,154	2,028,155	1,643,101	800,541	32,988,150
Loans received from the Bank of Russia, millions of rubles	1,996,230	201,577	13,020	1,721,348	39,782	1,953	3,973,911

Financial Performance of Credit Institutions

	Total profit 1 "+" / loss "-", millions of rubles	Profit made by profit-making credit institutions, millions of rubles	Share of profit-making credit institutions, %	Loss of loss-making credit institutions, millions of rubles	Share of loss-making credit institutions, %
1	2	3	4	5	6
2018	997,889	1,583,648	78.6	585,759	21.4
2019	1,715,087	1,869,609	83.0	154,521	17.0
2020					
January	197,206	205,479	73.5	8,272	26.5
February	336,883	347,846	71.4	10,964	28.6
March	528,103	557,658	71.2	29,555	28.8
April	560,076	587,579	71.9	27,502	28.1
May	560,585	602,374	70.0	41,788	30.0
June	630,311	674,986	71.4	44,675	28.6
Jule	760,882	802,839	71.4	41,956	28.6
August	932,857	965,025	71.6	32,168	28.4
September	1,131,759	1,170,311	72.4	38,553	27.6
October	1,300,261	1,332,291	74.0	32,030	26.0
November	1,449,296	1,479,000	74.2	29,705	25.8

¹ Net profit (after tax).

Note. Profit (loss) of Banks is accumulated through the year.

Distribution of the Credit Institutions by Own Funds (Capital)

	Tot	al				Of which credit instit	utions with the capital				
			less than 300 m	illions of rubles	300 millions–1 b	oillions of rubles	1–10 billion	s of rubles	10–25 billio	ns of rubles	
	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billions of rubles	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billions of rubles							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
2019											
31.12	442	10,981.1	30	4.6	141	68.2	175	568.1	35	528.5	
2020											
31.01	436	10,936.1	32	4.8	134	64.8	174	571.2	35	532.9	
29.02	436	11,027.6	32	4.8	132	62.4	175	562.1	36	543.1	
31.03	434	11,123.5	31	4.5	134	63.4	172	554.7	36	558.2	
30.04	433	11,293.1	31	4.6	133	63.0	173	567.9	35	550.5	
31.05	428	11,231.9	31	4.6	132	62.6	170	566.0	36	577.8	
30.06	427	11,154.5	31	4.6	134	64.7	167	557.1	37	590.7	
31.07	420	11,315.5	29	4.3	129	62.2	166	551.8	38	611.4	
31.08	417	11,389.8	29	4.2	130	62.8	161	535.0	39	629.3	
30.09	417	11,573.9	28	3.9	130	62.5	161	530.5	39	613.2	
31.10	412	11,286.0	28	3.9	125	60.3	163	541.4	39	624.1	
30.11	411	11,390.0	28	3.9	126	62.0	159	520.0	40	621.9	
Memo: own funds (capital) adequacy ratio (N1.0) as of 30.11.2020, %	12.4		41	9	24	.2	21	.8	21.6		

										Table 4.1.7 (end)
					Of which credit institu	tions with the capital				
	25–50 billio	ns of rubles	50–100 billio	ns of rubles	100–250 billi	ons of rubles	250 billions of r	ubles and more	credit institution insolvency preven	s going through ention measures¹
	number of credit institutions, units	capital, billions of rubles								
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2019										
31.12	18	625.2	10	724.6	5	835.0	7	8,564.8	21	-937.8
2020	17 579.2									
31.01	17 579.2 17 577.7		10	674.7	6 943.8		7 8,500.5		21	-935.7
29.02	17 577.7		10	678.8	6	960.9	7	8,607.3	21	-969.6
31.03			10	711.9	6	972.8	7	8,671.4	21	-991.6
30.04	16	535.7	11	768.4	6	978.0	7	8,793.0	21	-968.0
31.05	15	515.7	10	713.3	6 978.1		7 8,776.1		21	-962.4
30.06	14	461.2	11	777.8	6	1,010.9	7	8,684.9	20	-997.5
31.07	14	461.7	11	778.5	6	1,018.3	7	8,815.9	20	-988.6
31.08	14	458.0	11	790.4	6	1,035.9	7	8,847.9	20	-973.7
30.09	15	480.1	11	808.6	6	1,020.1	7	9,033.4	20	-978.5
31.10	14	428.8	11	801.3	6	1,045.0	7	8,738.5	19	-957.3
30.11	15	459.4	11	807.1	6	1,056.3	7	8,832.2	19	-973.1
Memo: own funds (capital) adequacy ratio (N1.0) as of 30.11.2020, %	16	.2	14	.3	16	.4	13	.5	16	1.1

'Information on credit institutions that are under the insolvency prevention measures with involvement of the Bank of Russia or the Deposit Insurance Agency in accordance with the Federal law N° 127-FZ of October 26, 2002, "On Insolvency (Bankruptcy)".

Table 4.1.8

Number of Non-Credit Financial Institutions and Self-Regulating Organisations

			2020		
	31.08	30.09	31.10	30.11	31.12
Non-bank financial institutions					
Subjects of insurance business	236	237	236	235	232
Insurance companies	165	165	165	163	160
Mutual insurance companies	10	11	11	12	13
Insurance brokers	61	61	60	60	59
Securities market professional participants ¹	470	470	468	469	466
Brokers	273	272	269	268	268
Dealers	306	305	301	299	297
Forex-dealers	4	4	4	4	3
Trust managers	195	194	191	191	190
Depositories	263	263	260	260	258
Registrars	31	31	31	31	32
Investment advisers	87	88	91	94	95
Infrastructures (subjects)	64	65	69	70	75
Clearing houses	6	6	6	6	6
Trade organisers (exchanges, trade system)	6	6	6	6	6
Commodity pool operators	6	6	6	6	4
Repositories	2	2	2	2	2
Central counterparties	1	1	2	2	3
The central depository	1	1	1	1	1
Payment systems operators	25	25	25	25	26
Credit bureaus	10	9	9	9	9
Information agencies	5	5	5	5	5
Operators of foreign payment systems	1	1	1	1	1
Investment platform operators	8	10	13	14	20
Financial platform operators	2	2	3	3	3
Collective investment market participants	336	336	337	337	338
Private pension funds	43	43	43	43	43
Joint-stock investment funds	2	2	2	2	2
Asset management companies	266	266	267	267	268
Specialized depositories	25	25	25	25	25
Subjects of microfinance and cooperatives	7,714	7,642	7,521	7,437	7,314
Microfinance organizations	1,587	1,548	1,493	1,439	1,385
Credit consumer cooperatives	1,993	1,996	1,982	1,980	1,971
Pawn shops	3,297	3,269	3,231	3,216	3,167
Housing savings cooperatives	48	48	46	45	43
Agricultural credit consumer cooperatives	789	781	769	757	748
Credit rating agencies	4	4	4	4	4
Branches and representative offices of foreign credit rating agencies	3	3	3	3	3
Appointed actuaries	107	95	96	95	93
Self-regulating organisations	19	20	20	18	18
Self-regulating organisations of actuaries	2	2	2	2	2
Self-regulating organisations in the financial market	17	18	18	16	16

 $^{^{\}rm 1}\,\mbox{The}$ information includes credit organisations, operating on securities market.

Data on Provisional Administrations Assigned to Non-Bank Financial Institutions Whose Licences Have Been Revoked (Cancelled)

	31.12.2020		
No.	Name of institution	Date of Bank of Russia order on revocation (cancellation) of licence	Date of Bank of Russia order on assignment/change of provisional administration
1	2	3	4
Provisio	nal administrations assigned to insurance companies after revocation of licences		
1	"NIG -"ROSENERGO", LTD	03.12.2020	03.12.2020
2	Joint-stock Company Insurance Group Spasskiye Vorota-M	10.12.2020	10.12.2020
3	"RICS" In.Co.Ltd.	25.12.2020	25.12.2020
Provisio	nal administrations assigned to management companies of investment funds, unit investment funds and non-governmental pension funds after cancellation	of licences	
1	Limited Liability Company CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT	11.04.2019	21.11.2019

4.2. Borrowings

Funds (Deposits) of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions

(millions of rubles)

Table 4.2.1

																(milli	ions of rubles)
								Individu	ials' funds (de	eposits)							
					in	rubles							in forei	gn currency			
	total					by maturit	у							by maturity	/		
	tota.	total	demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	total	demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2019																	
31.12	30,549,014	24,572,711	6,518,633	80,212	314,383	1,818,859	6,939,593	8,003,610	897,421	5,976,303	1,447,184	4,417	19,168	82,655	957,899	2,876,877	588,102
2020																	
31.01	30,173,557	24,113,714	6,030,676	67,746	290,016	1,895,428	6,986,679	7,965,996	877,175	6,059,843	1,498,861	5,141	16,880	78,143	871,131	2,980,918	608,768
29.02	30,820,814	24,502,727	6,359,315	91,405	377,312	1,927,469	6,899,709	7,958,427	889,088	6,318,087	1,587,033	7,764	18,606	78,220	890,516	3,098,800	637,149
31.03	31,465,704	24,522,600	6,630,148	64,935	483,920	1,930,375	6,662,593	7,855,646	894,983	6,943,104	1,812,095	4,792	19,316	80,625	949,077	3,406,119	671,079
30.04	31,480,287	24,977,642	7,313,320	98,114	456,203	1,887,745	6,637,666	7,685,989	898,605	6,502,645	1,752,031	2,687	17,691	71,351	871,977	3,121,227	665,681
31.05	31,179,960	24,885,504	7,388,621	72,147	344,474	1,759,852	6,889,124	7,536,739	894,547	6,294,456	1,739,580	3,495	13,280	66,589	840,284	2,972,700	658,528
30.06	31,693,017	25,428,305	7,966,378	93,567	311,460	1,753,530	6,878,690	7,502,754	921,926	6,264,711	1,788,251	3,983	14,333	59,715	823,839	2,897,029	677,563
31.07	32,107,833	25,534,028	8,139,379	67,805	314,726	1,668,406	6,871,596	7,531,197	940,919	6,573,805	1,924,826	7,333	16,696	60,780	835,593	3,004,488	724,090
31.08	32,215,408	25,557,609	8,401,210	58,180	307,405	1,522,209	6,897,995	7,432,463	938,147	6,657,799	1,998,964	8,520	15,818	57,890	832,494	2,989,283	754,830
30.09	32,705,931	25,699,002	8,763,661	82,331	268,890	1,436,986	6,821,401	7,377,047	948,685	7,006,929	2,134,514	8,896	15,987	57,042	861,704	3,128,596	800,190
31.10	32,556,283	25,613,765	9,024,310	61,100	316,122	1,307,115	6,662,748	7,289,417	952,954	6,942,518	2,194,123	8,496	19,289	52,212	821,988	3,042,729	803,682
30.11	32,468,969	25,724,521	9,450,855	90,536	304,532	1,276,789	6,457,201	7,191,968	952,638	6,744,448	2,223,595	9,614	18,592	47,995	770,100	2,895,426	779,126

Funds of Legal Entities Accepted by Credit Institutions¹

				Deposits ar	nd other funds raised from	legal entities ²			
					in r	ubles			
	total	total				by maturity			
		totai	demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2019									
31.12	21,683,994	15,227,043	269,176	3,748,985	2,316,299	2,128,887	3,846,945	1,057,061	1,859,691
2020									
31.01	21,946,657	15,440,576	300,061	3,811,074	2,145,925	2,335,754	3,879,951	1,101,214	1,866,597
29.02	22,022,925	14,925,228	289,426	3,403,815	3,403,815 2,077,393		3,781,605	1,108,934	1,860,932
31.03	23,537,044	15,236,494	302,219	3,933,901	2,240,184	2,435,233	3,520,442	926,873	1,877,641
30.04	23,244,200	15,753,339	572,930	4,736,025	1,999,055	2,187,976	3,459,382	921,830	1,876,142
31.05	22,640,802	15,539,337	592,757	4,688,077	2,296,630	1,886,197	3,216,534	964,891	1,894,251
30.06	22,826,014	15,857,250	732,770	4,404,368	2,812,886	1,972,491	2,923,021	926,669	2,085,045
31.07	23,417,334	16,063,159	730,026	4,337,568	3,017,246	2,043,628	2,759,772	1,089,135	2,085,784
31.08	23,200,080	15,755,866	707,567	4,383,796	2,914,715	2,253,520	2,327,477	1,090,252	2,078,539
30.09	24,544,748	16,648,887	975,008	4,774,666	3,453,377	2,269,100	2,004,820	1,086,774	2,085,143
31.10	25,569,094	17,742,864	945,323	5,506,082	4,033,808	2,164,630	1,887,248	1,129,027	2,076,747
30.11	25,423,600	17,712,890	934,774	5,079,633	4,829,597	1,891,989	1,891,989 1,724,088		2,083,399

Table 4.2.2 (end)
(millions of rubles)

	i								1		1	(IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
			Deposits and	other funds raise	d from legal entiti	es ²				A		and allow founds as the
				In foreign curre	ency					Memo: vidual entrepreneurs		and other funds raised dit institutions
				by	y maturity							
	total	demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
2019				•								
31.12	6,456,952	8,891	434,007	311,083	284,560	557,339	855,124	4,005,947	173,378	2,524	6,143,993	2,003,151
2020												
31.01	6,506,081	9,646	405,720	296,282	183,722	570,487	967,871	4,072,353	153,751	2,475	5,189,476	2,000,890
29.02	7,097,697	13,876	475,847	474,591	272,093	478,064	1,070,265	4,312,961	156,960	1,807	5,159,186	2,083,031
31.03	8,300,551	35,889	617,216	601,738	313,630	504,911	1,295,379	4,931,787	140,938	1,710	5,707,310	2,499,895
30.04	7,490,861	10,235	370,107	515,134	358,754	475,448	1,180,035	4,581,148	140,248	1,579	5,907,791	2,208,548
31.05	7,101,465	9,011	331,714	483,585	289,494	442,188	1,107,418	4,438,055	145,145	1,446	5,790,420	2,189,800
30.06	6,968,765	5,363	321,397	395,440	303,273	467,663	1,081,156	4,394,473	146,309	1,366	6,083,942	2,113,418
31.07	7,354,174	4,423	266,537	452,291	431,632	514,197	1,117,622	4,567,474	146,833	1,282	6,672,406	2,208,440
31.08	7,444,213	5,369	225,746	419,342	478,576	502,341	1,113,772	4,699,066	137,606	1,145	6,255,012	2,451,997
30.09	7,895,861	6,071	271,478	411,979	519,280	450,202	1,211,924	5,024,927	142,308	1,240	6,513,172	2,742,916
31.10	7,826,230	6,105	274,825	634,948	356,333	439,915	1,200,230	4,913,874	142,101	909	6,272,803	2,724,940
30.11	7,710,711	15,669	264,431	483,278	362,308	492,682	1,357,281	4,735,061	136,840	1,119	6,173,666	2,153,101

¹ Except funds on accounts, float and debts on factoring, forfaiting operations.

² Corporate clients and government authorities.

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial Organizations in Rubles

			Weighte	ed average	interest rate	es on deposit	s of individuals	by maturity						9	9	est rates on de zations by mat			
	demand deposits	up to 30 days (including demand deposits)	up to 30 days (except demand deposits)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including demand deposits)	up to 1 year (except demand deposits)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including demand deposits)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including demand deposits)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2020																			
January	3.01	3.38	3.79	3.73	4.58	4.84	4.46	4.56	5.49	5.26	5.48	4.97	5.35	5.61	5.78	5.00	5.75	5.82	5.76
February	2.88	3.26	3.59	3.61	4.55	4.58	4.23	4.32	5.18	5.02	5.18	4.79	5.17	5.48	5.53	4.81	5.12	4.97	5.12
March	2.67	3.13	3.63	3.59	4.37	4.62	4.21	4.32	4.91	4.48	4.89	4.73	5.35	5.51	5.46	4.77	4.88	6.99	5.18
April	2.86	3.37	3.73	4.74	4.66	5.18	4.67	4.83	5.02	4.40	5.00	4.72	5.23	5.54	5.56	4.75	5.12	5.34	5.12
May	2.75	3.06	3.36	3.42	3.99	4.38	4.05	4.11	4.91	4.61	4.90	4.36	4.99	5.23	5.49	4.40	4.99	4.40	4.98
June	2.29	2.72	3.04	3.41	4.08	4.24	3.90	4.00	4.74	4.87	4.74	3.99	4.57	4.59	4.55	4.03	4.57	3.76	4.57
July	2.61	2.58	2.53	2.96	3.61	3.78	3.43	3.51	4.29	4.83	4.31	3.27	3.91	4.18	4.36	3.31	4.32	4.11	4.32
August	2.62	2.57	2.50	2.83	3.08	3.56	3.18	3.24	4.06	4.29	4.07	3.14	3.76	4.15	4.14	3.18	4.12	3.87	4.11
September	2.49	2.41	2.33	2.78	3.10	3.59	3.27	3.32	4.09	4.26	4.10	3.17	3.85	3.99	4.14	3.20	4.56	5.74	4.74
October	2.60	2.53	2.44	2.73	3.15	3.66	3.23	3.30	4.13	4.32	4.13	3.23	3.93	4.20	4.34	3.27	4.27	4.59	4.28
November	2.87	2.64	2.32	2.70	3.21	3.44	3.22	3.25	4.15	4.09	4.15	3.22	3.97	4.39	4.25	3.27	4.49	3.36	4.49

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial Organizations in US Dollars and Euros

	1											1							(% p.u.)
			Weighte	ed average	interest rate	es on deposit	s of individuals	by maturity								est rates on de cations by mat			
	demand deposits	up to 30 days (including demand deposits)	up to 30 days (except demand deposits)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including demand deposits)	up to 1 year (except demand deposits)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including demand deposits)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including demand deposits)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
,	,							in	US dollars										
2020																			
January	0.15	0.56	0.99	0.63	0.56	0.91	0.80	0.85	1.13	1.69	1.16	0.73	0.95	1.13	1.60	0.77	2.11	_	2.11
February	0.13	0.57	0.96	0.55	0.54	0.88	0.78	0.82	1.05	1.61	1.07	0.72	0.98	1.15	1.49	0.78	2.20	_	2.20
March	0.11	0.43	0.63	0.32	0.39	0.84	0.69	0.72	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.32	0.41	0.61	0.83	0.35	1.94	_	1.94
April	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.18	0.50	0.78	0.63	0.68	0.81	1.24	0.85	0.20	0.38	0.48	0.70	0.26	1.12	_	1.12
May	0.14	0.45	0.62	0.22	0.47	0.97	0.85	0.87	0.86	1.38	0.88	0.19	0.40	0.60	0.87	0.26	0.92	2.32	2.29
June	0.17	0.20	0.71	0.63	0.40	0.48	0.45	0.48	0.70	1.11	0.72	0.23	0.30	0.58	0.72	0.40	0.70	_	0.70
July	0.07	0.47	0.74	0.57	0.46	0.40	0.42	0.44	0.63	0.96	0.67	0.16	0.22	0.30	0.58	0.31	1.12	_	1.12
August	0.07	0.47	0.70	0.44	0.38	0.35	0.38	0.41	0.56	0.94	0.57	0.12	0.30	0.29	0.67	0.20	0.67	_	0.67
September	0.19	0.51	0.70	0.44	0.27	0.31	0.36	0.37	0.47	0.91	0.48	0.12	0.30	0.52	0.83	0.28	0.89	_	0.89
October	0.47	0.59	0.70	0.50	0.34	0.38	0.44	0.43	0.51	1.01	0.53	0.11	0.38	0.60	0.70	0.30	0.89	_	0.89
November	0.36	0.51	0.65	0.47	0.29	0.33	0.38	0.38	0.48	1.01	0.53	0.15	0.36	0.47	0.56	0.33	1.00	2.58	1.37
								İ	n euros										
2020																	1		
January	0.01	0.01	_	0.10	0.14	0.16	0.06	0.16	0.28	1.22	0.72	0.33	_	0.19	_	0.32	_	_	_
February	0.01	0.01	_	0.10	0.13	0.29	0.07	0.24	0.46	0.37	0.43	0.19	0.39	_	_	0.36	_	_	_
March	0.01	0.01	_	0.22	0.58	0.23	0.02	0.28	0.41	0.21	0.33	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
April	0.01	0.01	_	0.23	0.90	0.28	0.08	0.36	0.24	_	0.24	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
May	0.01	0.01	_	0.20	0.21	0.39	0.31	0.39	0.29	0.39	0.31	-	_	_	-	- 0.70	0.50	_	0.50
June	0.01	0.01	_	0.10	0.18	0.26	0.09	0.25	0.41	0.28	0.38	0.44	_	- 0.20	0.90	0.70	_	_	_
July	0.01	0.01	_	0.10	0.11	0.16	0.04	0.15	0.42	0.57	0.42	0.30	_	0.29	_	0.29	_	_	_
August	0.01	0.01	_	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.04	0.14	0.34	0.24	0.29	_	_	_	- 0.44	- 0.44	0.12	_	0.12
September	0.01	0.01	_	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.04	0.11 0.15	0.27	0.37 0.23	0.31	_	_	_	0.44	0.44	0.12	_	0.12
October	0.01	0.01	_	0.10		0.15	0.03		0.16		0.19	_	_	- 0.22	_	0.22	_	_	_
November	0.01	0.01	_	0.10	0.10	0.39	0.34	0.38	0.26	0.31	0.27	_	_	0.33	_	0.33	_	_	_

Savings (Deposit) Certificates, Bonds and Bills of Exchange Issued by Credit Institutions

			D	eposit certificate	es					S	avings certificate	es		
				of which b	y maturity						of which b	y maturity		
	total	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	total	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2019						,				,				
31.12	3,687	0	993	1,872	0	757	0	32,935	0	0	0	132	20,510	3,794
2020														
31.01	5,220	0	2,098	1,550	0	757	0	31,602	0	0	0	132	19,399	3,794
29.02	4,577	0	1,605	1,650	0	757	0	29,823	0	0	0	132	17,605	3,494
31.03	2,912	0	675	1,415	0	757	0	25,994	0	0	0	132	14,306	3,172
30.04	4,447	0	2,630	995	0	757	0	23,313	0	0	0	132	11,927	3,172
31.05	4,399	0	2,062	1,015	0	757	0	22,314	0	0	0	132	9,991	3,131
30.06	1,417	0	272	323	0	757	0	21,737	0	0	0	132	9,785	2,829
31.07	1,505	0	440	243	0	757	0	19,178	0	0	0	132	8,550	2,797
31.08	1,500	0	555	123	0	757	0	18,230	0	0	0	0	8,168	2,141
30.09	1,568	0	746	0	0	757	0	17,515	0	0	0	1	7,785	1,955
31.10	1,564	0	746	0	0	757	0	16,478	0	0	0	1	7,426	1,422
30.11	1,616	0	798	0	0	757	0	15,751	0	0	0	1	6,825	1,414

Table 4.2.5 (end)
(millions of rubles)

	1					(IIIIIIIOIIS OI TUDIES)
			Bonds			
	total		of which b	y maturity		Banking bill and bank acceptance
	lOldi	up to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
2019						
31.12	1,903,798	2,561	135,603	330,789	1,434,836	382,333
2020						
31.01	1,980,860	346	140,843	339,279	1,477,192	354,448
29.02	2,012,602	100	140,714	354,385	1,494,791	364,378
31.03	2,021,928	0	126,665	355,421	1,539,833	408,292
30.04	2,016,487	0	109,766	355,868	1,539,468	391,090
31.05	2,024,556	0	105,286	371,068	1,539,946	381,072
30.06	2,050,704	0	95,401	352,098	1,577,872	380,849
31.07	2,093,578	0	83,516	347,575	1,631,168	381,026
31.08	2,109,861	0	90,215	346,217	1,651,681	388,453
30.09	2,097,869	0	83,300	349,147	1,646,210	396,977
31.10	2,213,967	0	75,328	375,537	1,751,453	407,784
30.11	2,234,938	0	65,559	405,678	1,742,687	396,462

4.3. Lending

Table 4.3.1

Loans, Deposits, and Other Funds Provided to Corporate Clients, Individuals, and Credit Institutions

										(IIIIIIIOII3 OI TUDIE3)
				Loans and other fu	ınds provided to corpora	te clients and individuals	in rubles			
						of which				Loans, deposits, and
	4-4-1					corporate clients				other funds provided to credit institutions
	total	individuals				of which l	by maturity			in rubles
			total	up to 30 days	31 to 90 day	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2019							,		•	
31.12	47,310,741	17,568,169	29,742,572	2,371,496	828,763	1,227,815	3,123,000	5,908,215	13,851,112	6,203,354
2020										
31.01	47,196,842	17,704,535	29,492,307	2,299,343	671,960	1,226,225	3,127,489	5,810,690	13,918,330	5,179,169
29.02	47,516,936	17,914,782	29,602,154	2,362,734	672,005	1,285,240	3,086,943	5,891,046	13,879,285	5,137,698
31.03	49,047,038	18,204,126	30,842,912	2,472,263	659,597	1,541,032	3,501,136	6,038,991	14,155,842	5,778,111
30.04	49,543,860	18,072,093	31,471,767	2,446,594	732,731	1,510,574	3,700,536	6,212,614	14,374,480	5,923,754
31.05	49,490,582	18,114,537	31,376,045	2,529,427	586,740	1,474,739	3,728,304	6,143,825	14,410,420	5,822,268
30.06	49,868,225	18,292,676	31,575,549	2,832,256	471,324	1,448,708	3,707,721	6,172,301	14,456,314	6,232,411
31.07	50,587,338	18,584,205	32,003,133	2,654,387	622,712	1,382,587	3,769,663	6,327,485	14,662,347	6,805,966
31.08	51,340,163	18,946,544	32,393,618	2,573,596	692,908	1,318,277	3,898,359	6,453,400	14,858,835	6,348,174
30.09	52,003,370	19,300,798	32,702,572	2,512,091	858,886	1,207,563	4,003,659	6,698,339	14,838,694	6,588,769
31.10	52,899,219	19,666,283	33,232,936	2,654,101	808,452	1,235,992	3,995,084	6,791,482	15,085,786	6,382,860
30.11	53,175,364	19,801,255	33,374,109	2,742,567	650,867	1,370,066	4,053,706	6,749,505	15,119,002	6,252,150

Table 4.3.1 (end)

	Loans and other funds provided to corporate clients and individuals in foreign currency													
			Lo	oans and other funds p	rovided to corporate cli	ents and individuals in fo	reign currency							
						of which				Loans, deposits, and				
	4-4-1					corporate clients				other funds provided to credit institutions				
	total	individuals	4-4-1			of which	by maturity			in foreign currency				
			total	up to 30 days	31 to 90 day	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years					
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
2019														
31.12	9,404,452	82,560	9,261,120	527,602	219,079	318,068	220,022	1,020,067	6,631,786	2,756,768				
2020														
31.01	9,478,473	82,589	9,331,431	552,346	230,878	307,241	215,815	1,005,288	6,690,378	2,996,573				
29.02	10,010,826	85,819	9,854,546	581,759	249,763	321,188	248,143	1,043,076	7,091,869	3,516,200				
31.03	11,385,179	100,387	11,206,817	600,881	79,169	526,195	401,708	1,209,363	8,015,457	3,858,109				
30.04	10,757,279	98,602	10,577,726	527,897	135,299	454,880	442,845	1,119,171	7,561,496	3,416,411				
31.05	10,423,984	95,468	10,250,005	550,561	51,869	518,377	420,597	933,836	7,447,467	3,487,126				
30.06	10,312,480	95,357	10,137,995	565,462	55,524	494,127	392,454	919,359	7,319,153	3,515,703				
31.07	11,104,231	119,098	10,894,980	590,057	119,410	516,094	430,076	1,039,694	7,634,408	3,216,406				
31.08	11,419,497	118,542	11,209,395	508,166	258,900	475,245	406,766	1,127,100	7,828,635	3,401,466				
30.09	12,242,935	123,954	12,025,175	626,796	400,354	532,341	375,980	1,267,848	8,179,369	3,871,197				
31.10	12,092,449	123,844	11,875,727	574,156	248,310	671,629	368,440	1,292,210	8,179,608	3,568,405				
30.11	11,618,757	114,323	11,418,961	718,389	115,271	649,076	327,445	1,200,995	7,924,587	3,355,538				

Outstanding Amounts of Loans and Other Funds Granted to Corporate Clients and Individuals by Credit Institutions

	Outstanding amounts of loans and	other funds provided to corporate clients ¹	Outstanding amounts of loans a	and other funds granted to individuals
	total	of which overdue debt on loans and other funds	total	of which overdue debt on loans and other funds
1	2	3	4	5
2019				
31.12	39,003,692	2,756,666	17,650,729	764,532
2020				
31.01	38,823,738	2,767,756	17,787,124	786,041
29.02	39,456,699	2,743,649	18,000,601	804,463
31.03	42,049,729	2,848,095	18,304,514	825,738
30.04	42,049,493	2,830,374	18,170,695	834,328
31.05	41,626,050	2,829,888	18,210,005	858,495
30.06	41,713,543	2,878,839	18,388,033	865,901
31.07	42,898,113	3,149,192	18,703,303	888,683
31.08	43,603,013	3,202,826	19,065,086	915,584
30.09	44,727,748	3,225,827	19,424,752	911,816
31.10	45,108,663	3,203,414	19,790,126	931,524
30.11	44,793,069	3,171,593	19,915,578	942,411

¹ Non-financial and financial (other than credit) institutions and individual entrepreneurs.

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Rubles

				Tota	al							of which ca	ar loans			(70 p.u.)
	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2020			,													
January	11.96	13.96	16.96	14.93	15.00	14.32	12.06	12.38	_	_	_	7.71	7.71	10.88	13.51	12.92
February	15.34	15.77	17.35	14.46	14.60	14.34	11.77	12.09	_	_	11.20	7.61	7.66	10.79	13.54	12.93
March	12.40	14.89	14.24	14.20	14.19	13.83	11.55	11.84	_	_	12.38	7.42	7.44	10.45	13.28	12.55
April	13.85	15.82	15.71	14.58	14.81	14.90	11.44	11.77	_	13.00	10.50	9.27	9.46	12.19	13.87	13.54
May	13.07	15.25	15.37	14.28	14.39	14.21	11.27	11.59	_	10.76	10.44	9.59	9.81	11.88	13.94	13.55
June	11.77	13.33	14.18	14.07	13.95	13.92	11.08	11.39	_	11.07	11.30	8.14	8.62	11.00	13.36	12.86
July	11.09	12.29	15.11	13.61	13.63	13.46	10.52	10.85	_	13.11	13.69	7.39	7.64	10.67	13.07	12.55
August	12.13	9.84	15.58	13.60	13.47	13.49	10.37	10.72	_	13.80	13.37	6.98	7.28	10.54	13.00	12.49
September	11.47	13.43	15.59	13.78	13.72	13.41	10.02	10.36	-	_	13.24	7.12	7.40	10.51	12.82	12.36
October	12.07	13.11	15.21	13.82	13.82	13.26	9.75	10.07	_	_	12.57	6.89	7.15	10.33	12.67	12.20
November	12.06	11.05	15.36	13.78	13.77	13.22	9.97	10.29	_	12.80	12.80	6.76	7.04	10.48	12.46	12.07

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in US Dollars

% p.a.)	
---------	--

				Tota								of which ca	ır loans			
	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2020																
January	_	_	_	5.34	5.34	_	8.41	8.41	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
February	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
March	_	_	_	-	-	7.89	5.37	6.03	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
April	_	_	_	_	_	9.33	6.39	6.91	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
May	_	_	_	_	_	-	7.91	7.91	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
June	_	_	_	6.28	6.28	6.84	8.34	8.05	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
July	_	_	_	-	-	-	6.40	6.40	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
August	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
September	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-
October	_	_	_	5.59	5.59	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
November	_	_	_	5.77	5.77	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Euros

	,															(/o p.u.)
				Tota	al							of which	car loans			
	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2020																
January	_	_	_	4.50	4.50	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
February	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
March	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
April	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
May	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
June	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
July	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
August	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
September	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
October	_	_	_	5.41	5.41	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
November	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Rubles

				Tota	al						of which	to small, medi	um-sized busines	ses		
	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2020																
January	6.56	7.85	8.78	8.72	7.47	8.90	7.77	8.43	12.10	10.90	10.52	9.85	10.43	10.06	8.79	9.55
February	6.51	8.02	8.29	8.07	7.47	8.53	7.38	8.03	8.63	10.63	10.58	9.22	9.85	10.04	9.06	9.60
March	6.60	8.69	8.88	8.05	7.84	8.53	7.78	8.20	7.11	10.60	10.37	8.79	9.38	9.83	8.62	9.23
April	6.63	8.92	9.00	8.55	7.71	9.12	8.81	9.01	10.13	10.61	10.31	9.25	9.87	10.56	9.29	9.92
May	6.27	8.13	8.57	7.85	7.28	8.62	7.83	8.26	11.07	10.31	9.78	9.40	9.74	10.20	8.59	9.43
June	5.72	7.65	8.95	7.01	6.89	7.06	7.26	7.13	6.45	10.20	10.21	8.75	9.34	6.26	7.83	7.04
July	5.12	7.34	7.91	4.86	6.27	7.76	7.08	7.42	10.41	9.55	9.77	4.51	7.43	8.37	7.59	8.01
August	4.94	6.97	7.94	4.22	6.02	6.86	7.17	6.97	9.80	9.41	9.58	3.96	6.73	8.48	7.45	8.02
September	4.97	7.40	7.96	4.67	6.15	6.70	7.04	6.81	5.61	9.25	9.31	4.51	6.95	8.47	7.71	8.11
October	4.77	7.20	7.80	5.81	6.02	7.15	6.89	7.04	8.70	9.15	9.23	5.65	7.92	8.43	7.88	8.17
November	4.69	7.22	7.72	6.06	5.94	7.54	5.64	6.58	8.60	9.37	8.98	6.60	8.26	8.46	7.63	8.03

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in US Dollars

				Tota	I		1				of which	small and medi	um-sized business	ses		(70 p.u.)
	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2020					•											
January	2.48	5.27	4.95	4.44	4.00	4.73	4.81	4.80	_	_	5.79	6.22	6.12	6.75	_	6.75
February	3.42	4.17	4.73	4.51	4.39	5.45	5.68	5.55	_	4.20	4.68	6.07	5.53	7.67	_	7.67
March	2.22	3.23	2.96	2.88	2.87	3.87	3.95	3.92	-	6.40	4.29	8.00	7.03	6.96	_	6.96
April	2.30	3.55	4.41	5.05	3.91	5.80	4.91	5.55	_	_	5.94	6.61	6.50	6.32	5.76	6.14
May	1.65	4.10	4.81	5.74	3.37	3.56	5.65	4.18	_	7.31	6.48	6.36	7.03	8.17	_	8.17
June	2.99	3.91	4.78	6.45	4.33	4.93	5.47	5.38	_	6.92	_	9.00	8.68	6.05	4.47	5.12
July	1.85	2.88	3.56	3.29	3.11	4.09	5.15	4.32	-	5.73	3.07	10.81	5.52	6.02	_	6.02
August	1.99	3.32	4.17	2.96	3.20	4.44	4.38	4.40	_	_	3.96	6.54	4.33	5.94	_	5.94
September	2.21	2.88	3.80	3.95	3.03	5.79	6.02	5.98	_	3.76	3.57	-	3.67	6.82	5.26	5.38
October	1.96	3.31	3.75	3.57	3.21	4.60	5.00	4.88	_	4.00	5.76	7.06	5.69	8.07	3.72	6.17
November	2.06	3.46	3.49	4.04	3.15	3.20	4.80	4.21	_	3.80	4.52	_	4.05	4.98	_	4.98

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Euros

				Total							of which	small and medi	um-sized business	ses		(10 /2129)
	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year	up to 30 days (including call loans)	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	up to 1 year (including call loans)	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	over 1 year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2020					,								,			
January	-	2.80	3.29	4.05	3.13	2.49	3.41	2.98	-	-	3.13	5.07	4.22	_	_	_
February	_	3.06	2.45	4.09	3.71	2.60	2.62	2.61	_	_	3.05	3.21	3.17	_	2.77	2.77
March	1.36	2.39	2.50	2.55	2.23	1.86	3.02	2.34	_	_	4.41	_	4.41	3.97	_	3.97
April	2.25	3.07	2.60	3.51	2.94	3.27	3.45	3.33	_	3.40	_	_	3.40	3.87	5.21	5.06
May	1.66	4.50	2.71	4.37	3.90	7.00	3.79	5.38	_	3.32	3.41	9.63	7.05	8.87	_	8.87
June	4.68	3.28	2.68	2.22	2.66	2.16	3.50	2.34	_	3.42	3.92	4.58	4.21	3.31	_	3.31
July	_	4.66	3.02	3.34	3.57	2.41	4.06	2.50	_	3.42	3.77	5.59	4.17	_	_	_
August	_	2.46	3.68	2.54	2.61	3.64	3.16	3.18	_	3.51	3.95	3.62	3.61	4.84	3.10	3.10
September	-	3.05	2.43	3.02	2.92	4.13	4.21	4.19	-	3.42	3.81	4.06	3.68	_	4.58	4.58
October	_	3.85	2.68	1.60	1.90	3.09	2.87	3.00	_	3.26	3.05	6.17	5.40	5.46	4.32	4.36
November	_	2.19	2.17	2.84	2.20	3.80	3.15	3.35	_	3.79	4.96	2.93	3.36	5.20	4.70	4.85

Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses

		Volume of ex	tended loans			De	ebt			Of which ov	verdue debt	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	in ru	ıbles	in foreign currency and precious metals		in ru	ubles	in foreign and precid	,	in rubles		in foreign currency and precious metals	
	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs	small and medium-sized businesses	of which individual entrepreneurs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2019	2019											
31.12	808,991	69,285	3,288	97	4,568,854	458,033	169,487	2,270	540,857	21,368	24,431	174
2020	2020											
31.01	431,224	39,680	10,328	0	4,571,700	457,455	180,204	2,296	547,101	21,588	24,828	176
29.02	544,791	51,087	5,397	58	4,590,675	465,342	195,095	2,483	547,002	21,778	26,508	186
31.03	713,119	62,779	2,396	0	4,722,960	479,823	226,822	2,877	549,683	21,788	30,733	214
30.04	499,653	40,022	7,812	0	4,789,898	487,380	220,017	2,714	554,448	21,924	28,925	202
31.05	444,963	34,239	2,305	0	4,842,387	483,512	219,973	2,624	559,463	22,929	28,331	197
30.06	603,970	50,084	2,933	0	4,956,046	493,366	218,265	2,589	552,104	22,660	29,356	196
31.07	647,906	57,890	2,945	0	5,064,381	507,732	224,026	2,720	560,510	22,493	22,034	210
31.08	639,099	58,370	58,928	0	4,949,411	522,908	272,571	2,649	618,779	21,014	19,603	134
30.09	758,245	61,194	3,609	0	5,150,113	539,176	282,475	2,806	614,180	21,217	15,252	139
31.10	683,082	57,171	3,360	0	5,266,442	546,363	278,290	1,725	611,199	21,588	13,888	139
30.11	637,060	54,049	3,490	0	5,390,297	551,070	269,324	1,633	622,808	21,638	13,495	136

Housing Loans Granted to Resident Individuals

			In rub	les		
	number of granted loans data for the	volume of granted loans data for the	outstanding amoun millions		weighted average maturity on loans granted	weighted average interest rate on loans granted
	month, units	month, millions rubles	total	of which overdue debt	over the month, months	over the month,
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2019						
31.12	145,439	345,475	7,490,152	66,763	218.3	9.01
2020						
31.01	77,927	189,148	7,537,744	68,008	219.5	8.79
29.02	108,578	267,852	7,651,861	67,972	220.8	8.69
31.03	122,608	306,006	7,756,138	67,534	220.4	8.62
30.04	90,625	203,580	7,809,317	67,852	219.4	8.33
31.05	85,605	198,852	7,868,219	69,183	216.4	7.40
30.06	116,635	276,425	7,963,145	69,211	217.6	7.51
31.07	146,261	362,384	8,128,109	69,649	219.8	7.28
31.08	154,937	393,328	8,315,929	72,811	220.5	7.17
30.09	199,026	504,567	8,585,882	73,522	219.4	7.32
31.10	212,593	546,673	8,878,489	74,360	221.6	7.32
30.11	188,725	491,836	8,942,682	75,230	222.9	7.38
31.12	211,810	560,510	9,087,746	74,151	225.0	7.36

Table 4.3.10 (end)

			In foreign o	currency		,
	number of granted loans data for the month,	volume of granted loans data for the month,	outstanding amount of gra	nnted loans, million rubles	weighted average maturity on loans granted	weighted average interest rate on loans granted
	units	millions rubles	total	of which overdue loans	over the month, months	over the month, %
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
2019						
31.12	5	14,857	22,368	9,457	80.9	10.00
2020						
31.01	0	0	22,258	9,523	0.0	0.00
29.02	1	21,437	22,792	9,688	17.2	9.00
31.03	2	26,496	25,519	11,186	38.3	9.02
30.04	0	0	23,638	10,325	0.0	0.00
31.05	0	0	22,225	9,691	0.0	0.00
30.06	0	0	21,613	9,632	0.0	0.00
31.07	2	16,861	21,784	9,710	100.4	7.64
31.08	0	0	19,669	7,758	0.0	0.00
30.09	2	162,678	20,484	8,262	156.0	4.90
31.10	2	153,228	19,644	8,122	178.2	5.00
30.11	0	0	18,225	7,591	0.0	0.00
31.12	1	295,503	17,079	6,967	6.0	2.00

Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals and Acquired Claims Thereon

				In rubles				
	number of granted loans data for the	volume of granted loans data for the	outstanding amount of gra	anted loans, million rubles	weighted average maturity on loans granted	weighted average interest rate on loans granted	memo: receivables on housing	
	month, units	month, millions rubles	total	of which overdue loans	over the month, months	over the month,	mortgage loans acquired by credit institutions, total, millions rubles	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
2019								
31.12	145,183	345,059	7,470,185	63,849	218.4	9.00	206,491	
2020								
31.01	77,817	188,925	7,518,200	65,073	219.5	8.79	203,460	
29.02	108,435	267,516	7,632,591	64,822	221.0	8.69	200,920	
31.03	122,397	305,530	7,737,132	64,428	220.6	8.62	214,828	
30.04	90,513	203,355	7,790,632	64,770	219.5	8.32	211,896	
31.05	85,460	198,682	7,850,097	66,077	216.6	7.40	209,110	
30.06	116,402	276,060	7,945,347	66,114	217.8	7.50	208,106	
31.07	145,974	361,955	8,110,758	66,617	219.8	7.28	203,714	
31.08	154,507	392,296	8,298,500	69,731	220.6	7.16	199,231	
30.09	198,722	503,497	8,567,894	70,431	219.7	7.32	198,364	
31.10	212,286	546,196	8,860,304	71,166	221.7	7.31	201,183	
30.11	188,487	491,316	8,924,802	72,040	223.0	7.38	202,034	
31.12	211,539	560,112	9,070,212	71,082	225.1	7.36	211,959	

Table 4.3.11 (end)

				In foreign currency			
	number of granted loans data for the	volume of granted loans data for the		nt of granted loans, rubles	weighted average maturity on loans granted	weighted average interest rate on loans granted	memo: receivables on housing mortgage loans acquired by
	month, units	month, millions rubles	total	of which overdue loans	over the month, months	over the month, %	credit institutions, total, millions rubles
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2019							
31.12	5	14,857	21,328	8,706	80.9	10.00	7,966
2020							
31.01	0	0	21,220	8,763	0.0	0.00	8,044
29.02	1	21,437	21,951	9,140	17.2	9.00	8,208
31.03	2	26,496	24,495	10,492	38.3	9.02	9,203
30.04	0	0	22,714	9,673	0.0	0.00	8,535
31.05	0	0	21,337	9,064	0.0	0.00	7,892
30.06	0	0	20,735	9,011	0.0	0.00	8,209
31.07	2	16,861	20,764	8,961	100.4	7.64	8,294
31.08	0	0	18,588	6,948	0.0	0.00	8,302
30.09	1	134,663	19,357	7,401	176.0	5.00	8,653
31.10	2	153,228	18,715	7,366	178.2	5.00	8,352
30.11	0	0	17,342	6,872	0.0	0.00	7,663
31.12	0	0	16,078	6,419	0.0	0.00	7,178

Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals Against the Pledge of Claims Under Share Construction Participation Agreements

			In ru	ibles		
	number of granted loans data for the month,	volume of granted loans data for the month,	outstanding amour million	nt of granted loans, rubles	weighted average maturity on loans granted	weighted average interest rate on loans granted
	units	million rubles	total	of which overdue loans	over the month, months	over the month, %
1	2	3	4 5		6	7
2019						
31.12	35,866	104,921	1,522,605	5,464	223.2	8.28
2020						
31.01	22,260	67,522	1,529,934	5,734	227.5	7.99
29.02	28,940	89,783	1,554,492	5,790	228.6	7.81
31.03	32,522	100,638	1,575,580	5,775	227.9	7.82
30.04	19,772	54,921	1,579,354	5,871	223.3	6.94
31.05	29,383	79,919	1,601,999	5,775	213.7	5.79
30.06	40,604	112,512	1,652,239	5,951	216.9	6.09
31.07	48,261	145,066	1,730,435	6,143	220.1	5.93
31.08	51,102	158,577	1,818,982	6,265	221.6	5.88
30.09	55,643	177,774	1,916,466	6,330	223.3	5.93
31.10	58,191	187,834	2,013,774	6,505	224.0	5.90
30.11	46,863	155,242	2,078,919	6,611	225.9	5.92
31.12	50,069	167,943	2,144,445	6,553	229.0	5.82

Table 4.3.12 (end)

	T				1	
			In foreigr	currency	_	
	number of granted loans data for the month,	volume of granted loans data for the month,		nt of granted loans, rubles	weighted average maturity on loans granted over the month,	weighted average interest rate on loans granted over the month,
	units	million rubles	total	of which overdue loans	months	%
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
2019						
31.12	0	0	439	348	0.0	0.00
2020						
31.01	0	0	463	376	0.0	0.00
29.02	0	0	488	399	0.0	0.00
31.03	0	0	569	467	0.0	0.00
30.04	0	0	510	414	0.0	0.00
31.05	0	0	490	404	0.0	0.00
30.06	0	0	481	403	0.0	0.00
31.07	0	0	502	425	0.0	0.00
31.08	0	0	459	381	0.0	0.00
30.09	0	0	494	410	0.0	0.00
31.10	0	0	478	396	0.0	0.00
30.11	0	0	451	374	0.0	0.00
31.12	0	0	418	344	0.0	0.00

Investment Portfolio and Authorised Capital Participation of Credit Institutions

												(IIIIIIIOIIS OI TUDIES)	
				Gross investme	nts in debt securition	es (including loss provisions	s, revaluation and cos	t adjustment)					
						of which							
				investments	in unpledged debt	securities at balance-shee	t value (excluding rev	aluation and cost ad	justment)			Memo: provisions	
		debt securities					of which					for possible losses on debt securities	
	2	total 2	transferred that do not qualify for the derecognition	at do not lify for the total	debt securities of the Russian Federation	debt securities of the Bank of Russia	debt securities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local self-government bodies	debt securities of resident credit institutions	debt securities of non-residents	debt securities of other residents	overdue debt securities	debt securities revaluation	including provisions adjustment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
2019													
31.12	11,499,882	1,230,461	10,360,564	3,473,676	1,903,352	373,565	304,291	1,795,885	2,221,466	288,330	-80,453	304,806	
2020													
31.01	11,552,327	1,540,815	10,048,769	3,017,059	2,050,438	361,134	308,639	1,856,960	2,231,764	222,775	-27,173	241,913	
29.02	11,725,205	1,540,856	10,248,191	3,134,804	1,848,685	377,271	315,401	2,057,587	2,257,108	257,335	-57,104	276,675	
31.03	12,182,245	2,521,898	9,825,365	2,972,352	1,448,046	364,608	296,387	2,419,139	2,060,671	264,163	-161,248	285,489	
30.04	12,122,200	2,320,978	9,827,091	3,184,261	1,469,556	302,509	298,624	2,341,756	1,969,321	261,063	-22,489	283,277	
31.05	12,019,137	1,788,281	10,175,267	3,769,106	1,109,475	337,562	301,282	2,308,509	2,077,740	271,594	58,591	293,532	
30.06	12,182,264	2,326,873	9,788,085	3,544,655	701,005	382,891	298,690	2,429,466	2,097,757	333,621	72,445	356,145	
31.07	12,506,175	2,310,855	10,129,097	3,683,748	700,546	398,985	305,692	2,587,673	2,117,117	335,336	71,253	358,872	
31.08	12,550,804	1,830,319	10,691,688	4,276,896	825,177	397,977	297,865	2,455,312	2,144,656	293,805	37,004	317,201	
30.09	13,556,903	2,394,776	11,106,838	4,597,445	780,730	396,978	300,948	2,599,621	2,075,020	356,095	64,497	379,545	
31.10	14,845,755	2,731,186	11,960,965	5,543,656	681,750	393,257	331,599	2,455,953	2,104,092	450,658	162,844	472,980	
30.11	15,213,546	3,253,334	11,763,424	5,593,346	577,696	424,126	341,767	2,258,631	2,124,620	443,236	206,075	464,699	

Table 4.3.13 (cont.)
(millions of rubles)

								(millions of rubles
			Gross investn	nents in equity securities (including	loss provisions, revaluation and co	ost adjustment)		
					of which			Memo:
	total	shares transferred	4-4-1		unpledged equity securities at bala uding revaluation and cost adjustn		revaluation	provisions for possible losses on equity securities including provisions
		that do not qualify for the derecognition	total		of which		of equities	adjustment
				of resident credit institutions	of nonresidents	of other residents		
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2019								
31.12	455,165	13,860	452,687	63,696	103,646	285,345	-11,413	2,092
2020								
31.01	476,387	12,625	453,500	63,357	103,680	286,464	10,231	2,092
29.02	437,221	14,456	431,004	64,995	104,013	261,996	-8,269	2,092
31.03	433,983	15,189	430,883	65,147	105,836	259,901	-12,120	2,092
30.04	425,321	12,524	419,951	65,731	106,323	247,897	-7,184	2,129
31.05	425,411	11,840	427,276	65,649	107,580	254,048	-13,736	2,129
30.06	436,921	14,649	429,494	65,453	109,075	254,967	-7,253	2,090
31.07	441,684	12,350	415,859	65,164	94,059	256,636	13,445	2,090
31.08	440,848	10,368	419,179	65,503	100,171	253,505	11,271	2,094
30.09	409,378	14,261	395,610	64,691	85,212	245,707	-523	2,101
31.10	404,428	15,232	411,888	68,635	86,844	256,409	-22,722	2,119
30.11	423,517	14,698	408,674	69,752	86,368	252,553	115	2,070

Table 4.3.13 (end)

210,503

(millions of rubles) Participation in authorised capital of subsidiary and affiliated joint-stock companies and unit investment funds, including revaluation, gross Memo: Memo: (including loss provisions) Other participation in authorised capital, provisions for possible losses on equity in provisions for possible losses on other including revaluation, gross subsidiaries and associated joint-stock companies participation including provisions (including loss provisions) of which: including provisions adjustment adjustment resident subsidiary and affiliated credit total institutions' shares, excluding revaluation 1 22 23 24 25 26 2019 31.12 1,546,283 206,002 325,215 1,151,693 184,121 2020 31.01 1,545,037 205.922 325.053 1,144,366 183,172 29.02 205,925 184,430 1,628,478 324,146 1,148,428 31.03 1,691,922 211,576 322,360 1,152,562 175,856 1,686,927 211,576 176,414 30.04 321,809 1,165,105 31.05 1,665,995 194,576 322.116 1,203,893 180.989 30.06 1,661,383 189,576 328,781 1,240,184 198,069 189,586 31.07 1,686,795 341,503 1,249,380 199,297 31.08 1,693,047 194,810 348,285 1,257,682 198,718 30.09 1,710,193 199,639 360,721 1,275,216 198,671 31.10 1,718,378 196,849 374,619 1,280,425 205,880

369,642

1,303,358

30.11

1,746,044

197,528

Credit Institutions' Claims and Liabilities on Financial Derivatives

		Claims or of ruble-denor	,			Claims on foreign	exchange delivery		Claims on delivery of precious metals			
		of v	vhich those with te	rms		of	which those with te	rms		of	which those with te	rms
	total	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days	total	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days	total	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2019												
31.12	14,766,924	3,242,561	1,979,233	9,313,713	21,316,242	7,596,401	2,724,670	10,390,590	1,074,919	10,014	501,215	298,159
2020		•										
31.01	15,439,599	3,386,558	2,417,829	9,344,283	21,395,153	6,984,407	3,329,570	10,439,487	1,170,481	84,931	418,707	289,473
29.02	17,112,031	4,401,697	2,212,041	10,169,871	23,960,703	8,122,376	3,406,367	11,714,148	1,298,899	91,274	365,769	352,388
31.03	18,025,826	2,261,340	2,266,702	11,168,068	27,894,403	5,467,415	3,769,215	14,551,611	1,204,972	80,931	83,335	470,134
30.04	18,053,786	4,305,484	2,390,112	11,144,389	25,819,153	7,451,081	3,720,423	13,929,451	1,280,346	63,808	110,161	538,141
31.05	17,688,489	3,951,040	2,048,430	11,182,993	24,906,674	6,952,586	3,333,809	13,481,470	1,329,007	228,328	47,871	512,928
30.06	17,292,994	4,139,204	2,169,162	10,810,340	24,770,519	7,335,138	3,065,051	13,247,261	1,440,619	263,999	51,748	504,837
31.07	17,626,728	3,524,302	2,927,883	10,866,470	26,603,179	7,660,992	3,869,816	14,320,319	1,511,568	212,834	148,249	526,349
31.08	18,232,551	2,537,432	1,849,302	11,561,347	27,756,452	5,192,511	3,225,534	14,891,558	1,568,916	77,183	106,822	625,642
30.09	19,198,155	1,821,561	2,222,838	12,603,425	29,569,560	5,129,289	4,441,567	14,799,117	1,539,596	134,981	87,170	660,383
31.10	19,034,514	3,015,431	2,619,093	13,071,379	29,261,417	8,137,730	5,407,703	14,958,719	1,392,444	94,701	134,372	633,480
30.11	20,044,463	2,555,695	1,995,159	13,347,256	31,233,613	6,366,172	4,408,507	16,388,390	1,257,354	75,243	187,543	486,066

Table 4.4 (cont.)
(millions of rubles)

	1				1							(IIIIIIIOIIS OI TUDIES
		Claims or of sec	n delivery urities				n delivery nated derivatives		Claims on delivery of foreign currency-denominated derivatives			
		of v	which those with te	rms		of	which those with te	rms		of which those with terms		
	total	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days	total	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days	total	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	over 91 days
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2019												
31.12	648,631	15,355	34,844	595,272	80,650	7,797	5,059	5,026	88,216	1,460	11,241	39,384
2020												
31.01	670,406	29,588	48,304	586,532	92,039	2,106	9,750	11,081	125,616	1,061	16,325	41,632
29.02	667,452	56,814	17,991	589,361	121,772	11,944	2,247	20,210	169,040	15,566	10,836	57,255
31.03	654,712	17,424	20,721	595,130	73,866	17,094	4,157	17,112	94,126	2,368	9,969	55,733
30.04	664,456	47,079	29,528	583,139	92,082	18,149	3,878	21,103	98,514	6,768	3,967	60,709
31.05	654,366	50,061	3,114	596,387	109,116	22,218	0	25,159	107,485	5,121	4,088	55,806
30.06	649,292	24,480	13,136	606,661	81,656	14,081	41	33,294	101,545	1,427	4,545	57,016
31.07	680,880	4,224	28,803	643,320	87,382	14,007	1,144	32,360	112,102	5,096	6,895	57,443
31.08	668,671	27,135	3,011	631,583	106,286	14,706	1,000	38,365	119,103	318	61,188	10,124
30.09	649,667	2,360	34,122	603,689	106,060	15,912	55	38,361	128,437	3,516	72,881	13,788
31.10	658,831	10,952	56,764	587,375	113,310	15,023	6,433	32,315	146,414	75,168	17,239	15,551
30.11	667,493	36,399	25,116	595,308	115,713	14,331	16,104	22,280	93,147	22,203	12,636	10,108

Table 4.4 (cont.)
(millions of rubles)

85,081

5,510

68,043

94,391

14.677

427,127

458,290

509,906

573,022

602.214

4,109

64,156

6,146

8.393

77.140

Liabilities on delivery Liabilities on delivery Liabilities on delivery Liabilities on foreign exchange delivery of ruble-denominated funds of precious metals of securities of which those with terms total total total total 2 to 31 to 2 to 31 to over 2 to 31 to over 2 to 31 to over over 30 days 90 days 91 days 1 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 2019 17,028,428 2,323,147 9,525,508 19,374,451 6,298,163 2,724,126 1,042,540 31.12 4,315,118 10,125,427 243,706 145,022 653,752 411,464 37,389 57,977 303,411 2020 31.01 17.652.259 4,301,401 2,760,673 9,575,401 19,582,471 5,935,906 3,171,314 10,245,811 1,020,445 213.558 224,648 582,062 440,193 22,907 65.228 336.826 29.02 19.230.160 5.147.101 2,546,187 10,441,615 22,168,336 7.204.557 3.280.310 11,402,770 1,064,898 269.576 132.923 660.337 505.548 63.873 3.995 383.138 5.042.933 14.258.805 31.03 19.926.629 2.596.995 2.482.505 11.418.110 26.074.598 3.476.459 971.532 135.807 72.720 729.868 498.940 8.528 363.670 70.435 30.04 19.814.423 4,841,610 2,414,916 11,507,502 24,407,354 6.900.460 3.685.251 13,584,694 949,747 71.534 80.348 793.883 463.008 10.140 55.426 346.094 19,506,252 4,423,343 2,240,228 11,542,168 23,514,432 6,609,781 3,095,692 13,099,233 150,628 31.05 1,029,990 59.673 808,008 479,201 35,562 1,735 391,062 30.06 19,125,762 4,566,690 2,301,002 11,240,052 23,260,699 7,067,052 2,668,658 12,845,289 1,159,040 118,739 244,437 732,195 536,445 16,100 47,965 421,490

13,818,837

14,341,835

14,533,491

14,828,853

16.233.398

1,268,004

1,331,208

1,186,028

964,901

802.283

224,783

327,291

253,153

92,222

128.334

157,883

76,159

107,477

362,538

226,470

881,188

780,386

747,169

509,958

428.641

567,344

579,286

635,011

722,473

741.592

31.07

31.08

30.09

31.10

30.11

19,378,024

20,352,962

21,368,799

21,414,830

22.663.021

4,066,705

2,681,848

2,205,972

4,044,073

3.165.748

2,872,942

1,837,647

2,185,023

2,815,320

2.455.836

11,335,497

12,204,281

12,991,253

13,459,808

13.788.635

25,136,644

25,900,912

27,653,344

27,189,016

29.169.532

7,090,038

4,781,382

4,616,364

7,122,075

5.683.224

3,870,287

3,289,792

4,403,518

4,938,576

3.951.415

Table 4.4 (end)

(millions of rubles)

1,175,640

1,086,757

971.456

Claims on delivery Claims on delivery of ruble-denominated derivatives of foreign currency-denominated derivatives Derivatives Derivatives of which those with terms of which those with terms (claims, at fair value) (liabilities, at fair value) total total 2 to 31 to over 2 to 31 to over 30 days 90 days 91 days 30 days 90 days 91 days 1 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 2019 31.12 2,676 5,000 131,281 16,432 74,116 2,167 7,860 70,799 584,094 566,612 2020 31.01 90,478 196 2,553 14,015 151,764 3,592 15,665 67,197 590,364 534,425 619,047 29.02 122,529 3,357 1,052 23,599 220,655 15,219 20,945 103,529 720,086 15,514 21.252 165,369 4,117 35,189 100.100 1.573.227 1.344.808 31.03 76,615 4,211 30.04 92,569 15,264 3,156 25,123 160,977 21,404 19,248 93,260 1,118,712 992,181 31.05 112,313 21,352 23 28,938 168,508 22,927 88,946 865,326 860,341 15,025 30.06 91,196 16,725 6,713 33,308 170,260 6,565 19,705 105,234 852,157 836,891 96,943 34,404 31.07 14,082 8,611 196,799 19,698 19,867 116,427 1,061,752 1,099,985 31.08 119,625 24,656 1,079 41,695 186,994 2,578 64,757 1,049,814 1,058,983

14,779

53,154

31,730

75,091

43,271

26,415

30.09

31.10

30.11

112,620

120,226

122,705

17,581

16,876

20.693

4,716

11,207

16.015

38,457

32,511

22.813

189,129

210,815

178,774

74,053

61,935

76,811

73.768

1,277,279

1,193,049

975,421

4.5. Main Indicators of Subjects of Collective Investment and Insurance Business' Performance

Table 4.5.1

Main Indicators of Private Pension Funds' Performance

		Private pensio	n provision				Benefits under mand	atory pension insurance		
	pension reserves,	number of partici	pants, persons	payouts of pensions,	pension savings, millions of rubles		nsured persons, ersons	number of insured persons who received a one-off benefit,		f pensions, of rubles
	millions of rubles	total	of wich receiving pension	millions of rubles	millions of tubles	total	of wich receiving pension	persons	total	of wich one-off benefit, persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2019										
Q1	1,298,919.85	6,180,333	1,574,235	17,240.00	2,667,425.89	37,430,164	68,664	47,832	3,111.19	2,902.52
Q2	1,334,229.14	6,180,398	1,575,703	34,719.16	2,738,001.25	37,388,212	72,971	95,711	6,528.21	6,090.21
Q3	1,363,384.74	6,180,581	1,575,741	52,732.28	2,787,569.79	37,354,694	77,570	276,804	10,482.44	9,789.03
Q4	1,382,540.77	6,186,404	1,578,487	70,185.89	2,823,051.15	37,304,039	83,015	340,419	14,399.31	13,419.71
2020										
Q1	1,383,323.52	6,165,691	1,570,996	20,149.81	2,806,504.17	37,299,782	85,539	100,688	4,402.23	4,058.57
Q2	1,433,509.04	6,164,265	1,573,421	36,361.92	2,891,589.93	37,249,564	88,046	92,690	6,968.39	6,401.35
Q3	1,461,434.13	6,151,323	1,569,847	55,476.84	2,932,113.47	37,196,218	92,221	340,993	12,307.92	11,411.80

Table 4.5.2

Private Pension Funds' Pension Reserves Generation

(millions of rubles)

	Pension reserves at the beginning of the year	Pension contributions, acted in reporting year	Earmarked receipts in reporting year	Pension reserves investment returns	Payouts made in the repoting year	Pension reserves at of the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2017	1,062,685.25	103,251.44	187.84	55,902.97	69,380.55	1,184,069.01
2018	1,080,077.97	97,411.68	5,859.55	52,128.00	69,698.31	1,267,959.20
2019	1,264,008.18	111,735.55	2,022.49	102,800.77	93,490.93	1,386,694.94

Private Pension Funds' Pension Accruals Flows

(millions of rubles)

	Pension accru	uals received by the Pe	of the Russian Federation	Pension accruals received by the other pension funds				Pension accruals transferred to the Pension Fund of the Russian Federation					
	of which					of which					of which		
	total	maternity capital (a portion of	con	ds of instalments tributions towards cing of pension savings	total	maternity capital (a portion of maternity (family)	con	ds of instalments tributions towards cing of pension savings	total	maternity capital (a portion	ont	ds of instalments c ributions towards cing of pension savings	
lotti		maternity (family) capital), including investment returns	total	including contributions disbursed from the National Welfare Fund		capital), including investment returns	total	including contributions disbursed from the National Welfare Fund		of maternity (family) capital), including investment returns	total	including contributions disbursed from the National Welfare Fund	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
2017	222,835.65	79.44	6,921.24	3,358.28	322,890.73	57.20	4,357.42	2,013.72	3,245.44	31.00	193.86	90.34	
2018	130,189.70	107.96	5,495.33	2,640.22	106,967.88	18.44	1,061.67	495.28	3,401.35	33.60	225.94	106.23	
2019	45,334.06	104.18	4,699.97	2,329.70	72,473.94	14.96	1,345.63	467.78	4,818.48	18.76	319.19	147.02	

Table 4.5.3 (end)

(millions of rubles)

			ruals transferred ate pension fund			Payouts from pension savings						
			of which				of which					
	total	maternity capital (a portion		ments contributions towards co-financing pension savings	Pension savings investment returns	total	funded		lump-sum	payments to the successors of the deceased insured persons		
		of maternity (family) capital), including investment returns	total	including contributions disbursed from the National Welfare Fund			pension	term payments	payments			
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
2017	66,593.75	10.58	713.34	334.84	82,454.58	11,181.98	278.99	84.07	7,775.26	3,043.66		
2018	90,942.65	16.46	955.38	444.86	-21,735.04	14,910.82	472.67	152.39	10,847.80	3,437.96		
2019	72,382.20	14.65	1,180.56 465.53		270,057.86	18,704.72	721.81	257.78	4,305.42	13,419.71		

Main Indicators of Unit Investment Funds' Performance

			thousands of units	unit investment funds,		Value of net assets of unit investment funds, millions of rubles					
	total		of which by types of	of investment funds		total		of which by types of	unit investment funds		
	total	exchange-traded	opened	interval	closed	total	exchange-traded	opened	interval	closed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
2016											
Q1	1,457.6 (2,360.5)	_	342.7 (1,196.5)	1,105.9 (1,151.9)	9.0 (12.0)	2,430,168.9	_	111,113.1	20,666.1	2,298,389.8	
Q2	1,458.5 (2,377.5)	_	368.3 (1,258.7)	1,080.1 (1,105.9)	10.2 (13.0)	2,394,961.4	_	114,640.5	18,718.4	2,261,602.5	
Q3	1,463.3 (2,369.5)	_	373.6 (1,250.0)	1,079.9 (1,106.0)	9.8 (13.5)	2,447,828.0	-	122,643.8	18,839.3	2,306,345.0	
Q4	1,465.9 (2,430.5)	_	376.0 (1,311.1)	1,079.7 (1,106.0)	10.2 (13.4)	2,579,909.8	_	130,805.2	18,148.5	2,430,956.0	
2017											
Q1	1,467.9	_	378.1	1,079.6	10.1	2,728,774.1	-	141,072.1	18,577.8	2,569,124.2	
Q2	1,473.0	_	383.7	1,079.2	10.1	2,653,828.8	_	162,800.7	19,620.5	2,471,407.5	
Q3	1,486.7	_	397.6	1,078.1	10.9	2,713,989.6	-	190,523.0	20,068.2	2,503,398.4	
Q4	1,516.4	_	428.0	1,077.6	10.8	2,936,651.3	_	216,150.9	20,254.2	2,700,246.2	
2018											
Q1	1,555.8	_	469.0	1,077.6	9.3	3,015,944.3	_	259,294.7	22,246.8	2,734,402.8	
Q2	1,610.1	_	523.3	1,077.4	9.4	3,107,103.3	_	303,714.7	25,211.6	2,778,177.0	
Q3	1,646.8	0.3	558.8	1,078.0	9.7	3,189,556.9	212.8	317,469.3	29,455.1	2,842,419.7	
Q4	1,660.3	3.2	570.8	1,076.2	10.2	3,341,756.8	1,018.0	315,353.5	31,234.6	2,994,150.7	
2019											
Q1	1,673.5	8.1	579.9	1,075.3	10.2	3,485,742.1	3,786.6	318,365.0	45,434.0	3,118,156.4	
Q2	1,693.1	16.3	591.6	1,074.3	11.0	3,622,865.4	6,228.0	337,000.2	48,869.1	3,230,768.1	
Q3	1,756.1	28.7	641.4	1,074.2	11.8	3,944,250.9	11,141.4	373,888.1	49,612.0	3,509,609.4	
Q4	1,897.9	70.7	741.9	1,073.8	11.5	4,469,685.6	16,893.1	454,705.8	52,054.1	3,946,032.6	
2020											
Q1	2,038.0	130.3	821.6	1,073.7	12.4	4,190,495.4	23,647.2	477,686.7	52,524.7	3,636,636.8	
Q2	2,247.9	266.8	891.8	1,073.9	15.5	4,399,038.6	31,648.7	532,320.8	54,529.3	3,780,539.8	
Q3	2,893.3	772.4	1,008.7	1,073.9	38.3	4,811,698.9	47,996.3	601,118.7	59,988.9	4,102,595.0	

										Table 4.5.4 (end)
		Issue of investr	nent shares of unit in millions of rubles	vestment funds,			Redemption of inv	estment shares of uni millions of rubles	t investment funds,	
1	total		of which by types	of investment funds		total		of which by types	of investment funds	
	lotai	exchange-traded	opened	interval	closed	total	exchange-traded	opened	interval	closed
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2016				_						
Q1	79,829.1	_	12,754.1	118.7	66,956.3	48,183.8	_	11,392.6	3,175.3	33,615.9
Q2	129,504.5	_	22,270.1	178.0	107,056.5	123,335.1	_	20,253.1	3,392.0	99,690.0
Q3	216,780.7	_	40,467.4	213.7	176,099.6	149,432.4	_	34,689.1	3,637.0	111,106.3
Q4	357,167.0	_	58,888.9	241.9	298,036.2	209,145.6	_	46,572.3	4,897.9	157,675.4
2017										
Q1	133,583.7	_	19,497.6	115.1	113,970.9	19,116.5	_	8,069.1	68.8	10,978.6
Q2	191,399.2	_	45,994.2	1,145.4	144,259.6	76,882.5	_	16,056.1	219.7	60,606.7
Q3	269,227.2	_	74,107.9	1,173.2	193,946.1	92,942.2	_	23,828.9	293.6	68,819.7
Q4	551,968.8	_	110,882.6	1,512.0	439,574.2	115,657.3	_	38,312.9	357.4	76,987.0
2018										
Q1	119,530.0	_	47,862.3	1,611.2	70,056.5	33,651.6	_	11,639.3	35.5	21,976.8
Q2	116,322.5	_	54,511.2	3,618.5	58,192.8	23,820.1	_	13,823.1	808.4	9,188.5
Q3	56,282.7	200.0	35,319.1	1,772.0	18,991.6	42,123.3	0.0	25,234.2	123.2	16,765.9
Q4	105,384.0	830.8	26,796.8	2,740.5	75,016.0	61,640.6	0.0	29,469.6	223.6	31,947.4
2019										
Q1	125,934.5	2,651.7	20,260.8	14,501.3	88,520.6	42,457.4	0.0	25,803.3	30.9	16,623.2
Q2	105,745.7	2,307.2	31,395.5	3,830.5	68,212.5	36,037.2	0.3	25,670.7	360.6	10,005.6
Q3	314,970.4	4,638.2	49,664.5	806.7	259,861.0	36,924.3	48.3	21,606.0	170.9	15,099.1
Q4	270,485.8	5,310.0	85,873.4	1,905.3	177,397.2	53,273.6	251.3	23,419.7	578.9	29,023.7
2020										
Q1	234,478.0	7,633.9	82,835.7	446.1	143,562.2	52,077.5	829.2	39,032.9	2,983.8	9,231.5
Q2	119,021.8	6,169.1	47,910.0	2,878.3	62,064.5	44,322.6	87.4	22,721.2	1,692.9	19,821.0
Q3	220,353.3	13,399.1	76,185.1	3,163.3	127,605.9	58,252.2	117.7	38,068.7	736.2	19,329.7

¹ Starting 2016 Q1, indicator Number of personal accounts in the registers of investment fund shareholders is substituted with indicator Number of holders of investment shares in unit investment funds in order to provide reliable information on the actual number of holders of investment shares in funds (including holders whose rights for investment shares are accounted for in nominal holders' accounts, and excluding zero personal accounts in the registers of investment fund shareholders).

Table 4.5.5

Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs by Types of Insurance

	9 mont	(millions of ruble
	insurance premiums ¹	payoffs ²
1	2	3
Voluntary and mandatory insurance (excluding compulsory health insurance) - total	1,135,894.1	464,690.6
of which:		
insurance of non-residents	20,752.1	5,566.0
I. Voluntary Insurance		
Life insurance - total	299,652.6	143,531.0
of which:		
life insurance (excluding pension insurance) - total	298,406.1	142,669.7
of which:		
borrower's life insurance	65,807.3	8,466.8
pension insurance	1,246.5	861.3
Nonlife insurance - total	651,214.7	208,387.4
of which:		
personal insurance (excluding life insurance) - total	290,909.2	94,471.0
of which:		
accident and sickness insurance	143,338.6	13,510.0
of which:		
insurance of patients participating in clinical trials of medicines	109.8	10.2
insurance of tax officials	17.4	10.2
health insurance	147,570.6	80,961.0
general property insurance - total	360,305.5	113,916.5
of which:		
insurance of property- total	303,452.2	103,365.5
of which:	,	,
insurance of land vehicles (excluding railway vehicles)	123,062.9	70,812.3
insurance of railway vehicles	1,033.7	746.2
insurance of aircraft	9,177.1	5,700.0
insurance of watercraft	4,484.2	1,370.5
insurance of cargo	13,648.1	2,051.3
agricultural insurance - total	5,395.2	1,245.7
of which:	,	,
government insurance	4,500.4	743.4
insurance of other assets of legal entities	96,562.8	15,025.9
insurance of other assets of individuals	50,088.2	6,413.6
public/third party liability insurance - total	26,259.0	5,077.9
of which:	,	.,.
owners of land vehicles (excluding railway vehicles)	3,799.3	1,639.7
of which:	-,	,,
owners of motor vehicles (excluding insurance within the framework of the international insurance system 'Green Card')	1,888.9	1,018.5
owners of motor vehicles (insurance within the framework of the international insurance system 'Green Card')	1,903.5	620.0
owners of railway vehicles	3.0	90.3

Table 4.5.5 (end)

(millions of rubles)

		(millions of rubles)
1	4	5
owners of aircraft	3,085.3	839.8
owners of watercraft	2,492.6	663.0
operators of hazardous facilities	1,344.3	117.9
product liability	1,507.9	162.8
third party liability	13,515.3	1,323.7
failure to perform or improper performance of contractual obligations	511.3	240.7
business risk insurance	12,074.4	2,384.5
financial risk insurance	18,519.8	3,088.6
II. Mandatory insurance		
Mandatory personal insurance - total	17,041.7	10,022.5
of which:		
government life and health insurance of servicemen and similar categories	17,011.6	10,022.5
other types of mandatory personal insurance according to federal laws	30	0
Mandatory general property insurance - total	168,130.4	102,831.8
of which:		
insurance of public liability of owners of vehicles	163,784.7	102,094.0
insurance of public liability of hazardous facility owners	2,371.9	220.3
insurance of carrier's public liabilities to passengers' life, health and property	1,973.7	517.5
other types of mandatory general property insurance according to federal laws	0	0
investment life insurance	128,085.0	114,611.2

¹ Taking into account additionally charged premiums, accurate information on which is not available due to the late acquisition of primary accounting records.

Memo. Existing discrepancies between totals and sums of items are due to rounding.

² Data include unidentified as of the end of the reporting period amounts of actually processed collections of payments from the current accounts of the insurer based on a court judgement.

5. SELECTED INDICATORS ON THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION'S PAYMENT SYSTEM

Table 5.1

Payments Effected by the Payment System of Russia

								Of which payn	nents effected					
										of w	hich			
	Total payments		by the payment system of the Bank of Russia ¹		by credit institutions ²		by non-bank settlement credit institutions		by credit institutions through correspondent accounts opened with other credit institutions ³		between various divisions of one credit institution ³		within one division of a credit institution ³	
	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles	thousands of units	billions of rubles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2019	5,212,360.8	1,959,335.1	1,715,688.7	1,566,461.4	3,496,672.1	392,873.7	13,613.8	2,760.4	126,884.2	15,556.2	982,401.6	210,697.4	2,373,772.5	163,859.7
2019														
Q1	1,140,957.5	435,042.1	361,416.0	347,740.1	779,541.5	87,302.0	2,775.8	716.0	25,478.5	3,289.7	221,367.2	45,181.3	529,920.0	38,115.0
Q2	1,256,947.7	478,461.0	412,298.8	381,742.3	844,648.9	96,718.7	2,757.0	579.9	29,341.9	3,871.9	239,597.6	52,688.4	572,952.4	39,578.5
Q3	1,342,779.2	509,853.0	438,061.1	409,183.4	904,718.1	100,669.6	3,869.6	629.6	33,593.6	4,096.5	250,291.8	55,117.6	616,963.1	40,825.9
Q4	1,471,676.4	535,979.0	503,912.8	427,795.6	967,763.6	108,183.4	4,211.4	834.9	38,470.2	4,298.1	271,145.0	57,710.1	653,937.0	45,340.3
2020														
Q1	1,273,278.9	486,659.6	401,145.8	392,954.2	872,133.1	93,705.4	3,388.4	343.9	35,954.0	3,459.8	221,331.5	48,448.3	611,459.2	41,453.4
Q2	1,203,350.3	477,644.6	383,204.4	388,346.5	820,145.9	89,298.1	2,968.4	654.4	34,684.4	3,077.3	199,799.0	44,359.6	582,694.1	41,206.8
Q3	1,405,589.2	511,670.5	471,010.3	405,497.7	934,578.9	106,172.8	3,224.9	559.6	46,598.4	3,872.0	229,276.0	53,151.9	655,479.6	48,589.3

¹ This indicator includes the Bank of Russia's payments and also payments of the Bank of Russia customers – credit institutions and other than credit institutions customers.

² Including ruble-denominated payments from the accounts of credit institutions' customers (individuals, legal entities other than credit institutions); own payments of credit institutions; transfers made by individuals without opening a bank account. Payments with payment cards and transactions of credit institutions' customers at financial markets are not included. Instructions of credit institutions' clients are included in summary instructions of credit institutions.

³ This indicator doesn't include payments effected by settlement non-banking credit institutions.

Payments Effected through the Bank of Russia Payment System and Credit Institutions, by Type of Technologies

		TI	ne Bank of Russia լ	payment system ¹				С	redit institutions pa	ayment systems ²		
	to	tal		of w	hich		total			of which		
	number	value	electronic	payments	paper-based payments		number	value	electronic	payments	paper-based payments	
	of payments, thousands of units	of payments, billions of rubles	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	of payments, thousands of units	of payments, billions of rubles	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles	number of payments, thousands of units	value of payments, billions of rubles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2019	1,715,688.7	1,566,461.4	1,715,349.3	1,565,933.6	339.4	527.8	3,496,672.1	392,873.7	3,185,919.1	383,589.7	310,753.0	9,284.0
2019												
Q1	361,416.0	347,740.1	361,353.8	347,558.9	62.2	181.2	779,541.5	87,302.0	700,501.2	84,850.3	79,040.3	2,451.7
Q2	412,298.8	381,742.3	412,219.9	381,656.8	78.9	85.5	844,648.9	96,718.7	767,156.0	93,395.4	77,492.9	3,323.3
Q3	438,061.1	409,183.4	437,958.8	409,096.8	102.3	86.6	904,718.1	100,669.6	826,330.5	98,865.9	78,387.6	1,803.7
Q4	503,912.8	427,795.6	503,816.8	427,621.1	96.0	174.5	967,763.6	108,183.4	891,931.4	106,478.1	75,832.2	1,705.3
2020												
Q1	401,145.8	392,954.2	401,087.1	392,807.6	58.7	146.6	872,133.1	93,705.4	801,710.4	91,781.3	70,422.7	1,924.1
Q2	383,204.4	388,346.5	383,137.2	388,191.1	67.2	155.4	820,145.9	89,298.1	758,770.5	86,993.8	61,375.4	2,304.3
Q3	471,010.3	405,497.7	470,901.7	405,392.1	108.6	105.6	934,578.9	106,172.8	868,136.6	103,253.5	66,442.3	2,919.3

¹ This indicator includes the Bank of Russia's payments and also payments the Bank of Russia customers – credit institutions and other than credit institutions customers.

² Including ruble-denominated payments from the accounts of credit institutions' customers (individuals, legal entities other than credit institutions); own payments of credit institutions; transfers made by individuals without opening a bank account. Payments with payment cards and transactions of credit institutions' customers at financial markets are not included. Instructions of credit institutions' clients are included in summary instructions of credit institutions.

Selected Indicators on Bank Card Transactions¹

			Individuals			
	the number	the number	total value of operations		of which	
	of bank cards ² , thousands of units	of bank cards in use, thousands of units	conducted using bank cards, millions of rubles	cash withdrawals, millions of rubles	payments for goods (works, services), millions of rubles	other transactions, millions of rubles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2019	281,825	196,920	89,107,384	27,241,781	26,253,038	35,612,566
2019						
Q1	269,590	177,922	18,646,189	5,902,736	5,694,085	7,049,368
Q2	272,012	182,965	21,605,273	6,815,134	6,301,047	8,489,092
Q3	276,484	188,717	23,292,581	7,116,289	6,792,339	9,383,953
Q4	281,825	196,920	25,563,341	7,407,622	7,465,567	10,690,152
2020						
Q1	284,298	194,845	23,065,644	6,428,680	7,050,443	9,586,521
Q2	284,768	190,304	22,146,751	5,881,009	6,559,992	9,705,750
Q3	293,073	201,385	27,125,095	7,145,860	8,343,935	11,635,301

			Legal entities			
	the number	the number	total value of operations		of which	
	of bank cards ² , thousands of units	of bank cards in use, thousands of units	conducted using bank cards, millions of rubles	cash withdrawals, millions of rubles	payments for goods (works, services), millions of rubles	other transactions, millions of rubles
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
2019	4,007	1,951	3,477,547	1,604,717	1,852,448	20,382
2019						
Q1	3,313	1,466	677,800	329,001	347,009	1,790
Q2	3,554	1,626	769,598	371,394	394,724	3,481
Q3	3,800	1,782	883,389	422,019	456,015	5,355
Q4	4,007	1,951	1,146,761	482,304	654,701	9,756
2020						
Q1	4,117	1,897	893,428	372,573	507,183	13,672
Q2	4,140	1,769	776,892	343,549	415,784	17,559
Q3	4,273	2,040	989,578	423,882	536,717	28,980

¹ Including data on the volume of debit and credit cards and the value of transactions with them. Not including data on prepaid cards.

²The data on quantity of bank cards are indicated as of the first date, following the reporting quarter (year).

Payments of Customers Other than Credit Institutions Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia, by Payment Instruments

		Remitano	ce orders		Payment orders an	d collection orders
	tot	tal	of them by orders ser	nt in electronic format	quantity,	volume,
	quantity, millions of units	volume, billions of rubles	quantity, millions of units	volume, billions of rubles	millions of units	billions of rubles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2003					1.30	20.4
2004				***	0.20	2.8
2005					0.13	2.7
2006					0.11	1.3
2007	135.0	38,659.9	124.4	35,955.8	0.10	1.1
2008	151.6	52,260.5	142.5	48,620.4	0.05	1.5
2009	166.4	58,284.3	158.0	56,487.1	0.03	1.1
2010	177.2	62,760.8	169.4	61,097.5	0.02	4.8
2011	181.7	76,203.8	174.7	74,679.5	0.01	3.3
2012	190.1	94,059.4	186.8	90,145.4	0.01	0.9
2013	193.4	107,349.8	191.5	99,111.3	0.01	0.9
2014	193.1	116,436.8	192.5	105,747.6	0.004	0.4
2015	206.7	208,186.2	206.3	176,618.1	0.004	0.4
2016	230.5	141,838.1	230.1	139,928.0	0.004	0.3
2017	254.2	160,356.8	253.8	156,633.3	0.002	0.2
2018	274.2	148,609.2	273.9	141,563.5	0.002	0.2
2019	310.6	155,352.3	310.3	154,857.2	0.001	0.1

Funds Transfers Carried Out Through the BRPS, by Payment Systems/Transfer Service

				By payme	nt systems ¹			
	intraregional ele	ctronic payments	interregional ele	ctronic payments	Banking Electronic Sp	eedy Payment system	payments via postal an	d telegraph technology
	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1998	109.4	7,557.7	4.1	454.2	_	_	57.3	2,683.8
1999	137.2	13,302.9	9.8	2,143.0	_	_	52.1	5,702.5
2000	181.9	28,166.4	17.2	5,759.8	_	_	45.0	9,031.8
2001	255.8	53,487.6	27.4	9,784.2	_	_	34.0	8,788.4
2002	312.5	62,712.4	38.3	13,632.7	-	-	25.6	5,997.2
2003	361.5	90,303.1	50.3	17,863.7	_	_	14.8	5,757.6
2004	405.2	110,356.1	66.9	25,000.4	_	_	7.6	3,052.0
2005	464.3	153,785.6	86.3	36,112.1	_			4,073.4
2006	573.3	215,644.2	120.5	50,955.5	_	_	2.5	1,074.0
2007	676.9	375,041.4	154.1	69,580.8	_	_	2.8	1,131.0
2008	752.6	423,354.4	184.4	88,643.4	0.006	2,060.4	3.1	2,215.9
2009	748.7	432,748.1	192.5	69,620.3	0.063	106,609.4	1.7	887.9
2010	819.3	444,999.6	238.5	81,335.1	0.200	127,309.5	0.9	721.0
2011	898.7	600,570.7	287.6	92,398.3	0.626	222,844.1	0.7	340.3
2012	923.4	599,227.8	333.9	103,535.0	1.189	447,258.3	0.5	476.3
2013	934.6	604,349.3	404.4	116,334.8	2.105	504,112.9	0.2	96.4
2014	919.6	607,716.9	447.9	121,909.9	3.0	475,550.8	0.01	2.2
2015	894.9	693,036.9	500.4	127,837.1	3.3	535,666.9	0.004	2.5
2016	839.9	645,179.5	592.6	134,728.7	3.3	560,123.1	0.002	3.0
2017	847.9	184,934.9	676.7	99,655.0	4.6	1,156,288.3	0.0	0.0
1st half-year 2018	394.5	83,274.3	336.7	46,758.6	2.9	693,809.0	0.0	0.0

	_
	Kussid
No. 1 (332)	Statistical Bulletin

								Table 5.5 (end)					
				by transfe	r services²								
	Total funds	s transfers		Including carried out through:									
	Total fullus	s transiers	urgent trans	sfer service	non-urgent tr	ansfer service	fast payment service						
	number of remittances, walue of remittances, millions of units billions of rubles		number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles	number of remittances, millions of units	value of remittances, billions of rubles					
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17					
2nd half-year 2018	857.1	891,291.1	2.2	753,922.4	854.9	137,368.7	_	_					
2019	1,715.7	1,566,461.4	4.4	1,304,551.6	1,704.5	261,850.3	6.7	59.6					

¹ In accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 303-P of April 25, 2007 "On the Bank of Russia Real Time Gross Settlement System" and the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 384-P of June 29, 2012 "On the Bank of Russia Payment System".

² In accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 595-P of July 6, 2017 "On the Bank of Russia Payment System".

6. REGIONAL SECTION

6.1. Direct Investment of the Russian Federation

Table 6.1.1

Direct Investment of the Russian Federation Abroad: Flows by Region of Resident Registration (Balance of Payments Data)

		2017			2018			2019	initions of 05 dollars)
	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	36,757	156,556	119,799	31,377	142,711	111,334	21,923	128,959	107,036
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	27,517	108,321	80,804	20,543	101,817	81,274	11,856	100,982	89,126
Belgorod Region	356	2,344	1,988	-128	3,144	3,272	-130	1,606	1,736
Bryansk Region	303	306	3	1	1	0	0	3	3
Vladimir Region	6	7	1	20	42	22	37	95	57
Voronezh Region	-6	14	20	84	99	15	-52	80	133
Ivanovo Region	2	13	10	–15	17	32	5	9	4
Kaluga Region	49	53	4	16	36	20	65	72	7
Kostroma Region	9	31	22	60	111	51	121	141	20
Kursk Region	-33	143	176	-25	2	27	201	201	0
Lipetsk Region	1,217	2,027	810	2,168	2,940	772	1,017	1,613	596
Moscow Region	601	3,342	2,741	1,558	3,288	1,730	1,486	4,602	3,116
Orel Region	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Ryazan Region	1	1	0	9	10	1	3	3	0
Smolensk Region	119	160	41	–15	14	29	-120	145	265
Tambov Region	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0
Tver Region	-3	11	14	1	1	0	8	19	11
Tula Region	69	123	54	265	309	44	-211	604	815
Yaroslavl Region	63	119	56	45	125	81	37	94	57
Moscow	24,762	99,627	74,864	16,493	91,669	75,176	9,388	91,693	82,305

Table 6.1.1 (cont.)

(millions of US do)											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	-1,389	5,314	6,703	148	4,253	4,105	695	5,083	4,388		
Republic of Karelia	56	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Republic of Komi	165	597	432	-46	367	414	-149	228	377		
Arkhangelsk Region	29	32	3	164	166	1	129	130	1		
Nenets Autonomous Area	30	30	0	0	0	0	109	109	0		
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	-1	2	3	164	166	1	19	20	1		
Vologda Region	-1,725	660	2,385	240	240	0	93	116	24		
Kaliningrad Region	9	115	106	-18	61	79	17	73	57		
Leningrad Region	1	687	686	20	476	456	-103	400	503		
Murmansk Region	13	13	0	33	33	0	8	8	0		
Novgorod Region	41	282	241	99	139	40	347	399	52		
Pskov Region	0	0	0	1	9	8	0	8	8		
Saint Petersburg	22	2,872	2,850	-344	2,762	3,107	354	3,720	3,366		
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,007	2,036	1,029	2,112	3,372	1,260	560	3,678	3,118		
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Republic of Crimea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Krasnodar Territory	446	1,254	808	2,261	3,123	861	781	3,486	2,705		
Astrakhan Region	34	34	0	12	68	56	18	77	59		
Volgograd Region	491	656	165	–155	102	257	-289	36	325		
Rostov Region	37	93	56	-6	79	86	50	79	29		
Sevastopol	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	37	42	5	8	54	46	6	28	22		
Republic of Daghestan	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1		
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	34	34	0	1	35	34	1	1	0		
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0		
Chechen Republic	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
Stavropol Territory	2	7	5	5	17	11	2	22	20		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	978	2,127	1,149	-18	1,966	1,983	826	2,348	1,522
Republic of Bashkortostan	35	56	21	46	47	1	39	75	37
Mari El Republic	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Republic of Mordovia	-1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	66	94	29	155	180	25	51	83	33
Udmurt Republic	2	3	0	72	76	4	77	207	130
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	0	0	0	3	3	0	2	5	2
Perm Territory	198	208	10	138	255	116	44	213	169
Kirov Region	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	104	757	653	-20	646	666	446	785	339
Orenburg Region	554	687	133	-528	426	953	54	54	0
Penza Region	2	2	0	8	9	1	6	7	0
Samara Region	-4	296	300	71	265	193	78	855	777
Saratov Region	5	5	0	2	2	1	18	18	0
Ulyanovsk Region	18	19	1	31	54	23	9	44	34
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,963	10,694	6,732	5,694	15,295	9,602	4,731	8,701	3,970
Kurgan Region	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Sverdlovsk Region	674	2,064	1,390	2,664	3,539	875	2,650	3,796	1,147
Tyumen Region	2,156	7,465	5,309	1,777	10,440	8,663	1,249	4,034	2,785
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra	140	564	424	-60	245	305	-19	174	193
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	226	3,686	3,460	1,082	1,463	381	846	2,503	1,657
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	1,790	3,214	1,424	755	8,732	7,977	422	1,357	935
Chelyabinsk Region	1,132	1,164	33	1,252	1,316	63	831	870	39
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT ¹	2,535	23,614	21,080	2,989	12,754	9,766	2,160	4,898	2,738
Altai Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	16	16	0	57	128	70	_	_	_
Republic of Tuva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	-5	1	6	0	0	0	1	1	0
Altai Territory	1	2	1	1	2	0	2	7	5
Trans-Baikal Territory	0	1	1	0	0	0	_	_	_

Table 6.1.1 (cont.)

								(n	nillions of US dollar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Krasnoyarsk Territory	998	3,215	2,217	1,857	3,944	2,088	2,497	2,815	318
Irkutsk Region	2	68	66	18	47	29	-33	84	118
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	1,147	2,339	1,192	1,024	2,243	1,218	-313	1,918	2,232
Novosibirsk Region	319	17,906	17,588	-8	6,347	6,355	1	32	32
Omsk Region	56	66	10	35	35	0	1	35	34
Tomsk Region	1	1	0	3	8	5	6	6	0
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT ¹	1,546	2,953	1,407	178	1,657	1,478	117	843	726
Republic of Buryatia	_	_	_	-31	1	32	-6	7	13
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	201	1,214	1,014	-19	534	553	-21	28	50
Trans-Baikal Territory	_	_	_	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	1	1	0	-1	2	3	3	3	0
Primorye Territory	190	200	10	-84	20	103	-30	59	89
Khabarovsk Territory	-18	10	28	9	152	143	8	12	4
Amur Region	-35	113	148	63	192	128	– 51	32	84
Magadan Region	-46	101	147	68	233	165	-116	24	140
Sakhalin Region	1,254	1,313	59	172	523	350	200	546	346
Jewish Autonomous Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	131	0
Unallocated by Region of Russian Federation	563	1,455	891	-277	1,543	1,820	972	2,398	1,427

<u>ე</u>
N
Ш
G
ō
ž
⋗
г
S
Ш
Ö
크
0
ż

		Q3 2019			Q4 2019			Q1 2020		Q2 2020			
	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows	Net	Outflows	Inflows	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	2,077	33,561	31,484	5,481	38,643	33,161	570	21,585	21,015	4,604	28,406	23,802	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	-676	26,795	27,471	2,987	30,291	27,304	-826	16,556	17,382	3,479	21,154	17,675	
Belgorod Region	-103	480	583	32	172	140	-255	479	734	-121	106	226	
Bryansk Region	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vladimir Region	4	12	8	27	29	2	41	41	0	-54	3	57	
Voronezh Region	-72	37	109	2	5	3	63	64	1	0	5	5	
Ivanovo Region	1	1	0	5	5	0	10	21	11	9	30	22	
Kaluga Region	16	19	3	24	24	0	17	39	23	-15	28	43	
Kostroma Region	12	23	12	55	56	1	-6	6	12	7	14	7	
Kursk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-200	0	200	
Lipetsk Region	380	396	16	173	290	117	234	368	134	254	272	19	
Moscow Region	381	2,284	1,903	682	1,000	318	-41	695	736	122	498	376	
Orel Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ryazan Region	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	
Smolensk Region	2	134	133	-126	3	129	18	26	8	9	21	11	
Tambov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Tver Region	4	4	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	-1	0	1	
Tula Region	62	116	54	-72	130	202	74	94	19	-63	42	105	
Yaroslavl Region	15	39	24	12	30	19	95	116	21	-11	15	26	
Moscow	-1,377	23,250	24,627	2,169	28,540	26,371	-1,077	14,604	15,682	3,541	20,118	16,577	

Table 6.1.1 (cont.)

											(minor	is of US dollars)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	-110	1,181	1,292	658	1,367	709	-169	1,147	1,316	-436	602	1,038
Republic of Karelia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Komi	-256	60	317	40	100	61	31	31	0	-74	56	130
Arkhangelsk Region	4	5	1	21	21	0	4	4	0	4	25	21
Nenets Autonomous Area	4	4	0	21	21	0	4	4	0	4	24	20
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Vologda Region	136	136	0	-30	-30	0	287	287	1	-302	-301	1
Kaliningrad Region	-4	45	49	0	1	1	-10	19	29	1	9	8
Leningrad Region	5	29	24	115	127	12	49	122	74	-117	49	165
Murmansk Region	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	3	3	-5	0	5
Novgorod Region	46	53	7	190	235	45	-84	-74	11	109	141	32
Pskov Region	-1	0	1	1	1	0	-1	2	3	2	7	5
Saint Petersburg	-41	851	891	319	910	591	-444	752	1,196	-54	616	670
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	170	234	65	149	2,620	2,471	-48	151	199	-204	15	219
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	165	225	60	172	2,579	2,407	-11	133	144	-213	5	218
Astrakhan Region	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Volgograd Region	0	0	0	-53	1	54	-47	0	48	6	6	0
Rostov Region	4	9	4	30	40	10	10	17	7	2	3	1
Sevastopol	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1	3	2	2	11	9	1	3	2	3	3	0
Republic of Daghestan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Chechen Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	1	1	0	1	11	9	0	1	0	0	0	0

											(million	s of US dollars)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	221	624	403	186	457	271	55	373	319	-71	1,738	1,809
Republic of Bashkortostan	9	10	1	24	43	19	7	152	146	10	182	172
Mari El Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Republic of Mordovia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	22	34	12	16	21	5	2	16	14	26	29	3
Udmurt Republic	76	205	129	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	1	1	0	3	3	0	-3	0	3	0	0	0
Perm Territory	48	58	9	44	60	16	-11	-4	7	64	349	285
Kirov Region	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	69	78	8	68	86	18	-1	43	44	-211	202	414
Orenburg Region	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0
Penza Region	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Samara Region	-11	221	232	3	208	205	60	155	95	29	945	916
Saratov Region	0	0	0	17	17	0	-2	0	2	0	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	1	12	10	7	16	9	1	9	8	1	19	18
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,699	2,836	1,138	488	1,748	1,260	553	1,026	473	1,218	3,603	2,385
Kurgan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	1,285	1,828	543	897	967	70	617	689	72	522	656	134
Tyumen Region	61	656	595	-437	734	1,171	-235	131	366	668	2,917	2,249
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra	0	0	0	-15	20	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	72	369	296	-577	184	761	-31	148	179	672	769	97
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	-11	288	299	156	531	375	-205	-17	188	-4	2,148	2,152
Chelyabinsk Region	352	352	0	27	46	19	171	205	34	28	30	2
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	252	1,126	874	692	849	156	41	671	630	640	818	178
Altai Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tuva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Altai Territory	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0

Table 6.1.1 (end)

											(is or os donars,
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Krasnoyarsk Territory	568	733	165	675	707	32	252	252	0	295	295	0
Irkutsk Region	-79	2	81	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	-200	377	576	3	123	120	-206	381	588	392	513	121
Novosibirsk Region	-15	3	18	4	6	2	4	4	0	-54	2	57
Omsk Region	-22	11	33	8	8	0	9	32	23	5	5	0
Tomsk Region	0	0	0	1	1	0	-18	1	19	1	1	0
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	59	224	165	20	243	223	189	714	525	-104	272	376
Republic of Buryatia	-2	1	2	-7	4	11	1	1	0	-29	63	92
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	-27	0	27	-4	0	4	4	94	89	5	31	26
Trans-Baikal Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Primorye Territory	-8	4	11	-7	3	10	28	117	89	-14	19	33
Khabarovsk Territory	3	3	0	4	5	1	2	2	0	0	1	1
Amur Region	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	-12	1	12
Magadan Region	-61	1	62	-68	4	71	-14	106	120	-145	0	145
Sakhalin Region	63	125	62	58	183	125	49	104	55	31	97	66
Jewish Autonomous Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	89	89	0	42	42	0	117	288	171	60	60	0
Unallocated by Region of Russian Federation	462	537	75	299	1,055	756	774	946	172	80	200	121

¹Pursuant to Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 632, dated 3 November 2018, the composition of the Siberian and the Far Eastern Federal Districts was modified.

Notes. Data are presented according to asset/liability principle.

^{«+» –} increase; «-» – decrease.

Inward Direct Investment in the Russian Federation by Region of Resident's Registration (Balance of Payments Data)

								(////	llions of US aoilars
		2017			2018			2019	
	Net	Inflows	Outflows	Net	Inflows	Outflows	Net	Inflows	Outflows
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	28,557	150,433	121,876	8,785	140,079	131,294	31,975	185,547	153,572
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	16,618	101,934	85,316	3,497	84,646	81,149	9,492	110,876	101,383
Belgorod Region	26	846	819	-17	29	46	-323	32	355
Bryansk Region	0	5	5	7	15	7	3	6	3
Vladimir Region	-87	284	371	-52	275	327	-1	219	219
Voronezh Region	-278	172	450	-9	210	219	-8	174	182
Ivanovo Region	77	85	8	7	11	4	65	68	3
Kaluga Region	234	1,544	1,310	97	1,197	1,101	-99	954	1,053
Kostroma Region	53	261	208	215	347	132	24	155	131
Kursk Region	3	28	25	160	182	22	-190	6	196
Lipetsk Region	486	2,226	1,740	334	2,303	1,970	-202	2,055	2,257
Moscow Region	138	9,423	9,285	1,550	8,841	7,292	739	12,101	11,362
Orel Region	-28	10	38	20	37	16	17	23	6
Ryazan Region	-2	226	228	39	49	10	-26	18	44
Smolensk Region	-40	149	189	66	255	189	-13	99	112
Tambov Region	6	11	5	10	50	40	10	92	82
Tver Region	6	53	47	17	106	89	-2	82	85
Tula Region	187	833	646	-144	698	842	-35	581	616
Yaroslavl Region	26	452	426	24	169	144	5	308	303
Moscow	15,809	85,326	69,517	1,174	69,873	68,699	9,528	93,903	84,375

Table 6.1.2 (cont.)

								(m	illions of US dollars)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	-1,469	15,740	17,209	-976	15,335	16,311	562	18,774	18,211
Republic of Karelia	-381	170	551	-85	31	116	4	34	30
Republic of Komi	10	191	180	204	689	486	-73	288	361
Arkhangelsk Region	291	448	157	-197	30	226	-272	28	299
Nenets Autonomous Area	-82	0	82	-160	0	160	-110	0	110
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	373	448	75	-37	30	66	-162	28	190
Vologda Region	-1,584	2,710	4,295	-472	2,771	3,243	1,421	5,523	4,102
Kaliningrad Region	34	316	282	16	162	146	37	275	239
Leningrad Region	756	5,289	4,533	-244	4,823	5,067	-264	4,832	5,096
Murmansk Region	14	425	411	-368	62	430	7	32	24
Novgorod Region	-33	280	313	0	281	280	13	245	232
Pskov Region	-14	16	30	4	19	15	1	70	68
Saint Petersburg	-562	5,896	6,457	166	6,467	6,301	-311	7,448	7,759
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT ¹	360	2,443	2,083	566	2,165	1,599	-226	1,439	1,665
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	3	46	42	2	2	0	1	2	1
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	1	0
Republic of Crimea	-60	18	77	-10	17	27	0	17	17
Krasnodar Territory	685	1,809	1,124	369	1,207	838	-162	487	650
Astrakhan Region	11	24	13	13	32	19	5	9	4
Volgograd Region	-2	345	347	14	320	306	36	396	360
Rostov Region	-278	198	476	181	578	397	-92	526	618
Sevastopol	0	3	3	-7	5	12	-14	1	16
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	45	486	440	-313	143	456	-101	54	154
Republic of Daghestan	5	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chechen Republic	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	10	0
Stavropol Territory	29	469	440	-313	142	455	-113	41	154

Table 6.1.2 (cont.)

									14410 01112 (001111)
		1		T.	1	Ť		(mi	llions of US dollars
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	483	3,190	2,707	862	6,772	5,910	329	4,990	4,661
Republic of Bashkortostan	145	258	113	-100	229	330	-57	331	388
Mari El Republic	0	2	2	0	0	0	5	5	0
Republic of Mordovia	– 1	7	7	0	3	3	0	1	1
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	105	662	557	254	577	323	765	1,832	1,067
Udmurt Republic	-23	206	229	143	300	157	-213	1	214
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	-24	20	44	-17	128	145	-93	7	99
Perm Territory	443	475	32	2	2,962	2,960	-120	1,129	1,249
Kirov Region	16	74	58	1	64	63	2	5	3
Nizhny Novgorod Region	-109	706	815	-8	742	750	-201	506	707
Orenburg Region	27	51	24	-25	22	47	30	153	123
Penza Region	38	61	23	14	58	44	38	114	76
Samara Region	-182	385	566	584	1,324	740	157	697	540
Saratov Region	28	124	96	11	55	44	19	77	59
Ulyanovsk Region	21	160	140	3	306	303	-3	133	136
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,721	7,500	4,779	1,279	16,790	15,511	17,214	33,386	16,171
Kurgan Region	-1	2	3	-5	1	6	-4	0	4
Sverdlovsk Region	275	1,425	1,150	2,576	3,904	1,327	3,270	5,257	1,987
Tyumen Region	1,360	4,286	2,925	-1,835	11,413	13,248	13,194	26,435	13,241
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	55	626	570	38	312	274	-83	516	599
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	-57	1,520	1,577	1,065	9,763	8,698	6,846	9,253	2,407
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	1,362	2,140	778	-2,938	1,338	4,276	6,430	16,666	10,235
Chelyabinsk Region	1,087	1,788	701	543	1,472	929	754	1,693	939
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT ¹	1,736	8,106	6,371	2,556	8,298	5,742	2,302	8,633	6,331
Altai Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	81	86	5	3	9	6	_	_	_
Republic of Tuva	-56	99	155	-64	80	144	-6	12	18

-6

-4

-43

Republic of Khakassia

Trans-Baikal Territory

Altai Territory

Table 6.1.2 (cont.)

								(,,,,	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Krasnoyarsk Territory	2,339	4,785	2,447	2,222	5,897	3,675	1,792	5,751	3,958
Irkutsk Region	926	1,221	295	-37	328	365	135	581	446
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	-1,603	1,426	3,029	377	755	378	782	1,165	383
Novosibirsk Region	6	179	173	-492	426	918	-145	811	956
Omsk Region	0	5	5	68	116	48	-238	44	283
Tomsk Region	-31	104	135	334	353	19	22	142	120
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT ¹	8,157	10,177	2,020	1,421	5,435	4,013	2,196	6,770	4,575
Republic of Buryatia	_	_	_	25	26	1	59	199	140
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	239	335	96	-215	351	566	-50	1,168	1,218
Trans-Baikal Territory	_	_	_	13	129	116	-4	112	116
Kamchatka Territory	23	24	1	1	1	0	4	55	51
Primorye Territory	90	831	742	98	488	390	175	415	241
Khabarovsk Territory	-19	283	302	-353	200	553	-149	576	725
Amur Region	61	471	411	57	288	231	208	317	110
Magadan Region	-10	8	18	1	5	4	-92	10	103
Sakhalin Region	7,681	7,874	192	1,774	3,535	1,761	1,964	3,835	1,871
Jewish Autonomous Region	84	220	136	22	162	140	35	35	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	8	131	123	-2	250	252	47	47	0
Unallocated by Region of Russian Federation	-94	857	951	-107	496	603	206	626	419

(millions	of US	dollars)	

	(minors or os done								3 01 03 0011013)			
		Q3 2019			Q4 2019			Q1 2020			Q2 2020	
	Net	Inflows	Outflows	Net	Inflows	Outflows	Net	Inflows	Outflows	Net	Inflows	Outflows
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	8,944	55,723	46,780	6,098	48,419	42,321	-3,810	40,314	44,124	6,142	42,162	36,020
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	247	33,657	33,410	767	28,931	28,164	-4,106	29,377	33,483	6,890	29,214	22,324
Belgorod Region	0	6	6	-260	19	279	0	4	4	122	134	11
Bryansk Region	1	1	0	1	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	1
Vladimir Region	0	34	34	-5	59	64	-2	88	90	6	89	83
Voronezh Region	6	40	34	-5	58	63	5	21	16	-4	38	42
Ivanovo Region	4	5	0	56	57	1	-4	2	6	6	7	0
Kaluga Region	-92	169	262	-14	367	382	-267	125	392	25	97	72
Kostroma Region	14	22	8	72	91	19	27	59	32	25	47	23
Kursk Region	-190	0	190	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lipetsk Region	-374	387	762	-180	205	384	9	291	281	-30	234	264
Moscow Region	-243	4,189	4,432	689	3,376	2,687	173	1,951	1,778	0	2,429	2,429
Orel Region	0	0	0	5	9	4	0	0	1	3	4	0
Ryazan Region	-25	4	29	0	3	3	0	38	38	3	7	5
Smolensk Region	9	26	17	-30	32	62	57	106	49	-3	12	15
Tambov Region	1	9	8	-12	61	73	0	17	17	0	2	2
Tver Region	3	24	21	1	16	16	2	16	14	3	13	10
Tula Region	17	113	97	208	326	118	-139	63	202	-15	97	111
Yaroslavl Region	-11	119	129	-2	37	39	50	63	13	2	19	17
Moscow	1,128	28,507	27,379	245	24,210	23,965	-4,020	26,530	30,551	6,746	25,982	19,235

Table 6.1.2 (cont.)

											(million	s of US dollars)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,308	6,103	4,795	-1,012	5,470	6,482	6	3,288	3,283	-1,128	2,696	3,824
Republic of Karelia	6	7	1	-2	22	24	-27	5	32	0	4	4
Republic of Komi	-241	57	298	49	75	26	-109	-107	2	-227	-75	152
Arkhangelsk Region	-49	1	50	-41	21	62	6	6	1	0	2	2
Nenets Autonomous Area	-50	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	1	1	0	-41	21	62	6	6	1	0	2	2
Vologda Region	796	2,401	1,605	-103	396	499	61	425	364	-725	388	1,113
Kaliningrad Region	5	50	46	5	100	95	3	32	29	-16	113	129
Leningrad Region	583	1,921	1,338	-531	1,188	1,719	-269	627	897	-57	959	1,015
Murmansk Region	10	16	6	0	6	6	0	3	3	1	9	8
Novgorod Region	-24	56	80	-6	54	60	37	42	4	54	125	71
Pskov Region	2	17	15	-2	16	18	0	8	8	0	5	4
Saint Petersburg	222	1,578	1,356	-381	3,592	3,973	305	2,246	1,941	-159	1,165	1,324
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	54	443	389	-174	517	692	-55	411	467	38	291	253
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	31	31	0	1	1
Republic of Kalmykia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea	1	3	1	-5	6	10	1	4	3	1	1	0
Krasnodar Territory	51	157	106	-208	142	350	-35	100	135	2	42	40
Astrakhan Region	3	5	2	0	1	1	0	10	10	0	2	2
Volgograd Region	-6	130	136	57	206	148	-62	114	176	60	133	74
Rostov Region	4	147	142	-5	162	168	40	150	110	-25	112	136
Sevastopol	0	0	0	-14	1	15	0	2	2	0	0	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	-43	13	57	-2	7	9	0	6	6	-7	46	53
Republic of Daghestan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chechen Republic	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	-54	3	57	-3	7	9	0	6	6	-7	46	53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	-164	635	799	677	1,383	706	364	856	492	-1,205	336	1,541
Republic of Bashkortostan	-105	109	214	24	52	27	20	55	35	20	31	12
Mari El Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	40	137	98	49	124	75	22	106	83	-2	103	105
Udmurt Republic	-116	1	116	-64	0	64	-1	0	1	-97	5	102
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	7	2
Perm Territory	39	100	61	534	545	11	-8	15	23	-836	-8	827
Kirov Region	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	-5	2	7
Nizhny Novgorod Region	-31	90	121	19	181	163	372	458	86	-230	107	337
Orenburg Region	3	49	46	3	10	7	-1	0	1	5	5	1
Penza Region	12	30	18	-1	33	34	-10	1	11	3	3	0
Samara Region	-15	102	117	116	351	235	-30	210	239	-70	-2	68
Saratov Region	2	7	4	-2	23	25	-1	8	8	1	3	1
Ulyanovsk Region	5	8	3	-2	62	63	-1	0	1	0	79	79
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	7,096	10,754	3,658	4,036	7,094	3,058	96	4,165	4,068	2,157	7,026	4,870
Kurgan Region	-1	0	1	0	0	0	-1	0	1	13	13	0
Sverdlovsk Region	1,596	2,468	871	1,208	1,341	133	562	2,001	1,439	764	858	94
Tyumen Region	5,080	7,633	2,553	2,964	5,678	2,713	-412	1,943	2,354	1,507	6,026	4,519
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	61	78	16	-12	259	271	9	44	35	-45	44	89
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	4,188	4,803	615	-214	739	953	-336	355	691	1,214	1,857	643
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	831	2,753	1,922	3,191	4,680	1,489	-85	1,544	1,629	338	4,125	3,786
Chelyabinsk Region	421	653	232	-136	75	211	-54	221	275	-128	129	257
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	29	2,577	2,549	1,020	3,061	2,042	-699	807	1,506	-1,567	586	2,153
Altai Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	0

Republic of Tuva

Altai Territory

Republic of Khakassia

-1

-56

-2

(millions of US dollars)

Table 6.1.2 (end)

												3 01 03 0011013)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Krasnoyarsk Territory	-176	1,667	1,844	910	2,579	1,670	-274	470	743	-1,550	213	1,763
Irkutsk Region	78	254	176	6	66	60	-128	126	254	2	4	1
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	417	448	31	43	120	76	-336	71	407	-35	136	171
Novosibirsk Region	9	109	100	48	197	149	7	62	55	3	186	183
Omsk Region	-246	12	258	6	8	1	2	5	3	1	5	4
Tomsk Region	3	9	6	4	81	77	3	9	6	4	13	9
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	422	1,429	1,007	657	1,679	1,021	475	1,167	692	929	1,858	929
Republic of Buryatia	31	120	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	-13	122	135	-97	174	271	11	149	138	537	847	310
Trans-Baikal Territory	-7	22	28	7	52	45	1	30	29	6	35	29
Kamchatka Territory	-11	0	11	-3	36	39	-3	0	3	0	0	0
Primorye Territory	-36	48	84	107	153	45	-32	67	100	31	47	16
Khabarovsk Territory	2	102	101	17	126	109	4	4	0	8	30	22
Amur Region	59	59	0	47	90	44	54	62	8	49	93	44
Magadan Region	-93	2	95	-1	3	4	-2	3	4	0	2	2
Sakhalin Region	490	954	464	573	1,037	464	431	840	410	294	797	503
Jewish Autonomous Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	7	7	0	11	11	0	3	5	3
Unallocated by Region of Russian Federation	-4	112	116	130	276	146	109	237	128	37	110	73

¹ Pursuant to Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 632, dated 3 November 2018, the composition of the Siberian and the Far Eastern Federal Districts was modified.

Notes. Data are presented according to asset/liability principle.

^{«+» –} increase; «-» – decrease.

6.2. Institutional Characteristics

Table 6.2.1

Territorial Footprint of Operating Credit Institutions and Their Divisions

(units)

				31.12.	2020			(units)
	Head office	Branches	Representative offices	Additional offices	External cash desks	Cash credit offices	Operational offices	Mobile banking offices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	406	530	201	19,453	719	1,967	5,479	289
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	229	106	45	5,469	296	247	1,116	39
Belgorod Region	1	3	3	276	_	18	75	2
Bryansk Region	_	2	1	94	_	7	46	_
Vladimir Region	1	2	1	166	1	10	71	6
Voronezh Region	_	8	4	448	_	28	90	5
Ivanovo Region	3	2	2	105	_	8	44	3
Kaluga Region	3	4	2	117	2	9	54	2
Kostroma Region	3	2	1	74	_	1	22	7
Kursk Region	_	3	3	144	1	11	48	_
Lipetsk Region	_	2	2	187	_	17	51	2
Moscow Region	4	3	1	1,026	87	30	153	_
Orel Region	_	4	2	105	_	6	34	2
Ryazan Region	3	2	2	147	2	12	49	2
Smolensk Region	_	2	1	67	4	6	45	5
Tambov Region	1	2	1	197	1	9	23	2
Tver Region	2	4	3	103	1	12	45	_
Tula Region	_	5	2	142	_	12	74	_
Yaroslavl Region	1	4	4	159	1	11	55	_
Moscow	207	52	10	1,912	196	40	137	1

Tab	le	6.2.1	(cont.)
-----	----	-------	--------	---

(units)

								(units,
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	35	66	23	1,624	78	278	689	27
Republic of Karelia	_	1	1	79	1	9	37	_
Republic of Komi	1	4	1	143	_	7	44	2
Arkhangelsk Region	_	2	2	146	_	17	50	3
Nenets Autonomous Area	_	_	_	11	_	_	3	_
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	-	2	2	135	_	17	47	3
Vologda Region	3	1	2	167	_	17	54	10
Kaliningrad Region	1	5	3	96	4	22	68	4
Leningrad Region	1	2	_	3	5	21	280	_
Murmansk Region	2	1	1	88	_	12	52	_
Novgorod Region	2	3	1	104	_	8	26	1
Pskov Region	2	4	1	89	8	7	22	3
Saint Petersburg	23	43	11	709	60	158	56	4
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	21	54	18	2,050	88	259	683	26
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	1	2	_	65	2	5	9	_
Republic of Kalmykia	_	1	_	19	_	2	8	_
Republic of Crimea	3	2	1	66	6	_	153	5
Krasnodar Territory	6	17	5	858	68	90	188	3
Astrakhan Region	2	2	2	108	_	19	50	_
Volgograd Region	1	8	5	313	_	67	96	15
Rostov Region	7	22	5	621	9	76	117	3
Sevastopol	1	_	_	_	3	_	62	_
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	8	26	7	592	3	50	106	1
Republic of Daghestan	2	3	1	67	_	9	8	1
Republic of Ingushetia	_	2	_	8	_	1	1	_
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	1	3	1	65	_	2	10	_
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	1	1	1	20	_	2	13	_
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	1	2	1	31	2	4	18	_
Chechen Republic	_	2	1	35	_	2	10	_
Stavropol Territory	3	13	2	366	1	30	46	_

				,			,	(units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	55	82	45	4,712	119	485	1,023	127
Republic of Bashkortostan	1	8	4	624	_	52	126	27
Mari El Republic	2	2	1	87	1	7	26	1
Republic of Mordovia	2	2	1	181	5	8	16	2
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	15	7	7	756	39	65	142	7
Udmurt Republic	3	2	2	210	1	31	62	5
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	2	2	1	206	_	21	39	1
Perm Territory	4	8	4	455	17	39	119	6
Kirov Region	3	3	2	243	1	28	29	6
Nizhny Novgorod Region	4	24	4	499	3	44	110	10
Orenburg Region	3	4	4	386	14	35	69	3
Penza Region	1	2	3	230	7	23	42	11
Samara Region	8	13	6	376	10	68	102	9
Saratov Region	6	3	4	287	21	48	94	36
Ulyanovsk Region	1	2	2	172	_	16	47	3
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	23	86	19	1,728	39	246	516	24
Kurgan Region	2	2	2	198	3	14	44	5
Sverdlovsk Region	9	27	5	616	5	67	112	10
Tyumen Region	6	15	7	490	19	81	216	5
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	3	6	4	242	16	36	86	_
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	_	3	_	104	_	5	31	_
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	3	6	3	144	3	40	99	5
Chelyabinsk Region	6	42	5	424	12	84	144	4
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	20	69	32	2,201	82	270	788	30
Altai Republic	1	1	_	24	1	_	10	_
Republic of Tuva	_	2	_	38	_	2	8	_
Republic of Khakassia	1	1	1	49	9	5	36	_
Altai Territory	2	3	4	482	28	22	97	12
Krasnoyarsk Territory	2	13	5	341	27	35	140	3
Irkutsk Region	3	7	4	210	3	40	159	5

Table 6.2.1 (end)

								(units)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	5	6	5	248	7	40	125	4
Novosibirsk Region	3	28	7	411	3	75	59	1
Omsk Region	2	5	3	284	1	34	94	_
Tomsk Region	1	3	3	114	3	17	60	5
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	15	41	12	1,077	14	132	558	15
Republic of Buryatia	_	3	2	105	_	12	43	_
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	1	3	2	173	5	11	79	1
Trans-Baikal Territory	_	2	1	129	_	11	61	12
Kamchatka Territory	1	2	_	46	_	6	38	_
Primorye Territory	8	9	4	238	6	46	105	_
Khabarovsk Territory	_	13	1	188	1	23	54	1
Amur Region	2	4	1	87	1	12	79	1
Magadan Region	_	1	_	27	_	3	22	_
Sakhalin Region	3	3	1	65	_	5	40	_
Jewish Autonomous Region	_	1	_	19	1	3	16	_
Chukotka Autonomous Area	_	_	_	_	_	_	21	_

Note. All credit institutions should be listed in accordance with the addresses specified in their charters, branches – in accordance with the addresses indicated in regulations on branches, representative offices and internal structural units of credit institutions (branches) – in accordance with the notices of their opening.

Table 6.2.2

Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity

(units)

	T	I				(units)					
		With a banking licence issued by the Bank of Russia ¹									
	Credit institutions with	univ	ersal	ba	<u> </u>						
	nonresidents equity, total	total	providing the right to accept funds of individuals	total	providing the right to accept funds of individuals	for non-bank credit institutions					
THE RUSSIAN FEDER	ATION										
31.03.2020	132 (10)	109 (9)	94 (8)	15	13	8 (1)					
30.06.2020	132 (11)	108 (9)	94 (8)	15	13	9 (2)					
30.09.2020	130 (10)	107 (9)	93 (8)	15	13	8 (1)					
CENTRAL FEDERAL D	DISTRICT										
31.03.2020	96 (7)	83 (7)	68 (6)	6	4	7					
30.06.2020	94 (7)	81 (7)	67 (6)	6	4	7					
30.09.2020	93 (7)	80 (7)	66 (6)	6	4	7					
Moscow and Moscov	v Region										
31.03.2020	95 (6)	82 (6)	67 (5)	6	4	7					
30.06.2020	93 (6)	80 (6)	66 (5)	6	4	7					
30.09.2020	92 (6)	79 (6)	65 (5)	6	4	7					
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT											
31.03.2020	9	7	7	2	2	_					
30.06.2020	10	8	8	2	2	_					
30.09.2020	10	8	8	2	2	_					
SOUTHERN FEDERAL	DISTRICT										
31.03.2020	3	1	1	2	2	_					
30.06.2020	3	1	1	2	2	_					
30.09.2020	3	1	1	2	2	_					
NORTH CAUCASIAN	FEDERAL DISTRICT										
31.03.2020	1	_	_	1	1	_					
30.06.2020	1	_	_	1	1	_					
30.09.2020	1	_	_	1	1	_					
VOLGA FEDERAL DIS	TRICT										
31.03.2020	10 (2)	8 (2)	8 (2)	2	2	_					
30.06.2020	11 (3)	8 (2)	8 (2)	2	2	1 (1)					
30.09.2020	11 (3)	8 (2)	8 (2)	2	2	1 (1)					
URALS FEDERAL DIS	TRICT										
31.03.2020	5	5	5	_	_	_					
30.06.2020	5	5	5	_	_	_					
30.09.2020	5	5	5	_	_	_					
SIBERIAN FEDERAL D	DISTRICT										
31.03.2020	4 (1)	2	2	1	1	1 (1)					
30.06.2020	4 (1)	2	2	1	1	1 (1)					
30.09.2020	3	2	2	1	1	_					
FAR-EASTERN FEDER											
31.03.2020	4	3	3	1	1	_					
30.06.2020	4	3	3	1	1	_					
30.09.2020	4	3	3	1	1	_					

¹ Data are grouped by type of licence issued in compliance with Federal Law No. 92-FZ, dated 1 May 2017, 'On Amending Certain Laws of the Russian Federation'.

Note. Indicated in brackets is, among other things, the number of credit institutions where the total stake of non-residents controlled by Russian residents accounts for more than 50% of non-residents' contribution to the authorised capitals of these credit institutions.

Table 6.2.3

Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions

	Number of credit institutions, units	Assets ¹ , millions of rubles	Number of credit institutions covering 80% of assets, units
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION			
31.10.2020	412	102,223,320.9	13
30.11.2020	411	103,690,531.9	13
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	Г		
31.10.2020	232	80,321,350.2	11
30.11.2020	231	81,414,087.9	11
Moscow			
31.10.2020	209	78,643,337.7	10
30.11.2020	208	79,819,203.5	10
Moscow Region			
31.10.2020	5	26,100.9	2
30.11.2020	5	26,755.3	2
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL	DISTRICT		
31.10.2020	36	18,119,335.1	1
30.11.2020	36	18,469,133.3	1
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRI	СТ		
31.10.2020	22	626,879.3	4
30.11.2020	22	637,186.0	4
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERA	L DISTRICT		
31.10.2020	8	14,084.5	4
30.11.2020	8	13,902.8	4
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT			
31.10.2020	55	1,382,863.0	11
30.11.2020	55	1,402,439.6	11
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT			
31.10.2020	23	1,027,294.6	7
30.11.2020	23	1,015,866.0	7
SIBERIA FEDERAL DISTRICT			
31.10.2020	21	203,420.2	6
30.11.2020	21	203,554.2	6
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DIST	TRICT		
31.10.2020	15	528,094.1	4
30.11.2020	15	534,362.1	4

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 1}}$ Net assets (net of loss provisions and profit tax).

Financial Performance of Credit Institutions

			January—November 2020		
	total profit¹ (+) / loss (-) made by operating credit institutions, millions of rubles	the value of profit made by profit-making credit institutions, millions of rubles	share of profit-making credit institutions out of total number of operating credit institutions, %	the value of losses made by losses-making credit institutions, millions of rubles	share of losses-making credit institutions out of total number of operating credit institutions, %
1	2	3	4	5	6
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,449,295.5	1,479,000.2	74.2	29,704.7	25.8
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,311,681.7	1,333,796.9	72.0	22,115.2	28.0
Belgorod Region	123.1	123.1	100.0	0.0	0.0
Bryansk Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vladimir Region	70.2	70.2	100.0	0.0	0.0
Voronezh Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ivanovo Region	-22.7	1.9	50.0	24.6	50.0
Kaluga Region	-1,035.6	43.2	66.7	1,078.7	33.3
Kostroma Region	11,369.9	11,369.9	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kursk Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lipetsk Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Moscow Region	-61.5	127.7	60.0	189.2	40.0
Orel Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ryazan Region	66.4	82.4	33.3	16.1	66.7
Smolensk Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tambov Region	22.7	22.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tver Region	-26.7	0.0	0.0	26.7	100.0
Tula Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yaroslavl Region	22.1	22.1	100.0	0.0	0.0
Moscow	1,301,153.6	1,321,933.6	72.9	20,780.0	27.1
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	78,115.8	82,519.1	75.0	4,403.3	25.0
Republic of Karelia	101.6	101.6	100.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Komi	28.0	28.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkhangelsk Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vologda Region	530.6	533.2	66.7	2.6	33.3
Kaliningrad Region	323.8	323.8	100.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.2.4 (cont.)

					Tubic O.Z.+ (cont
1	2	3	4	5	6
Leningrad Region	-1.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	100.0
Murmansk Region	5.3	15.2	50.0	9.9	50.0
Novgorod Region	79.7	79.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
Pskov Region	32.1	32.1	100.0	0.0	0.0
Saint Petersburg	77,015.9	81,405.6	73.9	4,389.6	26.1
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	19,772.6	20,420.6	72.7	648.0	27.3
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	14.2	14.2	100.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Kalmykia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Crimea	14,855.7	14,855.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
Krasnodar Territory	3,774.0	3,781.0	83.3	7.0	16.7
Astrakhan Region	19.3	28.3	66.7	9.1	33.3
Volgograd Region	187.0	187.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Rostov Region	1,362.1	1,554.4	57.1	192.3	42.9
Sevastopol	-439.7	0.0	0.0	439.7	100.0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	132.7	151.1	87.5	18.4	12.5
Republic of Daghestan	10.7	10.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Ingushetia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	68.8	68.8	100.0	0.0	0.0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	24.8	24.8	100.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	-18.4	0.0	0.0	18.4	100.0
Chechen Republic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stavropol Territory	46.7	46.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	10,895.5	12,969.1	74.1	2,073.6	25.9
Republic of Bashkortostan	232.7	232.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mari El Republic	-2.7	0.3	50.0	3.0	50.0
Republic of Mordovia	-20.7	16.9	50.0	37.5	50.0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	7,226.6	7,495.7	66.7	269.1	33.3
Udmurt Republic	889.2	889.2	100.0	0.0	0.0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	66.3	66.3	100.0	0.0	0.0
Perm Territory	48.1	48.1	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kirov Region	686.9	686.9	100.0	0.0	0.0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	1,244.2	1,244.2	100.0	0.0	0.0
Orenburg Region	616.2	616.2	100.0	0.0	0.0
Penza Region	61.6	61.6	100.0	0.0	0.0
Samara Region	-415.1	1,319.6	50.0	1,734.7	50.0

Table 6.2.4 (end)

		T	T	1	Table 0.2.4 (end)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Saratov Region	272.3	291.4	66.7	19.2	33.3
Ulyanovsk Region	-10.1	0.0	0.0	10.1	100.0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	13,845.1	13,927.7	87.0	82.6	13.0
Kurgan Region	92.9	92.9	100.0	0.0	0.0
Sverdlovsk Region	7,271.7	7,290.3	88.9	18.6	11.1
Tyumen Region	4,076.0	4,090.7	83.3	14.8	16.7
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	1,684.0	1,684.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	2,392.0	2,406.7	66.7	14.8	33.3
Chelyabinsk Region	2,404.6	2,453.7	83.3	49.2	16.7
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	6,826.6	6,910.1	85.0	83.4	15.0
Altai Republic	7.9	7.9	100.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Tuva	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Khakassia	97.8	97.8	100.0	0.0	0.0
Altai Territory	188.5	188.5	100.0	0.0	0.0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	54.2	54.2	100.0	0.0	0.0
Irkutsk Region	77.7	77.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	85.9	138.9	60.0	53.0	40.0
Novosibirsk Region	6,242.6	6,242.6	100.0	0.0	0.0
Omsk Region	-30.4	0.0	0.0	30.4	100.0
Tomsk Region	102.4	102.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	8,025.5	8,305.7	66.7	280.2	33.3
Republic of Buryatia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	192.2	192.2	100.0	0.0	0.0
Trans-Baikal Territory	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kamchatka Territory	-25.8	0.0	0.0	25.8	100.0
Primorye Territory	2,437.0	2,665.1	87.5	228.1	12.5
Khabarovsk Territory	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Amur Region	5,448.4	5,448.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
Magadan Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sakhalin Region	-26.3	0.0	0.0	26.3	100.0
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹ Net profit (after tax).

Table 6.2.5

Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity

(units)

					(unit
	Up to including 1%	More then 1% up to including 20%	More then 20% up to including 50%	More then 50%, but less then 100%	100%
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION					
31.03.2020	23	22	14	14 (7)	59 (3)
30.06.2020	22	22	13	17 (8)	58 (3)
30.09.2020	21	22	13	15 (6)	59 (4)
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT					
31.03.2020	13	11	7	8 (4)	57 (3)
30.06.2020	12	11	6	9 (4)	56 (3)
30.09.2020	11	11	6	9 (4)	56 (3)
Moscow and Moscow Region					
31.03.2020	13	11	7	7 (3)	57 (3)
30.06.2020	12	11	6	8 (3)	56 (3)
30.09.2020	11	11	6	8 (3)	56 (3)
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT					
31.03.2020	4	2	1	_	2
30.06.2020	4	2	1	1	2
30.09.2020	4	2	1	1	2
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT					
31.03.2020	-	1	1	1	_
30.06.2020	_	1	1	1	_
30.09.2020	_	1	1	1	_
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT					
31.03.2020	1	_	_	_	_
30.06.2020	1	_	_	_	_
30.09.2020	1	_	_	_	_
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT					
31.03.2020	2	4	1	3 (2)	_
30.06.2020	2	4	1	4 (3)	_
30.09.2020	2	4	1	3 (2)	1 (1)
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT					
31.03.2020	2	1	2	_	_
30.06.2020	2	1	2	_	_
30.09.2020	2	1	2	_	_
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT					
31.03.2020	1	2	_	1 (1)	_
30.06.2020	1	2	_	1 (1)	_
30.09.2020	1	2	_	_	-
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT					
31.03.2020	_	1	2	1	-
30.06.2020	_	1	2	1	_
30.09.2020	_	1	2	1	_

Note. Data in brackets include the number of credit institutions in which the decisions taken by non-resident members (whose total stake in authorized capital of credit institutions is over 50%) are controlled by residents of the Russian Federation.

Number and Volume of Issues (Additional Issues) of Russian Currency-Denominated Issue-Grade Securities of Russian Issuers (Including Credit Institutions)

			Q4 2	2020		
				of which	by types	
	number of registered issues (additional issues) of issue-grade securities – total, units	volume of registered issues (additional issues) of issue-grade securities — total, millions of rubles	number of registered issues (additional issues) of shares, units	volume of registered issues (additional issues) of shares, millions of rubles	number of registered issues (additional issues) of bonds, units	volume of registered issues (additional issues) of bonds, millions of rubles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	404	2,224,347.35	353	1,455,988.78	51	768,358.57
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	199	1,492,392.26	156	984,123.69	43	508,268.57
Belgorod Region	_	_	_	_	_	_
Bryansk Region	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vladimir Region	_	_	_	_	_	_
Voronezh Region	7	5,012.34	7	5,012.34	_	_
Ivanovo Region	1	0.01	1	0.01	_	_
Kaluga Region	3	298.43	3	298.43	_	_
Kostroma Region	4	0.06	4	0.06	_	_
Kursk Region	1	6.29	1	6.29	_	_
Lipetsk Region	_	_	_	_	_	_
Moscow Region	18	9,186.90	18	9,186.90	_	_
Orel Region	1	5.00	1	5.00	_	_
Ryazan Region	4	417.55	4	417.55	_	_
Smolensk Region	2	39.58	2	39.58	_	_
Tambov Region	1	6.13	1	6.13	_	_
Tver Region	2	48.12	2	48.12	_	_
Tula Region	2	277.87	2	277.87	_	_
Yaroslavl Region	4	10,100.61	4	10,100.61	_	_
Moscow	149	1,466,993.37	106	958,724.80	43	508,268.57
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	64	569,375.87	59	311,675.87	5	257,700.00
Republic of Karelia	3	33.47	3	33.47	_	_
Republic of Komi	2	165.70	2	165.70	_	_
Arkhangelsk Region	6	1,590.99	6	1,590.99	_	_
Nenets Autonomous Area	_	_	_	_	_	_
Arkhangelsk Region. excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	6	1,590.99	6	1,590.99	_	_

						Table 6.2.6 (cont.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Vologda Region	_	_	_	_	_	_
Kaliningrad Region	1	415.57	1	415.57	_	_
Leningrad Region	3	994.00	3	994.00	_	_
Murmansk Region	_	_	_	_	_	_
Novgorod Region	1	200.00	_	_	1	200.00
Pskov Region	2	909.11	2	909.11	_	_
Saint Petersburg	46	565,067.03	42	307,567.03	4	257,500.00
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	31	32,198.71	31	32,198.71	_	_
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	1	1.89	1	1.89	_	_
Republic of Kalmykia	_	_	_	_	_	_
Republic of Crimea	8	8,786.38	8	8,786.38	_	_
Krasnodar Territory	2	382.37	2	382.37	_	_
Astrakhan Region	5	271.73	5	271.73	_	_
Volgograd Region	3	147.91	3	147.91	_	_
Rostov Region	12	22,608.43	12	22,608.43	_	_
Sevastopol	_	_	_	_	_	_
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	5	545.86	5	545.86	_	_
Republic of Daghestan	_	_	_	_	_	_
Republic of Ingushetia	_	_	_	_	_	_
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	1	0.75	1	0.75	_	_
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	_	_	_	_	_	_
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	1	18.50	1	18.50	_	_
Chechen Republic	2	526.32	2	526.32	_	_
Stavropol Territory	1	0.29	1	0.29	_	_
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	44	53,830.57	44	53,830.57	_	_
Republic of Bashkortostan	3	121.08	3	121.08	_	_
Mari El Republic	1	0.38	1	0.38	_	_
Republic of Mordovia	_	_	_	_	_	_
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	15	3,850.91	15	3,850.91	_	_
Udmurt Republic	1	142.07	1	142.07	_	_
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	1	23.24	1	23.24	_	_
Perm Territory	3	43,354.74	3	43,354.74	_	_
Kirov Region	3	181.04	3	181.04	_	_
Nizhny Novgorod Region	6	597.35	6	597.35	_	_
Orenburg Region	3	585.06	3	585.06	_	_
Penza Region	2	62.10	2	62.10	_	_
Samara Region	1	4.37	1	4.37	_	_
Saratov Region	3	156.32	3	156.32	_	_

Table 6.2.6 (end)

						lable 0.2.0 (ellu)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ulyanovsk Region	2	4,751.91	2	4,751.91	_	_
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	20	1,634.13	20	1,634.13	_	_
Kurgan Region	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sverdlovsk Region	9	1,458.86	9	1,458.86	_	_
Tyumen Region	8	166.73	8	166.73	_	_
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra	2	41.61	2	41.61	_	_
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	1	110.00	1	110.00	_	_
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	5	15.12	5	15.12	_	_
Chelyabinsk Region	3	8.54	3	8.54	_	_
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	25	46,879.35	22	44,489.35	3	2,390.00
Altai Republic	_	_	_	_	_	_
Republic of Tuva	1	612.40	1	612.40	_	_
Republic of Khakassia	1	500.00	1	500.00	_	_
Altai Territory	5	3,870.78	5	3,870.78	_	_
Krasnoyarsk Territory	6	37,806.97	5	35,806.97	1	2,000.00
Irkutsk Region	2	114.47	2	114.47	_	_
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	2	0.01	2	0.01	_	_
Novosibirsk Region	7	3,973.69	5	3,583.69	2	390.00
Omsk Region	1	1.03	1	1.03	_	_
Tomsk Region	_	_	_	_	_	_
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	16	27,490.60	16	27,490.60	_	_
Republic of Buryatia	1	17.10	1	17.10	_	_
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	2	9,423.25	2	9,423.25	_	_
Trans-Baikal Territory	1	_	1	_	_	_
Kamchatka Territory	2	100.01	2	100.01	_	_
Primorye Territory	4	573.32	4	573.32	_	_
Khabarovsk Territory	2	78.20	2	78.20	_	_
Amur Region	_	_	_	_	_	_
Magadan Region	1	1,002.76	1	1,002.76	_	_
Sakhalin Region	2	16,272.72	2	16,272.72	_	_
Jewish Autonomous Region	_	_	_	_	_	_
Chukotka Autonomous Area	1	23.24	1	23.24	_	_

Table 6.2.7

Number and Volume of Issues (Additional Issues) of Foreign Currency-Denominated Bonds of Russian Issuers (Including Bonds of Credit institutions)

		Q4 2020	
	currency type	number of registered issues (additional issues) of bonds, units	volume of registered issues (additional issues) of bonds, millions of foreign currency
1	2	3	4
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	US dollar	3	300.00
THE ROSSIANT EDERATION	Euro	3	300.00
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	US dollar	3	300.00
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	Euro	3	300.00
Belgorod Region		_	_
Bryansk Region		_	_
Vladimir Region		_	_
Voronezh Region		_	_
Ivanovo Region		_	_
Kaluga Region		_	_
Kostroma Region		_	_
Kursk Region		_	_
Lipetsk Region		_	_
Moscow Region		_	_
Orel Region		_	_
Ryazan Region		_	_
Smolensk Region		_	_
Tambov Region		_	_
Tver Region		_	_
Tula Region		_	_
Yaroslavl Region		_	_
	US dollar	3	300.00
Moscow	Euro	3	300.00
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	24.10	_	_
Republic of Karelia		_	_
Republic of Komi		_	
Arkhangelsk Region		_	_
Nenets Autonomous Area		_	_
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area		_	
Vologda Region		_	<u>_</u>
Kaliningrad Region			
Leningrad Region		_	
Murmansk Region		_	
Novgorod Region		_	
Pskov Region		_	
Saint Petersburg			
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT		_	_
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)		_	-
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya) Republic of Kalmykia		_	_
		_	
Republic of Crimea		_	_
Krasnodar Territory		_	
Astrakhan Region		_	
Volgograd Region		_	
Rostov Region		_	_

Table 6.2.7 (end)

			Table 6.2.7 (end
1	2	3	4
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT		_	_
Republic of Daghestan		_	_
Republic of Ingushetia		_	_
Kabardino-Balkar Republic		_	_
Karachay-Cherkess Republic		_	_
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania		_	_
Chechen Republic		_	_
Stavropol Territory		_	_
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT		_	_
Republic of Bashkortostan		_	_
Mari El Republic		-	
		_	
Republic of Mordovia		_	_
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)		_	_
Udmurt Republic		_	_
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia		_	_
Perm Territory		_	_
Kirov Region		_	_
Nizhny Novgorod Region		_	_
Orenburg Region		_	_
Penza Region		_	_
Samara Region		_	_
Saratov Region		_	_
Ulyanovsk Region		_	_
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT		_	_
Kurgan Region		_	_
Sverdlovsk Region		_	_
Tyumen Region		_	_
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra		_	_
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area		_	_
		_	_
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area		_	_
Chelyabinsk Region		_	_
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT		_	_
Altai Republic		_	_
Republic of Tuva		_	_
Republic of Khakassia		_	_
Altai Territory		_	_
Krasnoyarsk Territory		_	_
Irkutsk Region		_	_
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass		_	_
Novosibirsk Region		_	_
			_
Omsk Region		_	_
Tomsk Region		_	_
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT		_	_
Republic of Buryatia		_	_
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)		_	_
Trans-Baikal Territory		_	_
Kamchatka Territory		_	_
Primorye Territory		_	_
Khabarovsk Territory		_	_
Amur Region		_	_
Magadan Region		_	_
Sakhalin Region		_	_
Jewish Autonomous Region		_	_
Chukotka Autonomous Area		_	_
	<u> </u>	1	1

6.3. Borrowings

Table 6.3.1

Ruble, Foreign Currency and Precious Metals-Denominated Funds of Organizations, Deposits and Other Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals¹

		31.12.2020									
	Customer	funds, total			0.	f which					
			funds of o	organizations	deposits of	legal entities ²	deposits and other	deposits and other funds of individuals			
	in rubles	in foreign currency and precious metals	in rubles	in foreign currency and precious metals	in rubles	in foreign currency and precious metals	in rubles	in foreign currency and precious metals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	54,963,538	18,807,276	9,152,967	3,888,992	13,882,778	6,184,356	27,200,793	7,045,387			
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	32,258,503	15,059,697	5,487,292	3,166,700	10,549,086	5,531,371	12,505,788	4,766,753			
Belgorod Region	304,020	64,685	28,001	7,553	38,664	541	228,171	56,033			
Bryansk Region	152,943	13,524	16,528	1,419	11,323	1,491	119,931	10,109			
Vladimir Region	259,752	27,110	33,291	3,822	18,386	115	199,482	19,159			
Voronezh Region	566,158	65,404	66,667	13,193	113,797	1,669	365,983	47,968			
Ivanovo Region	159,474	20,807	16,362	2,740	8,776	45	128,381	17,526			
Kaluga Region	250,226	19,642	35,511	2,562	29,064	935	159,733	15,567			
Kostroma Region	238,397	7,427	10,081	817	106,685	572	76,475	5,891			
Kursk Region	169,131	14,817	16,932	1,520	20,206	198	125,130	12,932			
Lipetsk Region	190,656	30,652	22,466	14,284	16,088	5,042	145,381	11,077			
Moscow Region	2,132,755	350,669	277,068	56,391	111,723	59,632	1,682,840	225,043			
Orel Region	121,504	8,428	10,960	1,199	11,789	1,023	94,623	6,007			
Ryazan Region	213,361	17,997	29,167	3,967	18,622	1,007	158,707	12,634			
Smolensk Region	148,588	18,924	23,076	4,116	10,227	466	110,952	14,089			
Tambov Region	139,572	8,139	15,956	1,001	14,009	776	103,396	5,979			
Tver Region	232,596	19,235	28,078	3,450	34,309	1,757	164,987	13,701			
Tula Region	288,624	28,337	38,137	5,986	37,656	913	203,811	20,094			
Yaroslavl Region	280,096	37,621	34,521	4,950	34,874	626	204,133	31,283			
Moscow	26,410,651	14,306,279	4,784,489	3,037,730	9,912,886	5,454,563	8,233,671	4,241,660			

Table 6.3.1 (cont.) (millions of rubles)

536,817

36,157

478,148

83,027

7,026

37,351

17,453

46,321

18,103

268,867

71,734

1,355

33,433

2,641

329

2,775

783

2,622

519

23,763

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	5,502,914	1,314,956	1,121,830	297,073	866,436	186,010	3,259,809	795,084
Republic of Karelia	114,868	10,701	12,211	2,183	8,819	2	90,504	8,155
Republic of Komi	161,934	13,866	11,644	1,848	8,714	20	136,594	11,737
Arkhangelsk Region	266,987	24,932	47,979	2,188	18,757	8,443	193,113	13,973
Nenets Autonomous Area	12,608	456	1,083	2	598	0	10,460	448
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	254,379	24,476	46,896	2,186	18,159	8,443	182,653	13,525
Vologda Region	220,555	111,171	25,903	4,141	18,972	89,490	168,193	15,507
Kaliningrad Region	259,483	54,735	32,004	12,518	39,206	479	178,984	40,492
Leningrad Region	231,200	21,411	21,698	4,034	21,956	4,196	182,288	12,608
Murmansk Region	219,921	56,435	22,099	9,990	11,403	14,211	175,713	18,807
Novgorod Region	90,779	10,133	11,513	2,667	8,496	271	68,574	6,962
Pskov Region	86,842	8,974	9,845	1,709	8,255	1,645	66,334	5,395
Saint Petersburg	3,850,345	1,002,598	926,934	255,795	721,859	67,253	1,999,512	661,448
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,700,952	334,598	403,493	55,200	227,131	31,836	1,878,490	237,907
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	33,353	1,606	2,873	177	1,396	0	26,782	1,387
Republic of Kalmykia	16,001	882	1,121	14	293	0	13,520	841
Republic of Crimea	220,565	3,594	51,086	197	17,126	4	120,767	3,330
Krasnodar Territory	1,158,446	151,966	166,861	16,399	112,699	9,181	783,999	122,039
Astrakhan Region	111,958	10,194	12,738	1,254	2,803	33	91,510	8,680
Volgograd Region	338,488	43,865	42,442	13,955	14,515	452	268,939	28,541

117,919

8,454

109,567

21,491

4,278

7,468

2,752

7,094

15,224

51,260

23,050

152

8,331

3,049

110

341

20

175

200

4,436

75,659

2,639

51,090

2,650

25

4,874

493

859

8,486

33,704

22,166

0

818

0

0

52

5

0

0

761

771,165

50,975

668,210

111,544

11,560

51,283

21,908

56,151

43,438

372,327

Rostov Region

Republic of Daghestan

Republic of Ingushetia

Chechen Republic

Stavropol Territory

Kabardino-Balkar Republic

Karachay-Cherkess Republic

Republic of North Ossetia – Alania

NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT

Sevastopol

120,962

1,529

44,862

5,892

449

3,265

858

3,021

1,359

30,017

Table 6.3.1 (cont.)

Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin No. 1 (332)

								(millions of rubles)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	5,785,781	802,064	861,063	125,690	933,500	187,178	3,767,221	472,169
Republic of Bashkortostan	567,840	59,402	64,032	7,144	79,837	5,586	405,107	43,878
Mari El Republic	81,522	5,499	8,135	908	7,283	522	63,733	3,842
Republic of Mordovia	93,244	6,719	8,082	636	6,720	1,253	76,126	4,641
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	1,252,027	148,256	188,391	25,791	426,158	26,691	569,798	92,891
Udmurt Republic	258,838	19,788	52,923	2,385	26,770	777	170,270	16,080
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	199,984	14,221	32,785	1,102	13,020	869	148,356	11,938
Perm Territory	497,774	83,719	74,724	20,620	56,724	16,808	346,252	45,190
Kirov Region	196,351	12,687	21,777	1,788	22,853	791	141,602	9,238
Nizhny Novgorod Region	854,742	101,485	162,301	18,319	122,924	6,768	548,894	73,384
Orenburg Region	262,065	18,723	27,687	2,475	24,514	649	199,642	15,316
Penza Region	202,176	12,340	23,852	985	15,603	145	153,001	9,473
Samara Region	765,597	267,355	121,209	32,400	97,802	123,902	527,584	109,034
Saratov Region	370,730	35,348	49,157	5,560	19,784	1,858	279,988	27,253
Ulyanovsk Region	182,889	16,522	26,009	5,578	13,510	559	136,868	10,010
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,232,813	535,171	469,598	97,596	659,734	53,371	2,000,677	376,074
Kurgan Region	82,417	7,475	10,843	2,161	4,623	617	63,500	3,817
Sverdlovsk Region	1,223,910	146,451	213,295	38,840	215,007	13,153	752,196	91,184
Tyumen Region	1,271,751	257,283	149,403	18,203	340,581	11,351	745,757	225,378
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	578,819	208,919	49,428	15,840	201,312	4,232	313,413	187,554
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	288,919	10,329	42,445	359	62,022	0	176,721	9,638
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	404,013	38,036	57,529	2,004	77,247	7,120	255,624	28,186
Chelyabinsk Region	654,734	123,962	96,056	38,392	99,524	28,250	439,225	55,694
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,949,093	458,651	429,469	73,080	377,921	154,548	2,024,203	217,056
Altai Republic	14,066	703	1,201	182	745	12	11,465	420
Republic of Tuva	15,076	482	1,529	0	854	0	11,682	461
Republic of Khakassia	56,242	5,490	5,489	31	2,185	12	45,382	5,192
Altai Territory	295,597	26,036	37,868	3,486	41,704	7,616	203,310	14,663

Table 6.3.1 (end)

(millions of rubles	(mil	lions	of	rubi	les.
---------------------	------	-------	----	------	------

								(IIIIIIIOIIS OI TUDICS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Krasnoyarsk Territory	573,491	94,151	100,983	14,871	77,632	45,018	369,730	33,219
Irkutsk Region	459,175	107,382	57,818	10,456	71,177	65,117	313,434	30,376
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	387,928	64,159	54,673	8,577	37,288	16,642	285,941	37,343
Novosibirsk Region	661,548	107,738	102,673	25,374	99,361	15,826	431,800	58,949
Omsk Region	284,233	30,797	36,516	4,955	22,985	1,809	210,865	22,735
Tomsk Region	201,738	21,712	30,720	5,147	23,990	2,494	140,594	13,698
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,865,271	257,277	270,655	65,322	217,879	39,224	1,286,456	146,911
Republic of Buryatia	87,219	7,168	9,481	401	4,030	605	68,607	5,875
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	189,005	11,367	31,453	878	12,486	2,725	130,829	7,450
Trans-Baikal Territory	118,723	15,138	16,412	5,401	6,462	5,462	89,940	4,156
Kamchatka Territory	116,730	19,159	17,543	8,907	8,069	1,369	85,205	8,120
Primorye Territory	526,706	93,300	71,869	20,096	97,036	6,134	336,603	64,187
Khabarovsk Territory	375,830	44,199	52,741	8,602	54,131	8,549	256,929	26,279
Amur Region	161,616	21,308	28,204	6,960	10,833	6,716	113,744	7,245
Magadan Region	63,236	13,174	6,991	428	2,879	7,080	48,815	5,635
Sakhalin Region	186,995	31,147	30,020	13,597	19,885	548	126,470	16,796
Jewish Autonomous Region	18,441	731	1,282	30	412	0	16,031	645
Chukotka Autonomous Area	20,769	587	4,658	21	1,658	38	13,285	524
OUTSIDE THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	10,626	10,020	9,900	9,606	0	291	682	113

¹ Including the State Development Corporation "VEB.RF".

Note. Certain discrepancies between the total and the sum of components are due to the rounding of data.

² Excluding funds of individual entrepreneurs.

Table 6.3.2

Funds of Individual Entrepreneurs

			(millions of rubl
		31.12.2020	
	Total	in rubles	in foreign currency and precious metals
1	2	3	4
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,059,906	1,009,505	50,401
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	388,248	363,091	25,157
Belgorod Region	8,594	8,431	162
Bryansk Region	4,900	4,811	89
Vladimir Region	7,842	7,667	176
Voronezh Region	17,753	17,167	586
Ivanovo Region	5,786	5,602	184
Kaluga Region	6,046	5,916	130
Kostroma Region	3,914	3,825	89
Kursk Region	6,548	6,508	40
Lipetsk Region	6,304	6,232	72
Moscow Region	49,547	48,297	1,250
Orel Region	3,974	3,894	80
Ryazan Region	6,358	6,281	77
Smolensk Region	4,016	3,924	92
-	5,844	5,813	31
Tambov Region			
Tver Region	4,708	4,556	151
Tula Region	6,832	6,651	181
Yaroslavl Region	6,296	5,996	300
Moscow	232,987	211,520	21,467
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	109,813	102,224	7,589
Republic of Karelia	3,402	3,142	260
Republic of Komi	4,708	4,592	116
Arkhangelsk Region	6,703	6,555	147
Nenets Autonomous Area	464	461	3
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	6,239	6,094	145
Vologda Region	7,121	6,708	414
Kaliningrad Region	7,488	7,174	314
Leningrad Region	5,071	4,852	218
Murmansk Region	4,008	3,921	87
Novgorod Region	2,106	1,999	107
Pskov Region	2,259	2,186	73
Saint Petersburg	66,947	61,093	5,853
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	124,587	120,670	3,917
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	2,244	2,236	9
Republic of Kalmykia	1,048	1,044	3
Republic of Crimea	9,429	9,428	1
Krasnodar Territory	55,141	52,869	2,272
Astrakhan Region	4,497	4,409	88
Volgograd Region	12,002	11,714	288
Rostov Region	37,301	36,050	1,252
Sevastopol	2,924	2,920	4
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	27,858	27,326	533
Republic of Daghestan	4,243	4,206	37
Republic of Ingushetia	227	227	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	1,558	1,524	35
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	1,183	1,163	20
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	1,821	1,739	82
<u> </u>	•	1 / * * *	

Table 6.3.2 (end)

(millions of rubles)

	,		(millions of rubles
1	2	3	4
Chechen Republic	1,266	1,263	3
Stavropol Territory	17,560	17,204	356
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	149,124	145,285	3,839
Republic of Bashkortostan	15,055	14,919	136
Mari El Republic	2,230	2,089	141
Republic of Mordovia	2,170	2,086	85
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	19,376	18,536	841
Udmurt Republic	7,356	7,240	116
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	5,184	5,124	60
Perm Territory	17,296	17,107	189
Kirov Region	10,236	9,578	658
Nizhny Novgorod Region	16,075	15,725	350
Orenburg Region	9,564	9,513	51
Penza Region	9,345	8,787	558
Samara Region	15,383	15,111	272
Saratov Region	14,031	13,747	284
Ulyanovsk Region	5,822	5,722	99
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	83,235	80,454	2,781
Kurgan Region	4,034	3,286	748
Sverdlovsk Region	31,552	30,689	863
Tyumen Region	29,462	29,110	352
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra	12,337	12,294	43
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	7,135	6,992	143
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	9,990	9,824	166
Chelyabinsk Region	18,188	17,370	818
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	98,277	94,178	4,100
Altai Republic	711	629	82
Republic of Tuva	962	962	0
Republic of Khakassia	3,108	2,968	140
Altai Territory	11,113	11,013	100
Krasnoyarsk Territory	17,680	17,492	188
Irkutsk Region	15,206	14,720	486
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	9,188	9,027	160
Novosibirsk Region	22,107	20,179	1,928
Omsk Region	12,401	11,487	914
Tomsk Region	5,802	5,701	101
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	78,764	76,277	2,487
Republic of Buryatia	5,106	4,906	201
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	13,635	13,422	213
Trans-Baikal Territory	5,682	5,634	47
Kamchatka Territory	5,991	5,332	658
Primorye Territory	17,234	16,268	965
Khabarovsk Territory	9,963	9,753	211
Amur Region	7,390	7,318	72
Magadan Region	3,226	3,217	9
Sakhalin Region	8,659	8,590	69
Jewish Autonomous Region	741	701	39
Chukotka Autonomous Area	1,139	1,137	2
		i '	

 $Note. \ Certain \ discrepancies \ between \ the \ total \ and \ the \ sum \ of \ components \ are \ due \ to \ the \ rounding \ of \ data.$

Table 6.3.3

Ruble, Foreign Currency and Precious Metals-Denominated Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions¹

				(millions of ruble
		31.12.2020		
	Federal budget funds	Regional and local budget funds	Other budget funds	Extra-budgetary funds
1	2	3	4	5
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	3,915	152	12,518	1,067
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,914	69	10,346	9
Belgorod Region	0	0	1	0
Bryansk Region	0	0	11	0
Vladimir Region	0	0	9	1
Voronezh Region	0	0	1	5
Ivanovo Region	0	0	2	0
Kaluga Region	0	0	4	0
Kostroma Region	0	4	0	0
Kursk Region	0	23	0	0
Lipetsk Region	0	0	0	0
Moscow Region	0	0	153	0
Orel Region	0	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	0	0	0	0
Smolensk Region	0	0	0	0
Tambov Region	0	0	0	0
Tver Region	0	0	1	0
Tula Region	0	0	2	0
-	0	0	5	0
Yaroslavl Region	1	-	-	
Moscow NORTH WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,914	42	10,156	3
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	0	2	741	0
Republic of Karelia	0	0	0	0
Republic of Komi	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region	0	0	4	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	4	0
Vologda Region	0	0	17	0
Kaliningrad Region	0	0	0	0
Leningrad Region	0	1	0	0
Murmansk Region	0	0	0	0
Novgorod Region	0	0	0	0
Pskov Region	0	0	0	0
Saint Petersburg	0	0	720	0
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	0	0	17	0
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea	0	0	1	0
Krasnodar Territory	0	0	13	0
Astrakhan Region	0	0	0	0
Volgograd Region	0	0	1	0
Rostov Region	0	0	0	0
Sevastopol	0	0	2	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	0	0	229	0
Republic of Daghestan	0	0	7	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	0	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0	0	0	0

Table 6.3.3 (end)

(millions of rubles)

(millions of re								
1	2	3	4	5				
Chechen Republic	0	0	0	0				
Stavropol Territory	0	0	223	0				
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	0	0	822	0				
Republic of Bashkortostan	0	0	1	0				
Mari El Republic	0	0	0	0				
Republic of Mordovia	0	0	0	0				
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	0	0	653	0				
Udmurt Republic	0	0	11	0				
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	0	0	1	0				
Perm Territory	0	0	15	0				
Kirov Region	0	0	5	0				
Nizhny Novgorod Region	0	0	98	0				
Orenburg Region	0	0	16	0				
Penza Region	0	0	15	0				
Samara Region	0	0	6	0				
Saratov Region	0	0	0	0				
Ulyanovsk Region	0	0	0	0				
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	0	77	151	0				
Kurgan Region	0	0	0	0				
Sverdlovsk Region	0	0	62	0				
Tyumen Region	0	77	61	0				
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra	0	0	0	0				
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	49	0				
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0	77	12	61				
Chelyabinsk Region	0	0	28	0				
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1	2	68	0				
Altai Republic	0	1	0	0				
Republic of Tuva	0	0	0	0				
Republic of Khakassia	0	0	1	0				
Altai Territory	0	0	3	0				
Krasnoyarsk Territory	0	1	5	0				
Irkutsk Region	0	0	11	0				
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	0	0	0	0				
Novosibirsk Region	1	0	37	0				
Omsk Region	0	0	9	0				
Tomsk Region	0	0	3	0				
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	0	3	142	1,058				
Republic of Buryatia	0	0	0	0				
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	0	1	49	0				
Trans-Baikal Territory	0	0	0	0				
Kamchatka Territory	0	0	0	0				
Primorye Territory	0	2	31	0				
Khabarovsk Territory	0	0	0	0				
Amur Region	0	0	10	0				
Magadan Region	0	0	0	1,058				
Sakhalin Region	0	0	52	0				
Jewish Autonomous Region	0	0	0	0				
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0				
1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Including the State Development Corporation "VEB.RF".

 $Note. \ Certain \ discrepancies \ between \ the \ total \ and \ the \ sum \ of \ components \ are \ due \ to \ the \ rounding \ of \ data.$

6.4. Funds Allocations

Volume of Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use

						Novembe	er 2020					
							of which					
	total	mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communi- cations	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	5,438,399	48,031	36,806	735,512	94,788	84,191	122,909	165,455	821,256	286,514	2,525,635	554,109
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,946,798	4,904	4,104	340,740	36,556	35,306	54,118	107,796	460,036	192,161	2,458,453	256,727
Belgorod Region	25,098	0	0	10,513	0	4,452	954	220	4,544	173	224	4,018
Bryansk Region	8,291	0	0	2,864	80	1,935	256	31	863	391	25	1,847
Vladimir Region	11,790	40	0	5,324	510	387	238	76	1,190	1,214	197	2,615
Voronezh Region	34,354	22	0	8,181	151	5,906	1,961	491	9,577	1,125	270	6,669
Ivanovo Region	6,643	0	0	2,223	93	73	208	26	593	164	1,150	2,113
Kaluga Region	10,649	0	0	3,131	81	547	373	158	4,286	161	90	1,821
Kostroma Region	3,441	0	0	1,148	11	106	87	37	1,208	82	34	728
Kursk Region	14,377	0	0	3,946	50	7,134	138	67	2,158	27	66	793
Lipetsk Region	11,554	0	0	2,620	0	4,157	277	156	1,981	427	34	1,903
Moscow Region	334,642	87	0	31,064	24,642	734	6,154	3,667	123,406	15,543	63,900	65,445
Orel Region	6,332	0	0	2,114	27	2,415	419	30	782	23	45	477
Ryazan Region	8,706	5	0	3,114	93	753	280	201	1,865	256	95	2,044
Smolensk Region	6,395	2	0	1,480	285	135	145	324	1,272	32	44	2,678
Tambov Region	10,345	0	0	1,833	173	3,761	354	57	2,220	42	13	1,891
Tver Region	16,253	1	1	8,544	0	738	1,099	71	3,900	311	30	1,559
Tula Region	127,956	79	0	113,699	5,280	1,418	751	33	2,869	1,072	182	2,575
Yaroslavl Region	13,112	6	0	2,897	43	516	271	343	5,595	411	311	2,718
Moscow	3,296,860	4,662	4,103	136,049	5,036	140	40,155	101,808	291,727	170,707	2,391,744	154,833

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	486,218	204	6	109,388	13,197	3,873	11,042	29,470	149,571	33,282	45,889	90,301
Republic of Karelia	7,131	180	0	119	204	22	212	34	467	67	299	5,526
Republic of Komi	2,116	3	1	263	10	34	78	88	416	187	134	903
Arkhangelsk Region	4,975	0	0	2,067	60	214	25	117	998	370	241	883
Nenets Autonomous Area	46	0	0	2	0	0	2	10	11	2	1	19
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	4,929	0	0	2,064	60	214	23	107	987	368	241	864
Vologda Region	8,446	0	0	3,449	270	199	186	114	1,190	308	213	2,518
Kaliningrad Region	17,026	10	0	4,188	392	1,550	651	145	4,801	495	1,877	2,917
Leningrad Region	24,069	5	5	13,935	40	632	1,683	251	2,940	1,036	125	3,423
Murmansk Region	3,620	1	0	63	523	0	43	38	574	287	1,270	822
Novgorod Region	4,318	0	0	973	191	281	101	53	1,685	52	75	907
Pskov Region	3,369	0	0	900	227	872	74	38	740	21	46	451
Saint Petersburg	411,147	4	0	83,431	11,281	68	7,990	28,593	135,760	30,458	41,610	71,951
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	197,565	1,259	84	51,476	7,024	13,663	7,476	8,006	64,248	10,509	1,731	32,172
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	1,601	0	0	845	0	77	46	11	386	25	29	183
Republic of Kalmykia	1,097	0	0	0	971	27	12	2	50	2	3	28
Republic of Crimea	6,190	1	0	548	125	261	324	129	1,307	444	324	2,726
Krasnodar Territory	85,594	746	0	14,233	469	7,772	4,636	6,530	30,025	5,561	569	15,051
Astrakhan Region	1,800	0	0	158	1	121	556	34	380	46	135	370
Volgograd Region	18,235	0	0	9,190	143	1,496	400	170	3,275	398	330	2,831
Rostov Region	81,846	511	84	26,462	5,228	3,875	1,434	1,055	28,637	3,937	302	10,405
Sevastopol	1,202	0	0	39	86	35	67	75	187	97	39	577
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	22,266	3	0	4,776	789	4,003	2,367	177	4,532	213	245	5,160
Republic of Daghestan	528	0	0	81	0	12	65	21	202	5	23	121
Republic of Ingushetia	18	0	0	15	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	804	0	0	320	0	156	24	11	193	5	11	84
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	621	0	0	371	0	130	3	19	51	16	8	22
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	549	0	0	24	0	125	41	10	141	34	83	91
Chechen Republic	343	0	0	2	0	24	33	10	71	11	1	190
Stavropol Territory	19,403	3	0	3,963	789	3,556	2,201	106	3,871	143	119	4,652

Table 6.4.1 (cont.) (millions of rubles)

											(1111	llions of rubles)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	320,288	7,332	6,690	121,232	5,632	14,845	16,535	5,786	58,895	21,113	4,802	64,115
Republic of Bashkortostan	33,725	834	246	15,186	245	1,363	1,711	573	5,567	1,673	303	6,270
Mari El Republic	3,530	0	0	1,006	52	402	245	65	683	6	33	1,037
Republic of Mordovia	6,841	0	0	4,274	175	155	283	85	610	64	150	1,046
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	74,505	4,348	4,348	31,311	2,700	1,873	5,140	1,428	10,935	3,514	1,575	11,680
Udmurt Republic	14,527	1,145	1,145	7,099	38	780	260	46	1,501	1,287	445	1,925
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	5,684	0	0	1,690	36	133	1,317	39	1,398	335	129	606
Perm Territory	26,325	253	253	11,906	115	269	1,786	366	2,453	3,720	850	4,606
Kirov Region	7,244	1	1	1,881	94	1,035	439	164	1,468	151	236	1,775
Nizhny Novgorod Region	61,846	2	0	9,770	470	1,768	2,086	1,222	20,387	6,467	231	19,443
Orenburg Region	12,577	64	64	1,917	158	597	534	588	3,111	368	142	5,099
Penza Region	9,076	3	0	2,392	123	2,797	328	83	1,236	948	156	1,010
Samara Region	37,898	266	247	19,293	772	1,568	1,748	731	5,776	2,282	301	5,160
Saratov Region	12,689	408	385	3,913	492	1,596	446	255	2,411	155	186	2,827
Ulyanovsk Region	13,824	8	0	9,594	162	510	211	142	1,359	143	66	1,630
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	171,990	16,753	16,690	53,051	3,199	2,793	14,761	2,573	24,157	13,205	6,258	35,239
Kurgan Region	4,040	0	0	2,189	350	170	283	28	420	23	65	512
Sverdlovsk Region	78,035	72	43	34,438	57	1,323	2,932	441	13,387	8,571	1,638	15,175
Tyumen Region	51,134	16,647	16,647	763	1,867	418	9,925	1,859	4,802	3,958	2,633	8,262
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	14,176	3,139	3,139	139	831	1	1,876	1,514	2,451	278	235	3,711
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	22,039	13,456	13,456	74	138	0	4,989	194	461	187	2,001	538
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	14,919	52	52	550	898	416	3,060	151	1,889	3,493	397	4,013
Chelyabinsk Region	38,781	34	0	15,661	925	882	1,621	246	5,548	653	1,922	11,290
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	178,391	5,786	4,544	43,219	9,983	6,820	7,239	8,871	37,202	7,771	4,447	47,052
Altai Republic	2,099	0	0	156	4	18	25	17	1,152	2	5	720
Republic of Tuva	679	558	0	3	0	4	7	5	47	0	5	49
Republic of Khakassia	1,844	60	60	67	73	78	655	29	326	123	47	386
Altai Territory	14,674	265	0	2,485	10	1,812	302	319	3,522	917	149	4,895
Krasnoyarsk Territory	21,671	394	394	2,048	471	1,229	1,420	705	5,196	1,555	1,449	7,203
Irkutsk Region	23,371	637	234	1,161	7,672	347	1,527	660	3,641	2,023	650	5,054
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	30,734	3,866	3,855	6,316	483	630	1,008	5,250	6,641	670	627	5,241

Table 6.4.1 (end)
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Novosibirsk Region	33,671	2	1	7,201	837	1,550	1,329	1,064	9,579	1,484	1,220	9,404
Omsk Region	33,031	3	0	23,172	156	686	328	217	3,482	633	125	4,229
Tomsk Region	16,616	1	0	610	277	465	637	605	3,616	364	171	9,870
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	114,884	11,789	4,689	11,630	18,408	2,887	9,370	2,775	22,615	8,260	3,809	23,341
Republic of Buryatia	2,319	1	0	142	1	135	85	12	762	164	104	913
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	17,658	3,984	3,608	291	2,954	40	272	1,209	750	153	167	7,839
Trans-Baikal Territory	7,055	2,199	0	85	47	3	272	21	884	2,333	86	1,125
Kamchatka Territory	3,427	0	0	988	493	3	47	73	874	54	481	414
Primorye Territory	33,105	6	6	5,210	26	1,777	2,776	956	11,232	3,936	2,552	4,634
Khabarovsk Territory	14,519	226	0	1,957	2,804	82	566	159	3,899	1,414	186	3,224
Amur Region	21,725	92	0	2,115	11,894	769	5,084	65	598	12	61	1,033
Magadan Region	6,628	4,119	0	4	140	0	25	78	2,065	39	86	72
Sakhalin Region	7,689	1,076	1,076	817	48	79	240	178	1,161	143	70	3,876

Jewish Autonomous Region

Chukotka Autonomous Area

Volume of Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use

						Novemb	er 2020					illillolis of rubles)
							of which					
	total	mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communi- cations	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,083,393	1,438	1,062	204,389	0	85	166	20,126	57,926	61,037	734,158	4,068
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	989,959	92	0	137,457	0	57	148	17,720	43,027	59,402	729,764	2,293
Belgorod Region	4,126	0	0	1,951	0	0	0	0	2,175	0	0	0
Bryansk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vladimir Region	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Voronezh Region	769	0	0	769	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ivanovo Region	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaluga Region	545	0	0	362	0	0	0	67	116	0	0	0
Kostroma Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kursk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lipetsk Region	569	0	0	569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moscow Region	5,914	0	0	39	0	0	129	22	968	1,816	2,564	375
Orel Region	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smolensk Region	18	0	0	2	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0
Tambov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tver Region	1,073	0	0	1,073	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tula Region	931	0	0	931	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yaroslavl Region	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moscow	975,920	92	0	131,761	0	12	19	17,615	39,718	57,585	727,200	1,918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	17,884	0	0	8,005	0	28	18	2,091	5,939	479	0	1,323
Republic of Karelia	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Komi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region	581	0	0	557	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	581	0	0	557	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0
Vologda Region	1,133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,133
Kaliningrad Region	5,825	0	0	5,591	0	28	18	0	184	0	0	4
Leningrad Region	2,241	0	0	111	0	0	0	2,091	28	0	0	10
Murmansk Region	161	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	0
Novgorod Region	284	0	0	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pskov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saint Petersburg	7,649	0	0	1,398	0	0	0	0	5,595	479	0	176
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	20,913	5	0	12,363	0	0	0	0	8,439	106	0	0
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	2,282	0	0	1,930	0	0	0	0	246	106	0	0
Astrakhan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Volgograd Region	5,723	0	0	5,723	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rostov Region	12,908	5	0	4,711	0	0	0	0	8,193	0	0	0
Sevastopol	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	526	0	0	451	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0
Republic of Daghestan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chechen Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	526	0	0	451	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0

Table 6.4.2 (cont.)

Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin No. 1 (332)

											(m	illions of rubles)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	13,280	0	0	12,693	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	452
Republic of Bashkortostan	1,674	0	0	1,674	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mari El Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	81	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	1,320	0	0	1,320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Udmurt Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	345	0	0	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Perm Territory	745	0	0	658	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0
Kirov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	9,068	0	0	8,616	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	452
Orenburg Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Penza Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samara Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saratov Region	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	14,179	197	0	13,961	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0
Kurgan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	365	0	0	344	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0
Tyumen Region	13,569	0	0	13,569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	13,569	0	0	13,569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	245	197	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	16,979	0	0	16,791	0	0	0	0	188	0	0	0
Altai Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tuva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Altai Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	9,028	0	0	8,982	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0
Irkutsk Region	7,627	0	0	7,627	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	266	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	0

Table 6.4.2 (end)
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Novosibirsk Region	59	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0
Omsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	9,673	1,144	1,062	2,668	0	0	0	315	102	1,050	4,394	0
Republic of Buryatia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trans-Baikal Territory	1,050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,050	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	2,266	0	0	2,266	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primorye Territory	4,901	0	0	401	0	0	0	110	78	0	4,312	0
Khabarovsk Territory	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
Amur Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magadan Region	157	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0
Sakhalin Region	1,267	1,062	1,062	0	0	0	0	205	0	0	0	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Outstanding Amount of Loans on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use

	1	30.11.2020 (millions of rubles)										
						30.11.2	of which					
	Total	mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communi- cations	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	30,909,971	1,057,238	855,843	7,005,685	1,477,572	2,296,892	1,461,185	1,953,081	3,590,088	5,107,172	6,703,353	257,704
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	17,507,610	139,438	74,875	3,036,314	493,653	1,054,745	724,727	1,035,090	1,905,020	3,380,575	5,603,452	134,596
Belgorod Region	240,248	32,220	0	95,797	80	76,831	3,341	3,324	18,525	6,117	2,969	1,044
Bryansk Region	187,174	0	0	27,453	285	140,967	1,106	1,209	5,669	8,374	906	1,204
Vladimir Region	104,067	519	4	64,979	2,446	10,530	1,632	1,611	12,664	5,863	2,798	1,025
Voronezh Region	367,921	858	0	80,240	2,856	152,489	13,036	4,795	46,947	55,005	5,400	6,294
Ivanovo Region	35,818	0	0	12,939	265	2,408	2,163	752	6,126	6,293	3,858	1,015
Kaluga Region	169,929	224	0	75,003	469	43,799	8,072	1,069	21,326	15,879	3,084	1,004
Kostroma Region	33,639	11	0	14,106	127	2,127	608	842	5,357	1,324	8,879	258
Kursk Region	250,907	20,000	0	22,842	780	190,705	2,904	906	8,455	2,274	1,531	508
Lipetsk Region	169,752	10	0	35,480	618	102,623	3,079	1,494	14,036	10,552	924	937
Moscow Region	2,001,208	637	0	354,979	147,875	52,232	118,369	55,356	377,089	352,543	515,717	26,412
Orel Region	80,130	33	0	22,912	175	46,160	2,653	690	4,708	1,608	754	437
Ryazan Region	112,215	84	0	46,527	686	32,696	4,335	1,714	15,411	8,056	1,923	784
Smolensk Region	43,114	9	0	14,182	1,364	7,868	3,087	2,550	7,179	2,226	3,268	1,380
Tambov Region	151,497	2	0	27,985	1,097	71,009	1,695	646	37,665	10,007	641	751
Tver Region	127,892	106	73	54,574	55	30,581	5,674	1,836	30,249	2,753	1,178	886
Tula Region	409,368	3,046	0	305,465	34,532	33,485	6,292	3,969	12,066	6,066	3,005	1,443
Yaroslavl Region	253,052	76	0	110,227	14,671	17,871	4,589	5,286	23,012	14,919	61,386	1,015
Moscow	12,769,678	81,603	74,798	1,670,622	285,271	40,363	542,093	947,041	1,258,536	2,870,717	4,985,232	88,199

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,039,208	32,083	23,301	920,760	99,329	110,883	146,798	343,644	382,406	652,701	325,984	24,619
Republic of Karelia	28,913	796	1	7,977	1,776	2,417	1,091	1,129	4,164	4,005	5,023	533
Republic of Komi	39,249	10,391	10,386	6,993	12	2,443	5,293	1,585	5,010	3,482	3,333	708
Arkhangelsk Region	68,562	12,392	11,990	26,250	1,668	2,739	459	2,171	8,385	3,486	10,425	587
Nenets Autonomous Area	13,594	11,990	11,990	5	253	0	22	181	161	838	115	30
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	54,968	402	0	26,245	1,415	2,739	437	1,990	8,225	2,648	10,310	557
Vologda Region	55,714	3	0	24,864	2,076	6,278	1,615	1,502	9,914	4,103	4,302	1,056
Kaliningrad Region	179,993	3,000	759	54,566	2,178	37,303	3,988	8,816	25,404	13,859	29,090	1,790
Leningrad Region	330,596	66	27	199,570	16,000	26,097	19,428	15,141	26,783	23,205	2,493	1,813
Murmansk Region	61,713	5,193	0	754	12,558	286	768	3,688	5,447	7,034	25,510	476
Novgorod Region	46,921	4	2	22,358	1,207	7,924	854	682	9,505	2,981	997	409
Pskov Region	34,578	45	0	8,070	493	18,843	2,010	865	2,082	1,081	838	250
Saint Petersburg	2,192,970	193	137	569,359	61,362	6,553	111,293	308,065	285,712	589,464	243,972	16,997
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,688,578	13,436	6,698	376,708	80,784	324,645	88,679	158,299	325,282	168,204	136,545	15,995
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	14,355	36	0	5,314	2	2,808	1,343	290	1,570	2,259	556	177
Republic of Kalmykia	11,683	0	0	517	8,555	1,173	490	120	596	55	147	32
Republic of Crimea	77,960	12	0	8,668	13,879	6,872	3,985	18,375	14,102	5,935	4,439	1,692
Krasnodar Territory	924,199	3,401	493	129,247	32,113	214,400	52,634	98,641	178,736	88,670	118,471	7,886
Astrakhan Region	41,143	2,843	0	6,400	2,220	6,589	9,480	1,241	4,603	6,173	1,395	198
Volgograd Region	138,704	2,093	1,669	50,178	252	32,221	6,489	5,296	27,660	8,756	4,293	1,466
Rostov Region	471,967	5,052	4,535	174,914	23,592	59,655	13,428	33,577	96,711	54,307	6,623	4,107
Sevastopol	8,566	0	0	1,471	171	926	830	759	1,304	2,049	620	436
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	353,583	1,763	427	84,510	22,513	132,405	23,219	5,858	50,885	21,581	7,918	2,932
Republic of Daghestan	28,751	151	97	14,694	1	3,384	4,640	362	4,167	698	581	74
Republic of Ingushetia	2,898	25	0	1,567	0	751	282	8	247	1	16	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	25,829	58	32	9,283	31	8,422	747	640	4,621	1,311	634	81
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	29,744	294	0	8,881	22	4,454	4,079	538	3,703	7,546	204	22
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	10,453	815	0	1,195	1	3,772	1,008	116	2,008	990	486	64
Chechen Republic	23,306	88	0	1,555	1	13,882	3,954	169	2,853	760	38	8
Stavropol Territory	232,602	332	298	47,335	22,457	97,740	8,510	4,024	33,286	10,276	5,958	2,683

Table 6.4.3 (cont.)

											(,,,,	illoris or rubicsj
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,736,156	60,385	31,696	1,103,819	85,677	377,630	171,998	165,359	317,820	311,837	109,739	31,891
Republic of Bashkortostan	310,960	12,528	1,602	137,715	4,738	42,644	19,584	30,523	23,374	27,923	8,602	3,329
Mari El Republic	64,327	8	0	10,679	342	43,324	1,281	1,034	5,484	948	848	378
Republic of Mordovia	81,487	116	0	33,380	320	29,981	1,779	1,171	6,391	4,807	3,093	448
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	463,766	5,591	5,554	188,803	15,984	43,582	45,387	18,003	51,282	64,454	24,516	6,164
Udmurt Republic	105,749	2,187	2,166	45,796	619	13,057	3,322	7,084	9,325	16,197	7,170	992
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	60,533	0	0	19,412	820	9,885	8,171	1,193	7,978	10,372	2,360	341
Perm Territory	303,422	3,875	3,312	136,159	2,670	11,143	24,714	49,942	22,370	32,439	17,640	2,472
Kirov Region	59,837	154	1	19,906	1,132	17,852	2,743	1,762	8,057	4,859	2,278	1,094
Nizhny Novgorod Region	426,585	79	6	163,515	20,766	27,995	18,773	18,735	104,566	57,196	6,345	8,614
Orenburg Region	160,108	30,230	13,767	42,486	22,238	18,805	13,559	4,455	12,263	9,357	3,444	3,271
Penza Region	140,991	13	0	28,279	2,330	73,594	7,118	1,569	8,213	17,291	1,989	595
Samara Region	367,369	859	752	213,648	4,903	17,118	17,182	20,966	28,056	40,177	22,213	2,248
Saratov Region	113,800	4,669	4,537	27,748	8,149	22,881	5,554	7,217	18,127	10,955	7,136	1,364
Ulyanovsk Region	77,221	76	0	36,292	666	5,769	2,833	1,705	12,335	14,863	2,104	579
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,397,037	414,876	388,569	821,463	70,919	81,030	95,946	82,208	156,144	263,714	394,774	15,963
Kurgan Region	42,354	11	0	19,514	4,236	7,741	4,177	664	3,385	1,321	984	321
Sverdlovsk Region	837,571	1,379	570	512,578	16,797	15,437	18,979	22,977	76,589	142,649	22,659	7,528
Tyumen Region	1,055,551	388,420	387,998	49,334	34,232	28,032	61,685	50,831	36,725	65,651	337,649	2,992
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	247,628	128,204	127,788	2,787	14,884	342	16,075	40,635	9,972	22,110	11,603	1,015
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	582,873	219,849	219,845	1,129	5,596	52	23,676	7,459	6,838	2,824	315,058	392
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	225,051	40,367	40,365	45,418	13,752	27,638	21,935	2,737	19,914	40,717	10,988	1,585
Chelyabinsk Region	461,561	25,067	0	240,037	15,655	29,821	11,105	7,736	39,444	54,092	33,482	5,123
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,063,802	257,439	241,151	488,893	438,719	132,451	109,712	77,848	276,365	197,226	64,205	20,945
Altai Republic	17,788	912	0	1,553	211	321	683	297	4,516	8,638	295	361
Republic of Tuva	3,673	558	0	127	0	139	856	103	1,079	108	660	44
Republic of Khakassia	12,456	302	300	1,229	122	1,087	3,183	657	2,776	1,816	1,014	270
Altai Territory	124,753	6,289	1	37,683	1,142	34,186	4,142	3,889	19,031	13,558	2,664	2,170
Krasnoyarsk Territory	460,588	15,019	9,187	109,376	184,071	17,769	23,974	8,633	33,107	53,236	11,877	3,525
Irkutsk Region	361,167	10,143	7,768	13,261	243,060	7,349	17,293	6,652	29,968	18,106	12,788	2,545
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	590,974	213,722	213,617	204,293	1,697	8,595	16,742	18,067	72,891	32,782	19,800	2,384

Table 6.4.3 (end)	
(millions of rubles)	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Novosibirsk Region	264,043	1,629	1,446	52,185	4,950	31,128	22,530	33,460	50,345	53,373	10,066	4,379
Omsk Region	119,577	11	0	53,465	2,135	14,653	15,800	2,793	17,224	9,166	2,286	2,045
Tomsk Region	108,783	8,854	8,831	15,719	1,330	17,225	4,510	3,296	45,427	6,444	2,755	3,223
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,123,997	137,819	89,126	173,218	185,978	83,103	100,106	84,776	176,166	111,333	60,735	10,763
Republic of Buryatia	37,547	452	0	6,562	28	2,053	2,589	529	14,683	8,274	1,837	540
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	165,919	85,431	74,111	5,178	26,633	697	9,404	14,286	15,624	1,400	2,768	4,497
Trans-Baikal Territory	62,869	6,751	0	822	2,371	1,073	1,164	740	7,335	40,658	1,227	728
Kamchatka Territory	45,468	2,527	0	6,643	5,071	975	564	2,578	7,739	3,878	15,288	204
Primorye Territory	296,582	405	27	79,776	3,749	37,730	12,436	44,750	60,258	30,166	25,776	1,537
Khabarovsk Territory	252,495	3,705	978	61,397	40,212	26,960	40,342	15,851	38,287	16,851	6,600	2,289
Amur Region	160,808	1,227	700	8,718	104,877	12,972	22,797	812	6,880	935	1,160	430
Magadan Region	32,706	20,113	0	200	1,062	13	932	1,378	6,505	122	2,321	60
Sakhalin Region	55,326	15,457	13,310	3,607	1,292	363	9,788	3,583	8,490	8,816	3,575	356
Jewish Autonomous Region	3,193	1,642	0	270	18	196	37	66	504	200	144	116
Chukotka Autonomous Area	11,085	108	0	44	667	71	52	202	9,861	35	40	5

Outstanding Amount of Loans on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities – Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use

		30.11.2020 (millions of rubles)										
							of which					
	Total	mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communi- cations	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	6,727,662	1,066,423	769,283	2,712,426	21,903	8,641	34,078	362,973	218,418	1,210,205	1,091,403	1,192
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,322,487	123,302	97,946	1,113,445	181	5,399	16,672	160,833	163,925	977,085	760,551	1,095
Belgorod Region	32,545	8,972	0	14,146	0	0	0	39	9,388	0	0	0
Bryansk Region	981	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	978	0	0
Vladimir Region	6,778	0	0	6,747	0	0	0	0	18	0	12	0
Voronezh Region	104,904	0	0	103,767	0	981	0	0	97	59	0	0
Ivanovo Region	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaluga Region	1,639	0	0	1,195	0	0	0	70	374	0	0	0
Kostroma Region	3,345	0	0	562	0	0	0	0	44	2,739	0	0
Kursk Region	3,012	634	0	1,600	0	778	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lipetsk Region	30,854	0	0	30,629	0	225	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moscow Region	449,491	4,712	4,712	12,740	0	2,309	129	19,261	11,322	127,498	271,519	0
Orel Region	3,721	0	0	3,533	0	0	0	0	187	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	3,166	0	0	0	0	208	0	0	0	2,958	0	0
Smolensk Region	8,152	0	0	8,026	0	0	0	126	0	0	0	0
Tambov Region	3,107	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	3,055	0	0
Tver Region	8,639	0	0	8,639	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tula Region	18,704	0	0	18,704	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yaroslavl Region	1,596	0	0	20	0	23	0	0	98	479	977	0
Moscow	2,641,830	108,984	93,234	903,082	181	852	16,543	141,335	142,396	839,319	488,044	1,095

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	554,564	651	651	318,242	250	364	598	25,242	18,837	98,066	92,297	17
Republic of Karelia	25,278	0	0	20,904	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,375	0
Republic of Komi	561	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	381	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region	57,482	0	0	47,341	0	0	0	106	825	0	9,210	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	57,482	0	0	47,341	0	0	0	106	825	0	9,210	0
Vologda Region	16,731	0	0	16,201	0	232	0	0	266	0	33	0
Kaliningrad Region	36,938	651	651	28,764	0	133	61	2,267	1,805	3,255	0	2
Leningrad Region	76,878	0	0	62,067	0	0	0	5,427	223	9,162	0	0
Murmansk Region	75,104	0	0	46	0	0	0	12,026	180	522	62,331	0
Novgorod Region	23,242	0	0	23,242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pskov Region	3,038	0	0	3,038	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saint Petersburg	239,311	0	0	116,459	250	0	537	5,416	15,157	85,128	16,349	15
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	322,689	5,847	5,765	148,826	0	87	71	130,153	19,016	7,762	10,928	0
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	252,565	0	0	105,447	0	85	71	129,538	2,302	4,196	10,928	0
Astrakhan Region	4,440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	952	3,488	0	0
Volgograd Region	5,703	0	0	5,702	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rostov Region	59,966	5,847	5,765	37,678	0	0	0	601	15,763	78	0	0
Sevastopol	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	13,774	0	0	9,283	0	0	4,124	0	367	0	0	0
Republic of Daghestan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	5,003	0	0	5,003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chechen Republic	4,124	0	0	0	0	0	4,124	0	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	4,647	0	0	4,280	0	0	0	0	367	0	0	0

Table 6.4.4 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	711,119	267,038	267,038	382,447	23	919	12,574	15,447	550	31,777	264	80
Republic of Bashkortostan	44,161	0	0	41,168	0	0	0	262	0	2,475	257	0
Mari El Republic	1,439	0	0	1,202	0	237	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	379	0	0	379	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	98,581	0	0	89,839	0	0	0	0	0	8,741	0	0
Udmurt Republic	261,964	261,964	261,964	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	584	0	0	584	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Perm Territory	113,243	0	0	100,306	0	0	12,574	0	88	275	0	0
Kirov Region	5,657	0	0	5,657	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	99,911	0	0	65,264	0	0	0	15,185	0	19,374	7	80
Orenburg Region	68,167	1,669	1,669	66,475	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Penza Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samara Region	9,751	0	0	8,696	0	0	0	0	144	911	0	0
Saratov Region	6,600	3,405	3,405	2,876	0	0	0	0	319	0	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	683	0	0	0	0	683	0	0	0	0	0	0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	926,326	399,365	356,152	443,368	0	0	0	0	3,394	40,928	39,272	0
Kurgan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	278,765	1,161	0	274,268	0	0	0	0	149	224	2,963	0
Tyumen Region	433,255	356,152	356,152	40,708	0	0	0	0	86	0	36,309	0
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra	17,813	17,727	17,727	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	393,239	316,222	316,222	40,708	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,309	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	22,203	22,203	22,203	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	214,307	42,052	0	128,392	0	0	0	0	3,159	40,704	0	0
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	316,000	61,217	35,803	244,722	0	412	38	0	8,247	2	1,362	0
Altai Republic	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Republic of Tuva	2,040	2,040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	4,066	1,571	0	2,495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Altai Territory	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	225,440	10,436	0	214,581	0	0	0	0	423	0	0	0
Irkutsk Region	20,704	11,366	0	8,926	0	412	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kemerovo Region– Kuzbass	40,771	15,759	15,759	17,227	0	0	0	0	7,785	0	0	0

Table 6.4.4 ((end))
----------------------	-------	---

(millions	of	ruhi	les)	
111111110113	O1	IUDI	C3/	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Novosibirsk Region	22,950	20,041	20,041	1,492	0	0	38	0	28	0	1,351	0
Omsk Region	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0
Tomsk Region	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	560,702	209,005	5,928	52,093	21,449	1,461	0	31,298	4,081	54,586	186,730	0
Republic of Buryatia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	101,283	101,238	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trans-Baikal Territory	29,988	9,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,589	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	73,504	564	0	10,172	0	0	0	0	0	0	62,768	0
Primorye Territory	157,737	0	0	4,060	0	1,461	0	23,368	1,031	33,061	94,756	0
Khabarovsk Territory	68,802	19,602	0	30,910	0	0	0	0	3,051	446	14,793	0
Amur Region	21,478	0	0	29	21,449	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magadan Region	53,987	53,712	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	0
Sakhalin Region	35,362	5,928	5,928	6,876	0	0	0	7,930	0	490	14,138	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	15,857	15,857	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	2,704	2,704	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Overdue Loans on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities-Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use

	1											millions of rubles)	
	30.11.2020												
		of which											
	Total	mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communi- cations	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	2,124,396	57,205	51,018	506,121	20,431	155,647	263,982	43,040	405,106	424,002	233,391	15,471	
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,156,918	6,587	5,544	236,420	5,997	28,559	146,096	19,500	216,821	314,079	177,027	5,832	
Belgorod Region	11,099	0	0	7,298	0	1,468	25	128	896	675	573	37	
Bryansk Region	5,604	0	0	4,047	0	600	54	32	589	169	48	65	
Vladimir Region	13,615	70	0	7,406	11	3,241	138	66	843	1,039	778	23	
Voronezh Region	26,076	0	0	3,616	0	649	387	186	9,470	11,197	352	218	
Ivanovo Region	4,686	0	0	712	0	182	1,366	42	1,410	405	547	22	
Kaluga Region	32,252	211	0	24,361	9	268	1,585	119	845	3,644	1,155	54	
Kostroma Region	1,940	0	0	199	3	53	66	57	1,278	6	275	3	
Kursk Region	5,592	0	0	979	0	1,843	288	19	1,634	724	37	68	
Lipetsk Region	5,828	3	0	979	5	275	337	61	2,804	1,079	167	118	
Moscow Region	156,440	147	0	21,640	822	6,225	32,057	8,398	20,897	36,500	28,887	867	
Orel Region	4,520	1	0	2,490	0	31	211	121	1,236	230	132	67	
Ryazan Region	6,139	3	0	1,659	0	1,817	478	167	1,438	405	68	104	
Smolensk Region	5,491	0	0	2,131	2	1,325	268	204	1,067	388	62	44	
Tambov Region	5,239	0	0	1,694	0	359	49	43	361	2,699	4	30	
Tver Region	3,820	0	0	1,535	0	103	57	842	1,006	139	57	80	
Tula Region	5,499	15	0	1,666	2	2,183	235	55	801	36	394	113	
Yaroslavl Region	13,769	53	0	386	2,112	6,402	2,117	30	913	1,382	293	81	
Moscow	849,309	6,085	5,544	153,622	3,031	1,535	106,377	8,929	169,332	253,361	143,199	3,838	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	197,104	12,255	12,159	39,004	1,174	13,257	26,201	2,591	61,128	28,236	11,554	1,704
Republic of Karelia	3,033	47	0	345	17	1,943	33	44	501	20	28	55
Republic of Komi	3,189	159	159	489	0	30	203	40	1,135	1,075	15	42
Arkhangelsk Region	12,652	11,990	11,990	106	1	215	31	34	113	69	21	73
Nenets Autonomous Area	12,006	11,990	11,990	0	0	0	8	2	3	0	1	1
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	646	0	0	106	1	215	23	31	110	69	20	72
Vologda Region	6,334	0	0	1,496	0	1,107	220	200	2,959	138	116	98
Kaliningrad Region	12,854	0	0	5,697	0	2,604	728	608	2,076	107	1,014	20
Leningrad Region	25,184	0	0	10,961	1	4,719	2,436	209	4,763	2,005	22	68
Murmansk Region	1,576	0	0	220	0	124	72	388	556	24	119	75
Novgorod Region	5,686	0	0	2,065	0	2,174	120	39	217	986	73	12
Pskov Region	1,300	0	0	129	41	340	366	24	267	50	70	13
Saint Petersburg	125,294	58	10	17,497	1,113	2	21,992	1,004	48,542	23,762	10,077	1,247
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	129,741	3,339	462	25,849	9,557	16,064	15,994	8,565	24,752	17,024	6,746	1,850
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	2,619	2	0	1,195	0	345	218	9	528	257	28	37
Republic of Kalmykia	1,076	0	0	12	0	800	93	29	94	23	24	2
Republic of Crimea	2,835	0	0	789	0	414	764	0	360	423	6	79
Krasnodar Territory	52,207	492	460	7,460	7,340	11,740	4,608	640	10,328	4,707	3,860	1,032
Astrakhan Region	14,577	2,843	0	2,519	2,215	594	3,205	54	694	2,393	53	8
Volgograd Region	12,258	2	2	1,149	2	286	4,315	74	2,121	1,624	2,466	217
Rostov Region	43,430	0	0	12,684	0	1,881	2,443	7,755	10,494	7,440	309	426
Sevastopol	738	0	0	40	0	4	348	5	133	156	0	50
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	90,134	1,188	147	31,445	30	21,672	10,230	602	13,492	8,696	2,630	147
Republic of Daghestan	23,096	147	94	13,508	0	3,127	4,067	18	1,747	339	137	6
Republic of Ingushetia	1,330	25	0	64	0	750	260	1	215	0	14	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	14,464	57	32	4,834	30	5,494	515	306	2,795	267	153	13
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	17,227	43	0	5,181	0	1,585	1,905	37	1,071	7,341	59	4
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	2,433	808	0	60	0	388	573	8	490	64	33	8
Chechen Republic	14,312	88	0	143	0	10,200	2,133	140	1,491	96	21	1
Stavropol Territory	17,273	21	21	7,657	0	128	778	92	5,682	588	2,213	115

Table 6.4.5 (cont.)

Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin No. 1 (332)

												illions of rubles)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	208,806	345	288	68,243	1,583	31,637	17,304	3,052	35,101	29,595	19,059	2,885
Republic of Bashkortostan	21,368	95	91	3,630	778	9,351	1,674	332	2,900	1,547	763	296
Mari El Republic	6,881	0	0	3,787	0	138	370	18	2,508	39	7	15
Republic of Mordovia	13,384	0	0	10,027	0	2,181	187	23	608	239	8	112
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	29,522	14	14	8,610	53	2,165	1,781	1,024	3,917	10,217	655	1,087
Udmurt Republic	2,100	0	0	122	19	214	68	150	251	135	1,055	85
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	7,194	0	0	417	472	2,011	249	33	251	3,642	40	79
Perm Territory	12,766	5	4	4,175	1	634	652	133	4,629	2,051	232	254
Kirov Region	2,433	51	0	972	1	307	381	102	495	34	47	42
Nizhny Novgorod Region	11,179	0	0	1,862	0	1,105	632	138	5,762	1,021	319	340
Orenburg Region	26,921	0	0	14,776	0	3,169	6,920	334	1,166	165	156	236
Penza Region	7,597	0	0	453	0	5,416	194	60	479	928	38	28
Samara Region	43,356	2	2	11,256	0	649	3,522	457	7,395	6,247	13,673	155
Saratov Region	17,028	178	177	5,788	0	4,083	490	97	3,307	944	2,022	119
Ulyanovsk Region	7,079	0	0	2,370	259	214	184	151	1,433	2,386	45	37
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	134,502	19,766	19,527	58,498	203	3,129	15,025	2,907	21,357	4,342	8,105	1,170
Kurgan Region	4,284	0	0	2,004	0	400	1,255	19	356	162	45	43
Sverdlovsk Region	18,355	4	4	4,653	30	440	2,703	197	5,697	1,025	3,135	472
Tyumen Region	81,842	19,524	19,523	32,784	7	197	9,798	2,600	10,150	1,804	4,778	200
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	33,800	19,511	19,511	1,451	1	74	4,211	2,018	853	1,647	3,971	64
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	5,572	6	6	64	5	8	4,030	273	392	105	614	74
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	42,470	7	6	31,269	0	115	1,557	309	8,905	52	193	63
Chelyabinsk Region	30,021	238	0	19,057	166	2,093	1,269	92	5,154	1,351	147	454
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	147,104	13,173	12,891	34,329	1,879	15,727	24,943	4,432	24,658	20,278	6,188	1,498
Altai Republic	1,863	157	0	19	6	80	457	11	958	15	140	21
Republic of Tuva	206	0	0	39	0	9	12	17	115	5	9	1
Republic of Khakassia	811	0	0	126	0	279	41	38	302	12	6	6
Altai Territory	32,543	0	0	15,097	8	12,168	552	71	4,077	124	74	373
Krasnoyarsk Territory	18,056	3	0	5,704	3	1,601	3,054	1,656	3,881	1,816	88	251
Irkutsk Region	11,177	106	0	1,613	1,045	275	909	52	1,797	583	4,717	80

Table 6.4.5 (end)
(millions of rubles)

	2	3	4	5	ь	/	٥	9	10	11	IZ	13
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	31,351	12,891	12,891	137	17	134	561	58	1,794	15,578	52	129
Novosibirsk Region	27,038	17	0	5,863	5	789	5,874	2,264	8,924	1,814	1,051	436
Omsk Region	21,777	0	0	5,231	795	327	12,654	36	2,460	93	44	137
Tomsk Region	2,282	0	0	500	0	67	828	229	350	238	6	63
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	60,088	552	0	12,332	8	25,602	8,189	1,391	7,796	1,752	2,082	385
Republic of Buryatia	2,304	0	0	440	3	245	701	48	311	467	77	12
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	2,342	430	0	775	0	21	441	72	369	75	130	29
Trans-Baikal Territory	1,082	1	0	188	0	73	46	45	691	15	17	6
Kamchatka Territory	249	0	0	31	0	2	46	16	78	8	64	4

1,385

9,171

10,530

40,055

2,245

Primorye Territory

Khabarovsk Territory

Amur Region

Magadan Region

Sakhalin Region

Jewish Autonomous Region

Chukotka Autonomous Area

2,596

22,358

3,984

1,458

1,406

5,028

1,247

Overdue Loans on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities-Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use

(millions of rubles)

												millions of rubles)
						30.11.	2020					
							of which					
	Total	mining and quarrying of natural minerals	of which mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	agriculture, hunting and forestry	construction	transport and communi- cations	wholesale and retail trade; repair services for means of transport, furnishings and private used goods	real estate activities	other activities	for settlement finality
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	231,248	21,559	21,559	63,768	23	28	711	623	20,995	55,278	68,264	0
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	177,279	7,031	7,031	28,912	0	0	668	518	19,747	52,215	68,188	0
Belgorod Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bryansk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vladimir Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Voronezh Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ivanovo Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaluga Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kostroma Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kursk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lipetsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moscow Region	3,372	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	639	2,716	1	0
Orel Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smolensk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tambov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tver Region	1,611	0	0	1,611	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tula Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yaroslavl Region	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Moscow	172,295	7,031	7,031	27,301	0	0	668	503	19,108	49,498	68,187	0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	20,804	0	0	20,045	0	0	0	91	581	44	44	0
Republic of Karelia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Komi	381	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	381	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region	1,597	0	0	1,597	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	1,597	0	0	1,597	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vologda Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaliningrad Region	109	0	0	4	0	0	0	91	2	12	0	0
Leningrad Region	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Murmansk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Novgorod Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pskov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saint Petersburg	18,715	0	0	18,444	0	0	0	0	197	30	44	0
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,634	2,731	2,731	34	0	2	4	14	338	511	0	0
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	549	0	0	34	0	0	4	0	0	511	0	0
Astrakhan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Volgograd Region	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rostov Region	3,069	2,731	2,731	0	0	0	0	0	338	0	0	0
Sevastopol	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	5,003	0	0	5,003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Daghestan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	5,003	0	0	5,003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chechen Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 6.4.6 (cont.)

											(m	Ilions of rubles)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,890	0	0	1,158	23	0	0	0	198	2,505	7	0
Republic of Bashkortostan	2,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,200	0	0
Mari El Republic	1,138	0	0	1,138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
Udmurt Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Perm Territory	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	0	0
Kirov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
Orenburg Region	23	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Penza Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samara Region	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saratov Region	198	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	0	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	578	0	0	458	0	0	0	0	94	2	24	0
Kurgan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	449	0	0	421	0	0	0	0	4	0	24	0
Tyumen Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	129	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	90	2	0	0
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	19,984	11,796	11,796	8,110	0	26	38	0	11	2	1	0
Altai Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tuva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Altai Territory	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	8,105	0	0	8,105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Irkutsk Region	26	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 6.4.6 (end)

											(mi	illions of rubles)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	11,793	11,793	11,793	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	38	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0
Omsk Region	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0
Tomsk Region	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	76	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	46	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trans-Baikal Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primorye Territory	28	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
Khabarovsk Territory	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Amur Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magadan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sakhalin Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Jewish Autonomous Region

Chukotka Autonomous Area

(millions of rubles)

						30.11.	.2020				,	- Tubicsy
		Volume of ex	tended loans			De	ebt			Of which ov	verdue debt	
	in ru	ıbles		currency ous metals	in ru	ıbles	in foreign and precid		in ru	ıbles		n currency ous metals
	small and	of which										
	medium-sized businesses	individual entrepreneurs										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	637,060	54,049	3,490	0	5,390,297	551,070	269,324	1,633	622,808	21,638	13,495	136
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	252,855	13,579	1,554	0	2,201,783	137,699	152,968	1,491	326,793	5,728	12,185	0
Belgorod Region	5,805	891	0	0	39,534	7,225	39	0	3,453	223	0	0
Bryansk Region	2,755	669	0	0	28,543	6,687	981	978	1,380	256	0	0
Vladimir Region	3,012	441	8	0	29,339	4,481	30	0	3,276	591	0	0
Voronezh Region	13,705	1,138	0	0	119,564	17,787	156	156	11,966	188	0	0
Ivanovo Region	3,096	285	23	0	18,470	3,477	23	0	984	101	0	0
Kaluga Region	2,986	164	0	0	41,224	3,745	0	0	4,920	186	0	0
Kostroma Region	2,187	433	0	0	11,621	2,434	0	0	868	97	0	0
Kursk Region	3,930	596	0	0	31,565	6,474	0	0	1,190	148	0	0
Lipetsk Region	3,743	346	0	0	27,154	3,351	0	0	2,658	114	0	0
Moscow Region	35,497	1,765	84	0	340,437	23,276	10,463	0	53,598	1,951	1,841	0
Orel Region	1,943	360	0	0	26,949	3,210	0	0	3,552	53	0	0
Ryazan Region	4,436	541	0	0	35,753	3,762	3,166	0	1,986	115	0	0
Smolensk Region	3,334	318	18	0	24,167	3,337	85	0	2,240	176	0	0
Tambov Region	3,257	275	0	0	40,914	3,826	3,055	0	3,166	50	0	0
Tver Region	3,704	625	0	0	22,163	3,060	0	0	1,247	168	0	0
Tula Region	4,934	560	0	0	42,756	4,401	109	0	2,546	140	0	0
Yaroslavl Region	5,354	469	23	0	36,918	4,017	127	0	2,776	110	1	0
Moscow	149,175	3,702	1,398	0	1,284,713	33,148	134,736	357	224,988	1,063	10,343	0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	74,252	4,826	289	0	629,633	41,297	48,778	6	59,085	1,347	716	2
Republic of Karelia	1,115	102	9	0	14,878	1,699	250	0	623	29	0	0
Republic of Komi	1,430	570	0	0	14,534	3,470	381	0	1,873	104	381	0
Arkhangelsk Region	1,928	592	24	0	14,022	4,124	825	0	197	59	0	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	44	26	0	0	365	208	0	0	5	5	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	1,884	566	24	0	13,658	3,917	825	0	192	54	0	0
Vologda Region	3,464	708	0	0	25,163	4,477	715	0	2,325	310	0	0
Kaliningrad Region	5,316	545	95	0	57,818	4,799	1,356	4	3,056	121	103	0
Leningrad Region	5,221	384	0	0	136,297	3,870	2,024	2	5,048	79	2	2
Murmansk Region	1,393	364	161	0	18,417	2,196	23,581	0	734	68	0	0
Novgorod Region	1,187	118	0	0	8,658	1,380	0	0	2,526	40	0	0
Pskov Region	1,143	102	0	0	10,587	1,636	0	0	873	80	0	0
Saint Petersburg	52,053	1,341	0	0	329,258	13,646	19,647	0	41,828	457	230	0
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	52,828	8,284	355	0	465,172	81,636	8,264	122	54,662	3,274	163	121
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	849	128	0	0	11,388	1,640	0	0	2,298	88	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	124	51	0	0	2,467	997	0	0	482	269	0	0
Republic of Crimea	3,747	610	0	0	22,689	3,414	14	0	1,917	92	14	0
Krasnodar Territory	22,781	3,528	0	0	225,875	36,688	1,249	122	23,205	1,130	149	121
Astrakhan Region	1,439	365	0	0	26,579	3,946	0	0	8,828	389	0	0
Volgograd Region	5,953	673	0	0	58,646	8,287	0	0	6,861	235	0	0
Rostov Region	16,952	2,729	355	0	111,349	25,646	7,000	0	10,482	1,054	0	0
Sevastopol	984	200	0	0	6,178	1,017	0	0	589	17	0	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	11,092	1,638	0	0	126,721	22,020	9	0	23,901	1,808	0	0
Republic of Daghestan	399	220	0	0	7,021	2,355	0	0	2,748	350	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	13	3	0	0	1,711	297	0	0	149	142	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	622	135	0	0	15,082	2,366	0	0	5,433	529	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	140	38	0	0	13,135	1,013	0	0	6,481	86	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	459	121	0	0	7,473	1,449	0	0	1,594	152	0	0
Chechen Republic	276	24	0	0	3,914	1,028	0	0	796	103	0	0
Stavropol Territory	9,182	1,098	0	0	78,386	13,512	9	0	6,700	445	0	0

Table 6.4.7 (cont.)

Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin No. 1 (332)

											(mi	illions of rubles)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	102,329	10,311	135	0	811,767	105,772	1,678	1	63,830	3,824	276	1
Republic of Bashkortostan	8,300	868	0	0	79,198	9,791	275	0	13,895	842	0	0
Mari El Republic	1,493	199	0	0	10,689	1,997	0	0	2,734	18	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	1,765	306	0	0	23,892	2,650	0	0	1,685	285	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	21,351	1,452	0	0	163,593	13,190	41	0	15,349	284	0	0
Udmurt Republic	4,779	578	0	0	40,541	5,337	0	0	739	101	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	3,115	292	0	0	32,704	5,295	0	0	619	97	0	0
Perm Territory	8,007	973	88	0	69,623	12,287	363	0	4,310	451	275	0
Kirov Region	3,592	528	0	0	27,168	5,517	0	0	1,418	194	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	18,160	1,644	0	0	115,416	16,697	53	1	3,038	311	1	1
Orenburg Region	4,881	656	0	0	42,147	8,678	0	0	3,183	440	0	0
Penza Region	4,028	569	0	0	36,591	6,350	0	0	1,270	188	0	0
Samara Region	12,552	591	0	0	89,580	5,826	144	0	7,487	194	0	0
Saratov Region	6,671	1,237	47	0	48,825	9,341	121	0	6,721	331	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	3,635	417	0	0	31,800	2,816	683	0	1,381	88	0	0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	48,925	4,530	136	0	372,431	45,427	3,567	12	25,428	1,704	53	12
Kurgan Region	1,544	416	0	0	16,574	3,676	0	0	3,653	131	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	22,473	1,462	136	0	134,431	12,859	375	12	5,132	293	16	12
Tyumen Region	12,589	1,310	0	0	131,972	16,695	86	0	9,509	870	0	0
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	3,284	495	0	0	37,397	7,321	86	0	5,261	368	0	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	1,068	297	0	0	18,384	4,239	0	0	3,305	336	0	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	8,237	517	0	0	76,191	5,134	0	0	943	166	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	12,319	1,342	0	0	89,454	12,198	3,106	0	7,135	410	37	0
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	62,912	6,794	0	0	474,284	67,469	430	0	41,917	2,187	28	0
Altai Republic	669	57	0	0	3,992	601	10	0	259	101	0	0
Republic of Tuva	121	75	0	0	2,136	1,137	0	0	57	55	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	1,444	342	0	0	10,461	3,118	0	0	709	123	0	0
Altai Territory	10,035	1,130	0	0	63,788	10,336	2	0	8,062	278	2	0

Table 6.4.7 (end)
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Krasnoyarsk Territory	10,008	1,341	0	0	98,154	12,383	0	0	12,022	387	0	0
Irkutsk Region	9,785	957	0	0	63,319	9,759	412	0	3,148	316	26	0
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	4,588	534	0	0	49,337	5,619	7	0	3,553	166	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	16,331	661	0	0	120,403	10,571	0	0	9,731	176	0	0
Omsk Region	6,245	1,272	0	0	38,218	9,641	0	0	3,124	459	0	0
Tomsk Region	3,686	425	0	0	24,477	4,305	0	0	1,252	125	0	0
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	31,866	4,088	1,022	0	308,506	49,751	53,629	0	27,192	1,765	74	0
Republic of Buryatia	1,046	344	0	0	13,069	5,853	0	0	1,131	451	0	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	1,828	674	0	0	19,920	5,733	73	0	1,301	187	46	0
Trans-Baikal Territory	1,581	473	0	0	11,090	4,639	0	0	932	271	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	1,927	194	759	0	20,703	3,390	6,552	0	83	26	0	0
Primorye Territory	15,906	906	224	0	116,925	10,996	44,875	0	5,302	302	28	0
Khabarovsk Territory	5,025	478	25	0	67,286	7,543	166	0	17,021	188	0	0
Amur Region	1,616	463	0	0	18,020	4,798	29	0	750	175	0	0
Magadan Region	755	88	8	0	5,190	1,205	1,889	0	57	45	0	0
Sakhalin Region	1,800	277	0	0	32,021	4,341	0	0	473	71	0	0

Jewish Autonomous Region

Chukotka Autonomous Area

2,995

1,286

Outstanding Amount of Loans Granted to Resident Individuals

(millions of rubles)

				,		31.12.	2020			1	'	
			Rul	bles					Foreign	currency		
				including						including		
				of which: mo	rtgage loans					of which: mo	ortgage loans	
	total	housing loans	total	including overdue loans	claims under sh	st the pledge of are construction agreements	total	housing loans	total	including overdue loans	claims under sh	nst the pledge of nare construction n agreements
					total	including overdue loans					total	including overdue loans
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	19,861,850	9,087,746	9,070,212	71,082	2,144,445	6,553	61,202	17,079	16,078	6,419	418	344
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	6,025,451	2,878,347	2,872,119	24,235	835,175	2,557	46,314	13,083	12,235	5,042	299	246
Belgorod Region	167,960	63,003	62,809	315	10,939	24	62	40	40	11	0	0
Bryansk Region	113,999	50,541	50,456	182	13,023	26	208	23	20	7	0	0
Vladimir Region	140,771	61,333	61,204	463	13,896	37	88	60	50	31	0	0
Voronezh Region	250,590	114,665	114,517	1,306	24,914	309	77	13	13	7	0	0
Ivanovo Region	86,899	36,268	36,244	257	7,488	38	493	40	40	35	0	0
Kaluga Region	149,333	72,318	72,265	618	15,375	63	133	68	67	52	0	0
Kostroma Region	61,868	27,623	27,563	123	4,938	18	7	0	0	0	0	0
Kursk Region	115,829	47,467	47,344	262	8,569	20	28	11	11	1	0	0
Lipetsk Region	119,339	48,837	48,791	256	10,159	32	29	10	10	4	0	0
Moscow Region	1,619,811	785,040	784,211	6,775	213,105	676	9,471	3,140	3,017	1,309	19	14
Orel Region	81,436	36,430	36,372	162	8,587	20	21	7	7	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	133,595	64,045	64,007	326	19,335	66	35	12	12	12	0	0
Smolensk Region	103,099	45,778	45,718	430	9,744	58	90	32	22	10	0	0
Tambov Region	98,837	41,381	41,318	177	8,340	42	32	6	6	2	0	0
Tver Region	155,106	72,269	72,242	454	14,464	51	63	28	28	14	0	0
Tula Region	184,897	75,235	75,168	385	17,783	56	108	55	39	0	0	0
Yaroslavl Region	129,647	55,390	55,317	563	11,347	101	78	48	37	19	0	0
Moscow	2,312,436	1,180,725	1,176,572	11,178	423,167	919	35,292	9,489	8,817	3,526	280	231

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,366,784	1,139,938	1,138,518	7,472	341,892	622	8,215	2,285	2,220	607	50	30
Republic of Karelia	89,918	37,780	37,757	154	9,373	13	13	5	5	0	0	0
Republic of Komi	143,565	65,878	65,733	274	12,820	20	28	11	11	7	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region	176,229	82,529	82,468	261	18,509	10	53	26	26	0	0	0
Nenets Autonomous Area	8,951	4,167	4,164	9	727	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	167,278	78,362	78,304	252	17,782	10	51	26	26	0	0	0
Vologda Region	146,354	61,573	61,484	390	12,080	26	41	25	25	15	7	0
Kaliningrad Region	136,326	59,134	59,100	1,857	13,941	26	333	192	184	114	0	0
Leningrad Region	319,130	150,130	150,014	752	44,684	111	410	198	190	29	12	10
Murmansk Region	130,588	47,566	47,530	238	13,843	23	59	43	42	24	0	0
Novgorod Region	68,490	28,734	28,691	145	6,161	22	7	3	3	2	0	0
Pskov Region	64,663	26,294	26,269	185	6,486	8	18	8	7	0	0	0
Saint Petersburg	1,091,521	580,320	579,474	3,215	203,995	363	7,252	1,774	1,727	416	31	20
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,694,824	683,355	682,051	6,376	165,314	786	1,243	337	331	103	2	2
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	47,565	15,173	15,153	229	3,022	33	6	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	39,109	17,559	17,542	139	4,842	9	10	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Crimea	60,238	24,424	24,418	53	8,168	6	276	6	0	0	0	0
Krasnodar Territory	685,052	271,059	270,515	2,968	71,143	479	440	177	176	28	2	2
Astrakhan Region	114,893	44,417	44,358	411	7,507	34	42	12	12	4	0	0
Volgograd Region	254,748	103,637	103,468	862	20,767	87	120	23	23	12	0	0
Rostov Region	474,488	198,034	197,544	1,682	47,215	132	319	119	119	59	0	0
Sevastopol	18,733	9,054	9,054	31	2,650	6	30	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	558,189	207,624	206,998	3,429	36,647	196	439	98	83	32	0	0
Republic of Daghestan	82,079	35,091	35,083	519	6,858	19	55	1	1	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	8,317	1,894	1,891	32	541	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	53,665	21,132	20,961	251	3,366	12	133	6	6	0	0	0
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	36,014	12,589	12,504	490	1,455	1	6	1	1	0	0	0
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	59,675	21,938	21,857	659	4,208	49	25	5	0	0	0	0
Chechen Republic	38,481	8,868	8,867	251	950	11	46	0	0	0	0	0
Stavropol Territory	279,959	106,111	105,835	1,227	19,269	103	172	84	75	32	0	0

Table 6.4.8 (cont.)

											(mi	llions of rubles)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	3,618,876	1,663,775	1,659,274	10,724	321,521	986	1,419	500	489	305	56	56
Republic of Bashkortostan	547,935	256,889	256,149	1,617	52,876	179	264	7	7	2	0	0
Mari El Republic	70,460	33,459	33,427	138	5,434	4	12	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	79,220	39,305	39,188	137	8,066	8	14	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	544,317	264,991	264,085	1,593	53,161	88	101	10	10	2	0	0
Udmurt Republic	206,145	97,887	97,572	433	20,562	13	47	1	1	0	0	0
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	149,420	84,040	83,947	443	22,264	87	51	20	20	17	6	6
Perm Territory	355,961	152,609	151,741	1,409	33,915	168	255	178	174	163	48	48
Kirov Region	142,857	68,335	68,131	312	11,327	37	17	2	2	0	0	0
Nizhny Novgorod Region	361,882	159,215	158,647	994	27,853	82	225	113	113	73	0	0
Orenburg Region	252,158	112,162	112,031	623	14,976	36	37	11	11	11	0	0
Penza Region	136,348	62,121	61,932	334	15,367	36	56	26	20	7	0	0
Samara Region	382,883	161,401	161,226	1,427	26,909	85	213	88	88	29	2	2
Saratov Region	252,137	108,211	108,125	927	17,344	115	117	40	40	1	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	137,153	63,148	63,073	336	11,467	49	12	4	4	0	0	0
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,053,953	971,942	970,490	6,787	167,061	409	2,053	195	191	74	0	0
Kurgan Region	93,386	39,068	39,015	202	4,736	9	4	0	0	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	620,892	288,498	288,260	2,267	60,801	119	1,850	150	147	50	0	0
Tyumen Region	917,535	468,886	468,003	2,776	79,566	181	95	28	28	19	0	0
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra	463,958	246,840	246,603	1,443	37,810	105	25	13	13	7	0	0
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	171,164	89,790	89,540	405	18,404	19	15	8	8	7	0	0
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	282,413	132,256	131,860	928	23,352	57	56	7	7	4	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	422,141	175,491	175,212	1,541	21,957	101	103	17	17	6	0	0
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	2,273,631	982,135	980,504	8,236	169,310	722	818	419	367	234	10	10
Altai Republic	22,103	5,317	5,315	111	592	2	8	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tuva	43,305	16,201	16,189	156	999	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	62,992	25,755	25,706	159	3,557	13	1	0	0	0	0	0
Altai Territory	245,269	105,206	105,092	667	20,524	43	38	2	2	0	0	0

Table 6.4.8 (end)
(millions of rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Krasnoyarsk Territory	435,383	194,702	194,273	2,449	41,127	186	56	16	16	10	0	0
Irkutsk Region	344,281	136,653	136,462	1,403	18,135	63	105	54	54	54	0	0
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	317,741	122,042	121,822	826	19,857	28	191	137	109	23	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	433,993	215,088	214,755	1,670	46,887	333	241	134	114	92	0	0
Omsk Region	229,207	99,453	99,282	559	12,439	40	144	56	52	38	10	10
Tomsk Region	139,357	61,717	61,608	235	5,193	11	33	20	19	16	0	0
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,270,141	560,629	560,258	3,825	107,526	274	701	164	162	21	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	112,688	42,453	42,394	496	8,064	23	6	1	1	1	0	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	218,533	114,879	114,802	985	25,271	161	9	4	4	0	0	0
Trans-Baikal Territory	132,450	50,994	50,931	481	6,807	16	25	11	11	0	0	0
Kamchatka Territory	58,855	23,587	23,547	118	4,992	6	11	8	8	4	0	0
Primorye Territory	265,522	112,145	112,127	564	24,694	26	518	101	99	11	0	0
Khabarovsk Territory	204,475	95,705	95,670	567	17,168	21	89	30	30	5	0	0
Amur Region	116,788	51,985	51,937	281	5,834	9	6	0	0	0	0	0
Magadan Region	32,951	14,587	14,581	69	3,505	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
Sakhalin Region	98,562	42,565	42,544	175	9,264	4	33	8	8	0	0	0
Jewish Autonomous Region	18,262	6,876	6,872	76	693	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	11,055	4,853	4,852	13	1,234	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 6.4.9

Selected Indicators of Loans in Rubles Granted to Resident Individuals

			December 2020							
			including							
	volume of loans total,	housing loans								
	millions of rubles	number of granted loans, units	volume, millions of rubles	weighted average maturity, months	weighted average interest rate, %					
1	2	3	4	5	6					
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,700,223	211,810	560,510	225.0	7.36					
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	547,296	51,684	187,213	230.7	7.42					
Belgorod Region	14,204	1,787	3,976	227.3	6.98					
Bryansk Region	9,252	1,333	2,840	227.2	7.08					
Vladimir Region	11,686	1,870	3,742	219.7	7.33					
Voronezh Region	20,921	3,198	6,576	225.2	7.06					
Ivanovo Region	7,245	1,049	2,170	215.9	7.24					
Kaluga Region	11,302	1,446	3,783	224.9	7.22					
Kostroma Region	4,980	860	1,619	229.9	7.21					
Kursk Region	9,258	1,182	2,635	230.3	7.14					
Lipetsk Region	10,258	1,396	3,038	228.4	7.01					
Moscow Region	133,705	11,983	46,698	232.0	7.48					
Orel Region	6,848	1,053	2,303	229.3	6.87					
Ryazan Region	10,758	1,696	3,692	226.1	6.76					
Smolensk Region	8,299	1,250	2,595	226.5	7.04					
Tambov Region	7,590	1,082	2,261	226.7	7.21					
Tver Region	11,764	1,757	3,785	228.2	7.35					
Tula Region	14,437	1,838	4,305	228.2	7.52					
Yaroslavl Region	11,135	1,535	3,024	218.0	7.44					
Moscow	243,655	15,369	88,173	232.9	7.54					

Table 6.4.9 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	203,849	23,848	69,192	224.7	7.36
Republic of Karelia	7,087	951	2,097	216.0	7.32
Republic of Komi	10,795	1,517	3,256	210.7	7.47
Arkhangelsk Region	14,552	2,096	4,779	209.2	7.49
Nenets Autonomous Area	602	67	205	209.4	7.59
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	13,950	2,029	4,574	209.2	7.49
Vologda Region	12,279	1,964	3,837	213.5	7.58
Kaliningrad Region	11,796	1,414	3,257	214.6	7.00
Leningrad Region	25,365	3,040	8,793	229.5	7.31
Murmansk Region	10,887	1,094	2,611	208.0	7.42
Novgorod Region	5,395	842	1,649	220.4	7.34
Pskov Region	5,275	724	1,440	218.3	7.08
Saint Petersburg	100,419	10,206	37,472	230.9	7.37
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	141,402	17,412	39,139	228.5	7.46
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	3,597	411	845	230.6	6.91
Republic of Kalmykia	2,938	359	971	226.3	7.56
Republic of Crimea	6,672	799	2,080	246.4	7.70
Krasnodar Territory	58,267	6,831	15,749	233.4	7.47
Astrakhan Region	8,755	1,003	2,295	230.7	7.49
Volgograd Region	20,929	2,827	5,830	222.0	7.34
Rostov Region	38,141	4,928	10,645	219.7	7.43
Sevastopol	2,103	254	724	248.9	7.95
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	42,964	6,507	12,746	233.1	7.53
Republic of Daghestan	7,077	958	2,783	245.3	7.48
Republic of Ingushetia	654	247	190	260.7	8.63
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	3,694	494	1,076	225.2	7.06
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	2,727	335	717	238.1	7.50
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	4,451	496	1,098	214.2	7.34
Chechen Republic	3,278	1,258	1,326	252.2	8.05
Stavropol Territory	21,082	2,719	5,556	226.1	7.51

	\sim
	ô
	Russia
No.	Statistical
. 1 (332)	Bulletin

					Table 6.4.9 (cont.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	303,207	50,532	104,101	221.3	7.28
Republic of Bashkortostan	43,789	7,232	15,231	216.0	7.33
Mari El Republic	5,860	1,098	1,923	211.2	6.92
Republic of Mordovia	5,971	921	2,096	236.0	7.13
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	48,190	8,349	19,580	220.1	7.33
Udmurt Republic	16,764	3,238	6,134	220.5	6.79
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	12,468	2,645	5,213	228.4	6.89
Perm Territory	29,770	4,759	9,260	218.4	7.51
Kirov Region	11,630	2,345	4,050	219.5	7.30
Nizhny Novgorod Region	30,865	4,337	9,980	219.1	7.21
Orenburg Region	20,909	3,401	6,613	225.0	7.51
Penza Region	11,749	2,077	4,229	228.6	6.58
Samara Region	33,240	4,945	9,947	222.2	7.50
Saratov Region	21,170	3,261	6,314	231.2	7.50
Ulyanovsk Region	10,831	1,924	3,530	219.1	7.40
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	166,461	24,025	55,271	219.3	7.53
Kurgan Region	7,225	1,167	2,076	231.1	7.60
Sverdlovsk Region	54,242	7,688	18,057	221.0	7.48
Tyumen Region	68,725	8,941	24,188	225.7	7.58
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra	32,575	4,269	12,058	218.9	7.70
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	11,954	1,295	4,134	229.1	7.53
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	24,196	3,377	7,996	234.1	7.45
Chelyabinsk Region	36,268	6,229	10,950	200.2	7.47
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	192,970	26,840	59,265	216.0	7.46
Altai Republic	1,859	144	303	189.2	6.89
Republic of Tuva	3,059	290	805	226.9	7.68
Republic of Khakassia	5,191	691	1,394	207.9	7.27
Altai Territory	20,663	3,394	6,357	218.5	7.39
Krasnoyarsk Territory	35,020	4,905	11,406	208.7	7.62

					Table 6.4.9 (cont.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Irkutsk Region	28,905	3,234	7,574	209.9	7.65
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	26,902	3,572	7,141	207.6	7.51
Novosibirsk Region	38,686	5,848	13,913	222.8	7.32
Omsk Region	20,649	3,121	6,630	228.8	7.54
Tomsk Region	12,036	1,641	3,742	216.9	7.09
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	102,075	10,962	33,584	224.1	6.58
Republic of Buryatia	9,134	942	2,259	215.7	6.89
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	13,935	1,530	5,070	222.4	6.72
Trans-Baikal Territory	9,875	990	2,484	213.4	7.01
Kamchatka Territory	5,113	535	1,593	216.2	7.29
Primorye Territory	23,942	2,509	8,336	225.8	5.95
Khabarovsk Territory	17,431	2,045	6,192	230.3	6.92
Amur Region	9,614	1,121	3,300	232.3	6.34
Magadan Region	3,048	436	1,211	212.1	5.80
Sakhalin Region	7,827	643	2,567	227.0	7.19
Jewish Autonomous Region	1,352	138	314	213.2	6.76
Chukotka Autonomous Area	802	73	259	216.3	6.07

	\sim
	9
	K of Russia
No.	Statistical Bulletin
. 1 (332)	Bulletin

								Table 6.4.9 (con
				Decemb	per 2020			
				volume of loa	ans, including			
				housing loa	ns, of which			
		mortga	ge loans				of which	
	number of granted	volume,	weighted average	weighted average			ledge of claims under sha participation agreement	
	loans, units	millions of rubles	maturity, months	interest rate, %	number of granted loans, units	volume, millions of rubles	weighted average maturity, months	weighted average interest rate, %
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	211,539	560,112	225.1	7.36	50,069	167,943	229.0	5.82
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	51,656	187,034	230.8	7.42	14,526	64,349	234.1	5.90
Belgorod Region	1,782	3,974	227.4	6.98	326	982	233.0	5.60
Bryansk Region	1,333	2,840	227.2	7.08	353	914	222.2	5.88
Vladimir Region	1,867	3,740	219.8	7.33	405	1,008	219.4	5.92
Voronezh Region	3,194	6,574	225.2	7.06	934	2,079	223.7	5.61
Ivanovo Region	1,049	2,170	215.9	7.24	228	662	220.3	5.73
Kaluga Region	1,445	3,782	224.9	7.22	295	1,003	223.1	5.75
Kostroma Region	856	1,616	230.1	7.21	138	381	223.4	6.23
Kursk Region	1,182	2,635	230.3	7.14	235	775	231.9	6.19
Lipetsk Region	1,396	3,038	228.4	7.01	308	896	225.9	5.85
Moscow Region	11,982	46,691	232.0	7.48	3,114	14,875	236.4	5.74
Orel Region	1,053	2,303	229.3	6.87	338	842	227.5	5.43
Ryazan Region	1,696	3,692	226.1	6.76	622	1,592	223.8	5.47
Smolensk Region	1,250	2,595	226.5	7.04	307	744	224.7	5.78
Tambov Region	1,082	2,261	226.7	7.21	236	612	221.7	5.68
Tver Region	1,757	3,785	228.2	7.35	314	903	231.3	5.86
Tula Region	1,838	4,305	228.2	7.52	413	1,154	220.8	6.10
Yaroslavl Region	1,535	3,024	218.0	7.44	252	731	229.1	6.02
Moscow	15,359	88,010	233.2	7.54	5,708	34,194	237.2	6.03

Table 6.4.9 (cont.)

								Table of its (cont.)
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	23,833	69,132	224.8	7.36	6,969	24,296	234.0	6.07
Republic of Karelia	950	2,097	216.1	7.32	243	658	214.5	6.03
Republic of Komi	1,516	3,255	210.7	7.47	299	839	213.2	6.09
Arkhangelsk Region	2,095	4,779	209.2	7.49	494	1,375	202.5	6.16
Nenets Autonomous Area	67	205	209.4	7.59	16	60	202.9	6.12
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	2,028	4,574	209.2	7.49	478	1,315	202.5	6.16
Vologda Region	1,962	3,836	213.5	7.58	398	1,032	221.4	6.41
Kaliningrad Region	1,414	3,257	214.6	7.00	413	1,061	221.9	5.90
Leningrad Region	3,040	8,793	229.5	7.31	872	3,053	243.3	5.97
Murmansk Region	1,093	2,610	208.1	7.42	275	888	208.7	6.10
Novgorod Region	842	1,649	220.4	7.34	146	442	236.0	5.96
Pskov Region	719	1,438	218.6	7.08	185	409	210.3	5.25
Saint Petersburg	10,202	37,418	231.0	7.37	3,644	14,540	241.0	6.10
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	17,375	39,121	228.6	7.45	4,947	12,063	228.9	6.13
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	411	845	230.6	6.91	94	234	228.7	6.49
Republic of Kalmykia	359	971	226.3	7.56	69	257	209.4	6.04
Republic of Crimea	799	2,080	246.4	7.70	290	750	254.2	6.10
Krasnodar Territory	6,825	15,747	233.4	7.47	2,357	5,385	231.0	6.20
Astrakhan Region	1,003	2,295	230.7	7.49	158	517	233.1	5.88
Volgograd Region	2,822	5,828	222.1	7.34	553	1,488	231.0	5.87
Rostov Region	4,902	10,631	219.9	7.43	1,344	3,180	218.3	6.13
Sevastopol	254	724	248.9	7.95	82	252	244.0	6.36
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	6,507	12,746	233.1	7.53	989	2,694	222.4	6.03
Republic of Daghestan	958	2,783	245.3	7.48	172	697	237.1	5.80
Republic of Ingushetia	247	190	260.7	8.63	2	14	182.8	5.70
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	494	1,076	225.2	7.06	51	159	246.2	5.84
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	335	717	238.1	7.50	44	142	215.4	5.92
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	496	1,098	214.2	7.34	97	242	220.4	6.28
Chechen Republic	1,258	1,326	252.2	8.05	21	95	240.9	6.43
Stavropol Territory	2,719	5,556	226.1	7.51	602	1,344	212.2	6.12

Table 6.4.9 (cont.)

								iable 0.4.5 (cont.)
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	50,442	104,024	221.4	7.28	10,579	27,202	224.1	5.70
Republic of Bashkortostan	7,227	15,213	216.0	7.33	1,382	3,472	215.5	5.81
Mari El Republic	1,098	1,923	211.2	6.92	163	374	222.9	5.95
Republic of Mordovia	921	2,096	236.0	7.13	165	558	236.5	5.74
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	8,275	19,532	220.6	7.33	1,645	4,968	226.5	5.49
Udmurt Republic	3,235	6,133	220.5	6.79	963	2,155	217.8	5.26
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	2,644	5,209	228.4	6.89	961	2,159	222.0	5.68
Perm Territory	4,758	9,260	218.4	7.51	1,030	2,642	220.9	5.96
Kirov Region	2,345	4,050	219.5	7.30	410	973	217.3	5.82
Nizhny Novgorod Region	4,334	9,976	219.2	7.21	825	2,573	229.5	5.82
Orenburg Region	3,399	6,613	225.0	7.50	536	1,278	224.6	6.00
Penza Region	2,076	4,228	228.6	6.58	651	1,497	231.8	5.19
Samara Region	4,945	9,947	222.2	7.50	858	2,180	228.1	5.69
Saratov Region	3,261	6,314	231.2	7.50	539	1,348	233.1	5.96
Ulyanovsk Region	1,924	3,530	219.1	7.40	451	1,022	220.9	6.10
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	23,929	55,213	219.5	7.53	4,744	14,052	221.3	5.90
Kurgan Region	1,167	2,076	231.1	7.60	172	407	223.4	5.95
Sverdlovsk Region	7,684	18,051	221.0	7.48	1,719	5,195	224.4	6.09
Tyumen Region	8,941	24,188	225.7	7.58	1,949	6,237	221.0	5.74
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra	4,269	12,058	218.9	7.70	861	2,921	214.2	5.75
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	1,295	4,134	229.1	7.53	361	1,270	211.8	5.98
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	3,377	7,996	234.1	7.45	727	2,045	236.2	5.57
Chelyabinsk Region	6,137	10,898	201.1	7.47	904	2,212	214.6	5.89
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	26,836	59,259	216.0	7.46	4,842	13,541	218.5	5.88
Altai Republic	144	303	189.2	6.89	14	39	180.0	5.58
Republic of Tuva	290	805	226.9	7.68	20	70	213.1	5.95
Republic of Khakassia	691	1,394	207.9	7.27	95	228	200.1	5.16
Altai Territory	3,394	6,357	218.5	7.39	835	1,829	217.5	5.91
Krasnoyarsk Territory	4,905	11,406	208.7	7.62	1,058	3,065	214.0	6.05

								Table 6.4.9 (en
1	7	8	9	10	11	10	13	14
Irkutsk Region	3,232	7,570	209.9	7.65	473	1,359	209.8	5.93
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	3,572	7,141	207.6	7.51	579	1,617	209.2	5.72
Novosibirsk Region	5,847	13,912	222.8	7.32	1,316	3,790	226.4	5.83
Omsk Region	3,121	6,630	228.8	7.54	340	1,120	229.9	6.00
Tomsk Region	1,640	3,741	216.9	7.09	112	424	231.5	5.46
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	10,961	33,583	224.1	6.58	2,473	9,745	224.6	4.39
Republic of Buryatia	942	2,259	215.7	6.89	191	582	222.2	4.71
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	1,529	5,070	222.4	6.72	365	1,583	230.1	4.48
Trans-Baikal Territory	990	2,484	213.4	7.01	181	580	225.8	4.83
Kamchatka Territory	535	1,593	216.2	7.29	126	493	215.3	5.60
Primorye Territory	2,509	8,336	225.8	5.95	742	3,079	225.3	3.47
Khabarovsk Territory	2,045	6,192	230.3	6.92	441	1,781	227.7	4.73
Amur Region	1,121	3,300	232.3	6.34	170	624	221.6	4.66
Magadan Region	436	1,211	212.1	5.80	83	300	212.9	5.78
Sakhalin Region	643	2,567	227.0	7.19	140	588	214.8	5.18
Jewish Autonomous Region	138	314	213.2	6.76	21	74	232.4	4.32
Chukotka Autonomous Area	73	259	216.3	6.07	13	59	211.3	5.79

						[December 202	20					
							incl	uding					
			housi	ng loans					of w	hich			
	volume of					mortgage loans				of which			
	loans total, millions of rubles	number of	volume, millions of	weighted average	weighted average	number of	volume,	weighted	weighted			of claims under sh cipation agreemer	
		granted loans, units	rubles	maturity, months	interest rate, %	granted loans, units	millions of rubles		average interest rate, %	agai cor	volume, millions of rubles	weighted average maturity, months	weighted average interest rate, %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	14,096	1	296	6.0	2.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	8,671	1	296	6.0	2.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Belgorod Region	51	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Bryansk Region	37	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Vladimir Region	28	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Voronezh Region	66	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Ivanovo Region	48	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kaluga Region	47	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kostroma Region	12	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kursk Region	34	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Lipetsk Region	21	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Moscow Region	3,347	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Orel Region	19	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Ryazan Region	33	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Smolensk Region	33	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Tambov Region	27	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Tver Region	35	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Tula Region	40	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Yaroslavl Region	35	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Moscow	4,758	1	296	6.0	2.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00

Table 6.4.10 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		14
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,285	0	0	0.0	0.00	,	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	13	14
						0						0.0	0.00
Republic of Karelia	25	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Komi	14	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Arkhangelsk Region	36	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Nenets Autonomous Area	2	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	33	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Vologda Region	18	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kaliningrad Region	72	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Leningrad Region	114	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Murmansk Region	40	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Novgorod Region	13	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Pskov Region	36	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Saint Petersburg	916	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	633	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	11	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Kalmykia	9	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Crimea	63	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Krasnodar Territory	293	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Astrakhan Region	27	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Volgograd Region	57	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Rostov Region	144	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Sevastopol	30	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	986	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Daghestan	416	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Ingushetia	29	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	13	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	13	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	20	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Chechen Republic	377	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Stavropol Territory	117	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00

Table 6.4.10 (cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,320	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Bashkortostan	110	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Mari El Republic	25	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Mordovia	31	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	504	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Udmurt Republic	58	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	55	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Perm Territory	89	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kirov Region	34	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Nizhny Novgorod Region	105	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Orenburg Region	32	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Penza Region	23	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Samara Region	143	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Saratov Region	68	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Ulyanovsk Region	43	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	560	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kurgan Region	23	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Sverdlovsk Region	282	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Tyumen Region	160	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	53	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	28	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	79	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Chelyabinsk Region	94	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	448	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Altai Republic	0	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Tuva	1	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Khakassia	15	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Altai Territory	31	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Krasnoyarsk Territory	134	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00

<u>ი</u>
Z
Ш
G
$\overline{}$
×
⇇
(J
m
U,
크
$\overline{\cap}$
ž

												Tab	le 6.4.10 (end)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Irkutsk Region	44	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	45	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Novosibirsk Region	95	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Omsk Region	52	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Tomsk Region	30	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	194	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Buryatia	12	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	22	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Trans-Baikal Territory	22	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Kamchatka Territory	26	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Primorye Territory	44	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Khabarovsk Territory	41	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Amur Region	13	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Magadan Region	4	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Sakhalin Region	8	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Jewish Autonomous Region	1	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0.00

6.5. Foreign Cash Operations

Table 6.5.1

Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)¹

·			1	(mi	llions of US dolla
			2020		
	June	July	August	September	October
1	2	3	4	5	6
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,934.99	1,754.18	1,678.86	1,692.48	1,762.45
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	921.69	738.53	719.86	778.25	739.42
Belgorod Region	1.83	2.42	3.00	3.08	2.99
Bryansk Region	1.51	1.75	2.05	1.86	1.63
Vladimir Region	4.66	4.99	4.70	4.06	4.74
Voronezh Region	7.42	8.71	8.67	8.04	7.60
Ivanovo Region	2.38	2.95	3.30	2.99	2.62
Kaluga Region	16.76	18.46	20.64	22.78	20.86
Kostroma Region	1.48	1.90	2.05	1.66	1.52
Kursk Region	3.62	3.66	4.25	3.37	2.61
Lipetsk Region	1.62	2.03	2.44	2.17	2.06
Moscow Region	15.50	21.25	21.63	21.29	20.98
Orel Region	2.38	2.86	2.89	2.56	2.78
Ryazan Region	7.56	7.38	7.80	8.26	9.02
Smolensk Region	1.51	1.92	2.08	1.83	1.69
Tambov Region	1.28	1.47	1.68	1.51	1.58
Tver Region	2.76	3.80	4.03	3.70	3.79
Tula Region	4.33	5.03	5.05	5.00	5.56
Yaroslavl Region	8.36	8.62	9.26	7.71	9.09
Moscow	836.74	639.34	614.33	676.40	638.30
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	328.42	284.25	249.36	247.84	303.14
Republic of Karelia	0.68	0.83	0.81	1.09	2.31
Republic of Komi	2.42	2.22	2.20	1.82	1.90
Arkhangelsk Region	1.21	1.54	1.53	1.52	1.35
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.03	0.05
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	1.16	1.44	1.46	1.50	1.30
Vologda Region	3.45	3.24	2.67	1.70	1.48
Kaliningrad Region	11.94	13.71	12.56	13.58	14.52
Leningrad Region	1.94	3.02	2.95	2.92	2.74
Murmansk Region	1.12	1.43	1.38	1.72	1.54
Novgorod Region	1.53	1.73	1.94	2.04	2.07
Pskov Region	1.73	1.91	2.46	2.25	1.98
Saint Petersburg	302.40	254.63	220.87	219.20	273.24
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	112.37	122.73	127.29	125.64	126.62
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0.44	0.53	0.79	0.53	0.47
Republic of Kalmykia	0.11	0.15	0.25	0.17	0.22
Republic of Crimea	15.16	18.41	20.61	20.50	19.94
Krasnodar Territory	53.29	58.98	59.53	57.00	58.43
Astrakhan Region	1.53	1.43	1.66	1.69	1.74
Volgograd Region	9.02	10.90	9.21	6.99	6.75
Rostov Region	30.38	30.16	32.68	36.62	37.52
Sevastopol	2.45	2.18	2.56	2.14	1.55
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	21.95	28.73	23.64	22.66	27.35
Republic of Daghestan	1.79	2.41	2.26	2.34	3.46
Republic of Ingushetia	0.19	0.29	0.43	0.35	0.45
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	1.82	2.29	3.06	3.15	4.46
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0.70	0.78	0.97	0.92	0.67

Table 6.5.1 (end)

(millions of LIS dollars)

				(mi	llions of US dollars)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0.54	0.58	0.60	0.48	0.51
Chechen Republic	4.77	7.89	3.44	1.12	2.64
Stavropol Territory	12.14	14.49	12.89	14.30	15.17
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	211.53	220.34	219.33	201.78	214.97
Republic of Bashkortostan	13.15	12.56	13.64	11.91	11.33
Mari El Republic	0.50	0.61	0.56	0.52	0.53
Republic of Mordovia	0.69	0.96	0.87	1.18	1.25
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	103.20	109.88	111.12	95.14	102.40
Udmurt Republic	4.77	4.43	3.57	3.76	4.09
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	1.52	1.62	1.69	2.02	2.58
Perm Territory	5.94	6.14	5.55	5.28	5.38
Kirov Region	4.09	5.24	5.38	4.93	5.92
Nizhny Novgorod Region	21.40	19.38	21.31	20.95	23.61
Orenburg Region	6.99	7.06	6.18	7.30	7.32
Penza Region	1.87	1.98	2.43	2.46	2.48
Samara Region	35.59	36.46	33.47	32.12	34.55
Saratov Region	10.12	12.17	11.64	11.91	11.61
Ulyanovsk Region	1.70	1.87	1.91	2.29	1.91
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	145.10	141.80	132.02	119.03	126.67
Kurgan Region	10.42	11.14	10.45	8.13	7.82
Sverdlovsk Region	98.21	95.65	83.98	74.79	82.50
Tyumen Region	14.58	13.91	15.65	16.19	15.21
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yuqra	4.35	4.50	6.81	8.52	7.63
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.84	0.90	1.10	0.89	1.17
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	9.39	8.51	7.74	6.79	6.41
Chelyabinsk Region	21.90	21.10	21.94	19.92	21.15
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	69.01	69.89	65.69	63.45	71.05
Altai Republic	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.13	0.13
Republic of Tuva	0.05	0.01	0.11	0.11	0.09
Republic of Khakassia	0.51	0.39	0.45	0.53	0.44
Altai Territory	3.43	3.88	3.64	3.39	4.12
Krasnoyarsk Territory	34.76	31.23	28.20	28.38	31.74
Irkutsk Region	4.18	5.53	4.35	3.82	5.15
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	2.81	3.12	2.94	3.16	3.54
Novosibirsk Region	13.26	14.64	15.62	15.80	16.37
Omsk Region	6.80	7.88	7.75	5.92	6.92
Tomsk Region	3.16	3.12	2.55	2.21	2.55
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	121.97	144.28	138.26	130.81	147.39
Republic of Buryatia	20.23	20.48	19.80	20.05	22.48
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	2.50	2.23	2.29	2.76	3.12
Trans-Baikal Territory	0.99	0.81	1.02	0.64	1.12
Kamchatka Territory	1.34	1.26	1.25	1.67	1.77
Primorye Territory	63.33	83.65	75.90	70.47	75.86
Khabarovsk Territory	10.70	11.93	11.96	10.93	13.21
Amur Region	16.71	17.24	19.84	17.99	23.26
Magadan Region	0.16	0.30	0.30	0.38	0.60
Sakhalin Region	5.94	6.30	5.78	5.74	5.79
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.09
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.09	0.10
Onanotha Autonomous Arca	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.10

 $^{^{\}rm 1}\,{\rm Excluding}$ conversion operations of one for eign currency into another.

Table 6.5.2

Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorized Banks from Individuals (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)¹

(millions of US dollars)

(millions of US									
			2020						
	June	July	August	September	October				
1	2	3	4	5	6				
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	652.38	846.56	894.32	990.41	876.97				
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	289.50	375.90	386.61	422.44	379.48				
Belgorod Region	1.13	1.25	2.29	1.97	1.80				
Bryansk Region	1.04	0.95	1.24	1.13	1.01				
Vladimir Region	1.45	1.82	1.85	1.98	1.77				
Voronezh Region	3.36	4.03	4.11	4.19	3.76				
Ivanovo Region	0.89	0.86	1.00	1.10	0.83				
Kaluga Region	8.14	9.78	11.08	13.04	10.52				
Kostroma Region	0.55	0.78	0.81	0.75	0.88				
Kursk Region	0.77	1.14	1.22	1.24	1.06				
Lipetsk Region	0.95	1.15	1.23	1.68	1.26				
Moscow Region	12.11	16.16	15.76	16.67	15.75				
Orel Region	1.12	1.48	1.69	1.61	1.29				
Ryazan Region	2.36	2.61	2.54	2.87	2.56				
Smolensk Region	0.58	0.84	0.89	0.73	0.87				
Tambov Region	0.59	0.57	0.61	0.81	0.62				
Tver Region	1.34	1.64	1.97	2.11	1.59				
Tula Region	1.89	2.49	2.46	2.26	2.18				
Yaroslavl Region	3.07	3.81	3.49	3.54	3.42				
Moscow	248.18	324.54	332.39	364.76	328.33				
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	118.98	160.54	168.38	185.80	167.46				
Republic of Karelia	0.54	0.65	0.54	0.62	0.59				
Republic of Komi	0.60	0.70	0.85	0.95	0.91				
Arkhangelsk Region	0.47	0.71	0.84	0.68	0.76				
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.04				
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	0.46	0.68	0.82	0.67	0.73				
Vologda Region	1.27	1.67	1.42	0.85	0.66				
Kaliningrad Region	14.68	21.54	21.52	20.90	18.77				
Leningrad Region	1.51	2.09	1.99	1.96	1.76				
Murmansk Region	0.44	0.59	0.71	0.75	0.69				
Novgorod Region	0.79	0.88	0.85	0.87	0.92				
Pskov Region	1.09	1.73	1.49	1.45	1.16				
Saint Petersburg	97.59	129.99	138.16	156.77	141.25				
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	53.05	69.63	74.09	77.73	69.24				
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0.20	0.34	0.42	0.40	0.34				
Republic of Kalmykia	0.06	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.10				
Republic of Crimea	10.34	12.52	13.79	14.94	13.24				
Krasnodar Territory	22.30	30.88	32.96	33.14	28.99				
Astrakhan Region	0.60	0.60	0.74	0.59	0.62				
Volgograd Region	3.31	4.44	3.69	3.24	2.61				
Rostov Region	14.16	18.06	19.66	22.85	21.38				
Sevastopol	2.06	2.68	2.72	2.50	1.99				
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	5.49	6.99	7.92	8.64	7.80				
Republic of Daghestan	0.37	0.50	0.69	0.59	0.51				
Republic of Ingushetia	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05				
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0.35	0.44	0.79	1.46	1.10				
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0.29	0.27	0.36	0.40	0.35				

Table 6.5.2 (end)

(millions of US dollars)

			,	<u>(m</u>	illions of US dollar
1	2	3	4	5	6
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0.27	0.43	0.38	0.34	0.30
Chechen Republic	0.07	0.05	0.12	0.07	0.07
Stavropol Territory	4.11	5.24	5.53	5.74	5.42
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	68.85	90.95	101.38	114.03	96.19
Republic of Bashkortostan	4.96	5.75	6.34	6.98	5.30
Mari El Republic	0.31	0.49	0.41	0.44	0.37
Republic of Mordovia	0.31	0.47	0.62	0.60	0.54
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	26.20	36.63	43.03	46.74	38.64
Udmurt Republic	1.16	1.49	1.47	2.01	1.75
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	0.47	0.99	1.07	1.35	1.07
Perm Territory	2.02	2.61	3.12	3.10	2.42
Kirov Region	1.69	2.36	2.21	2.62	2.37
Nizhny Novgorod Region	7.66	9.90	11.31	14.70	12.62
Orenburg Region	2.23	2.73	2.91	3.62	3.12
Penza Region	0.70	0.91	1.07	1.04	1.07
Samara Region	12.53	15.66	17.70	18.82	17.11
Saratov Region	7.73	9.97	9.09	10.57	8.86
Ulyanovsk Region	0.87	0.98	1.03	1.44	0.96
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	46.17	57.56	62.75	74.06	64.06
Kurgan Region	7.53	8.45	8.62	7.26	7.20
Sverdlovsk Region	27.08	35.38	38.52	47.53	41.17
Tyumen Region	5.33	5.70	6.54	8.52	6.28
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	1.26	1.47	2.40	3.97	2.70
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.20	0.30	0.37	0.50	0.42
Tyumen Region. excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	3.88	3.93	3.77	4.05	3.16
Chelyabinsk Region	6.23	8.02	9.07	10.75	9.42
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	27.25	32.00	34.30	38.26	34.71
Altai Republic	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.05	0.09
Republic of Tuva	0.07	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.09
Republic of Khakassia	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.04
Altai Territory	1.79	2.03	2.36	2.47	2.31
,	11.94	13.56	15.50	17.87	15.69
Krasnoyarsk Territory	-			 	
Irkutsk Region	1.94	2.03	2.15	1.95	2.02
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	1.37	1.53	1.83	1.85	1.87
Novosibirsk Region	4.62	6.19	7.09	8.47	6.97
Omsk Region	3.91	5.27	3.71	3.99	4.17
Tomsk Region	1.28	1.17	1.29	1.38	1.29
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	42.27	51.26	57.27	67.83	56.45
Republic of Buryatia	3.04	3.78	4.37	4.47	3.87
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	0.64	0.83	1.12	0.96	0.54
Trans-Baikal Territory	0.41	0.57	0.76	0.64	0.50
Kamchatka Territory	0.42	0.68	0.67	0.58	0.73
Primorye Territory	27.41	34.90	38.16	46.13	38.10
Khabarovsk Territory	5.24	5.60	6.13	7.39	7.31
Amur Region	2.84	2.83	3.79	4.44	3.46
Magadan Region	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.07
Sakhalin Region	2.17	1.97	2.10	3.07	1.84
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.04	0.02
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01

 $^{^{\}rm 1}\,{\rm Excluding}$ conversion operations of one foreign currency into another.

Table 6.5.3

The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted from Individuals for Money Transfers without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

	2020								
	June	July	August	September	October				
1	2	3	4	5	6				
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	199.41	223.03	197.30	196.22	179.77				
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	92.87	111.54	94.55	95.84	90.16				
Belgorod Region	0.27	0.23	0.23	0.28	0.26				
Bryansk Region	0.27	0.23	0.23	0.28	0.26				
Vladimir Region	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.00	0.00				
Voronezh Region	0.39	0.37	0.30	0.37	0.37				
	0.21	0.17		0.16	0.13				
Ivanovo Region	3.85	3.91	0.14 5.17	5.82	5.54				
Kaluga Region	0.07	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.08				
Kostroma Region	0.07		 						
Kursk Region	<u> </u>	0.37	0.37	0.35	0.31				
Lipetsk Region	0.08	0.05	0.11	0.08					
Moscow Region	1.61	1.79	1.64	1.72	1.56				
Orel Region	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.04				
Ryazan Region	2.52	2.47	2.41	2.36	2.24				
Smolensk Region	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.14	0.08				
Tambov Region	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.07				
Tver Region	0.22	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.21				
Tula Region	0.28	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.17				
Yaroslavl Region	1.07	1.17	1.14	1.16	1.02				
Moscow	81.56	99.90	81.96	82.34	77.75				
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	8.46	9.11	9.09	9.32	8.70				
Republic of Karelia	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.01				
Republic of Komi	0.26	0.20	0.22	0.17	0.22				
Arkhangelsk Region	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.07				
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Arkhangelsk Region excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.07				
Vologda Region	0.35	0.29	0.24	0.14	0.10				
Kaliningrad Region	2.27	2.40	2.52	2.58	2.55				
Leningrad Region	0.12	0.14	0.11	0.10	0.16				
Murmansk Region	0.10	0.10	0.03	0.07	0.07				
Novgorod Region	0.16	0.13	0.20	0.19	0.13				
Pskov Region	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.05				
Saint Petersburg	5.05	5.71	5.64	5.89	5.34				
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	20.99	21.70	21.56	21.27	19.73				
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.02				
Republic of Kalmykia	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00				
Republic of Crimea	1.70	1.85	1.94	1.99	1.82				
Krasnodar Territory	10.94	11.16	11.45	11.52	10.31				
Astrakhan Region	0.97	0.88	0.77	0.77	0.84				
Volgograd Region	0.81	1.20	1.44	0.60	0.55				
Rostov Region	5.39	5.63	4.96	5.34	5.27				
Sevastopol	1.14	0.92	0.96	0.97	0.91				
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	11.34	13.24	11.93	13.01	10.79				
Republic of Daghestan	1.79	2.81	2.00	2.38	2.60				
Republic of Ingushetia	0.63	0.61	0.69	0.76	0.61				
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0.22	0.21	0.27	0.28	0.32				
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0.22	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.21				

Table 6.5.3 (end)

(millions of US dollars)

				(mi	llions of US dollars)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0.44	0.39	0.39	0.43	0.46
Chechen Republic	0.48	0.60	0.56	0.58	0.30
Stavropol Territory	7.58	8.39	7.76	8.32	6.30
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	20.92	21.64	19.26	18.46	16.10
Republic of Bashkortostan	2.80	2.62	2.22	2.22	1.84
Mari El Republic	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.05
Republic of Mordovia	0.13	0.23	0.15	0.15	0.12
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	8.83	9.21	8.52	7.89	6.48
Udmurt Republic	0.63	0.72	0.59	0.46	0.60
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	0.09	0.12	0.09	0.11	0.10
Perm Territory	1.35	1.25	1.08	1.06	0.91
Kirov Region	0.50	0.58	0.53	0.48	0.44
Nizhny Novgorod Region	0.94	1.15	0.67	0.79	0.71
Orenburg Region	0.53	0.58	0.72	0.62	0.56
Penza Region	0.25	0.30	0.28	0.26	0.28
Samara Region	2.64	2.81	2.52	2.31	2.11
Saratov Region	1.46	1.29	1.24	1.30	1.21
Ulyanovsk Region	0.74	0.73	0.62	0.78	0.70
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	17.15	17.00	14.19	11.64	9.89
Kurgan Region	3.47	3.59	2.58	1.54	1.24
Sverdlovsk Region	8.69	8.94	7.31	5.80	4.77
Tyumen Region	2.13	1.85	1.84	1.91	1.60
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra	1.21	0.96	0.91	1.07	0.93
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.09	0.13	0.06	0.07	0.08
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.83	0.76	0.88	0.76	0.59
Chelyabinsk Region	2.85	2.63	2.46	2.40	2.28
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	8.42	9.31	8.06	7.73	6.36
Altai Republic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Republic of Tuva	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
Republic of Khakassia	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.02
Altai Territory	0.73	0.81	0.82	0.82	0.86
Krasnoyarsk Territory	3.55	4.05	2.99	2.71	2.27
Irkutsk Region	0.38	0.40	0.30	0.32	0.27
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	0.19	0.25	0.22	0.21	0.22
Novosibirsk Region	2.24	2.60	2.54	2.49	1.91
Omsk Region	0.88	0.84	0.85	0.78	0.53
Tomsk Region	0.40	0.30	0.28	0.32	0.25
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	19.04	19.22	18.48	18.64	17.82
Republic of Buryatia	5.20	5.40	5.56	5.26	5.26
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	0.14	0.17	0.15	0.15	0.24
Trans-Baikal Territory	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.03
Kamchatka Territory	0.40	0.40	0.34	0.37	0.27
Primorye Territory	6.73	5.86	6.33	6.52	5.95
Khabarovsk Territory	1.62	2.47	1.44	1.30	0.97
Amur Region	3.52	3.49	3.36	3.75	3.79
Magadan Region	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.04
Sakhalin Region	1.36	1.30	1.23	1.23	1.26
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01

Table 6.5.4

The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed to Individuals as Money Transfers without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

	(millions of US dolla						
	June	July	August	September	October		
1	2	3	August 4	5	6		
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION		-		_	155.74		
	126.55	144.67	152.14	158.58			
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	59.90	68.24	73.59	78.07	77.80		
Belgorod Region	0.24	0.34	0.42	0.31	0.29		
Bryansk Region	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.09	0.14		
Vladimir Region	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.23	0.21		
Voronezh Region	0.08	0.13	0.18	0.14	0.21		
Ivanovo Region	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.12		
Kaluga Region	2.06	2.34	3.26	4.50	4.50		
Kostroma Region	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.08		
Kursk Region	0.33	0.40	0.39	0.43	0.43		
Lipetsk Region	0.07	0.11	0.16	0.08	0.14		
Moscow Region	0.11	0.14	0.26	0.25	0.18		
Orel Region	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.09		
Ryazan Region	0.65	0.66	0.73	0.78	0.76		
Smolensk Region	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.12	0.14		
Tambov Region	0.14	0.22	0.19	0.22	0.15		
Tver Region	0.16	0.13	0.09	0.11	0.11		
Tula Region	0.09	0.15	0.12	0.11	0.11		
Yaroslavl Region	0.60	0.69	0.64	0.77	0.71		
Moscow	54.76	62.28	66.52	69.66	69.46		
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	9.41	11.34	12.16	12.92	12.91		
Republic of Karelia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Republic of Komi	0.09	0.13	0.10	0.17	0.18		
Arkhangelsk Region	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
Vologda Region	0.46	0.35	0.38	0.18	0.07		
Kaliningrad Region	1.90	2.10	2.36	2.33	2.24		
Leningrad Region	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00		
Murmansk Region	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Novgorod Region	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.15	0.12		
Pskov Region	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.05		
Saint Petersburg	6.85	8.62	9.18	10.01	10.23		
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	16.17	19.72	19.74	20.00	19.30		
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.06		
Republic of Kalmykia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Republic of Crimea	1.26	1.37	1.29	1.43	1.28		
Krasnodar Territory	6.78	8.25	8.51	9.35	9.09		
Astrakhan Region	0.38	0.32	0.18	0.21	0.24		
/olgograd Region	1.22	1.80	1.73	0.93	0.73		
Rostov Region	5.57	6.80	6.83	6.88	6.70		
Sevastopol	0.91	1.10	1.14	1.16	1.19		
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	7.25	7.93	8.37	8.38	8.45		
Republic of Daghestan	0.42	0.56	0.65	0.67	0.71		
Republic of Ingushetia	0.16	0.18	0.11	0.17	0.16		
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0.29	0.46	0.47	0.43	0.63		
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03		

Table 6.5.4 (end)

(millions of US dollars)

(millions of US doll					
1	2	3	4	5	6
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0.65	0.72	0.60	0.53	0.46
Chechen Republic	0.09	0.21	0.16	0.15	0.14
Stavropol Territory	5.62	5.78	6.35	6.40	6.30
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	14.62	16.48	17.75	18.53	16.90
Republic of Bashkortostan	2.12	2.18	2.36	2.52	2.05
Mari El Republic	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.12
Republic of Mordovia	0.13	0.16	0.20	0.17	0.19
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	4.51	4.84	5.45	5.54	5.18
Udmurt Republic	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.32
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	0.09	0.20	0.14	0.14	0.14
Perm Territory	0.49	0.59	0.86	0.77	0.61
Kirov Region	0.36	0.31	0.42	0.45	0.41
Nizhny Novgorod Region	2.53	3.12	3.42	3.54	3.56
Orenburg Region	0.42	0.43	0.49	0.59	0.44
Penza Region	0.42	0.34	0.30	0.29	0.32
Samara Region	1.00	1.05	1.09	1.23	1.13
Saratov Region	1.80	2.16	1.03	2.20	1.95
Ulyanovsk Region	0.50	0.66	0.65	0.69	0.47
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	7.13	7.69	7.15	6.99	7.27
Kurgan Region	0.83	1.11	0.87	0.71	0.83
Sverdlovsk Region	4.52	4.56	4.26	4.19	4.41
Tyumen Region	0.42	0.48	0.51	0.58	0.54
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	0.12	0.48	0.51	0.16	0.13
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.30	0.40	0.36	0.41	0.40
Chelyabinsk Region	1.35	1.54	1.51	1.50	1.48
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	6.58	7.09	6.82	7.00	6.89
Altai Republic	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Republic of Tuva	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01
Republic of Khakassia	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
Altai Territory	0.44	0.46	0.43	0.57	0.49
Krasnoyarsk Territory	3.49	3.83	3.63	3.76	3.74
Irkutsk Region	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.10	0.11
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	0.15	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.21
Novosibirsk Region	1.38	1.44	1.44	1.47	1.52
Omsk Region	0.87	0.93	0.95	0.69	0.66
Tomsk Region	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.15	0.12
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	5.40	6.08	6.38	6.55	6.01
Republic of Buryatia	1.30	1.53	1.66	1.58	1.43
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05
Trans-Baikal Territory	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.03
Kamchatka Territory	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04
Primorye Territory	1.40	1.68	1.54	1.87	1.89
Khabarovsk Territory	1.65	1.78	1.89	1.83	1.76
Amur Region	0.89	0.94	1.16	1.15	0.79
Magadan Region	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.79
	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sakhalin Pogion					
Sakhalin Region Jewish Autonomous Region	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00

Table 6.5.5

The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted to Deposit into Individuals' Accounts by the Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

	(millions of US dollars						
	2020						
	June	July	August	September	October		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,708.54	1,714.74	1,485.35	1,592.14	1,473.62		
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,283.61	1,289.19	1,064.91	1,127.92	1,047.31		
Belgorod Region	4.56	3.11	3.42	4.49	2.43		
Bryansk Region	0.81	0.87	1.80	1.38	1.38		
Vladimir Region	1.38	1.45	2.93	1.56	1.73		
Voronezh Region	21.38	20.76	50.07	18.72	16.26		
Ivanovo Region	0.68	1.67	1.78	1.53	2.35		
Kaluga Region	1.75	2.05	3.10	3.10	3.41		
Kostroma Region	1.25	0.53	0.70	0.78	1.31		
Kursk Region	1.08	1.06	1.62	1.39	1.13		
Lipetsk Region	0.82	3.32	1.73	1.43	1.01		
Moscow Region	34.35	33.60	44.71	29.51	42.78		
Orel Region	0.53	0.81	0.97	0.89	0.96		
Ryazan Region	2.14	2.30	2.46	3.42	3.24		
Smolensk Region	1.16	1.35	1.44	0.89	1.40		
Tambov Region	1.16	1.30	0.85	1.30	1.02		
Tver Region	3.08	2.12	1.25	1.80	2.24		
Tula Region	2.05	3.28	2.29	3.99	2.13		
Yaroslavl Region	2.40	3.27	5.47	3.74	3.23		
Moscow	1,203.05	1,206.34	938.32	1,048.00	959.29		
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	125.09	129.63	126.11	145.72	123.52		
Republic of Karelia	0.65	0.90	0.69	0.78	1.58		
Republic of Komi	1.31	1.32	0.68	1.07	1.10		
Arkhangelsk Region	1.07	1.01	1.06	1.46	1.74		
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.06		
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	1.04	1.01	1.03	1.46	1.68		
Vologda Region	0.75	1.55	2.13	1.02	1.53		
Kaliningrad Region	6.80	11.02	9.82	6.51	7.73		
Leningrad Region	1.48	1.55	1.29	1.67	1.44		
Murmansk Region	1.15	1.65	1.22	1.09	1.10		
Novgorod Region	1.12	0.59	0.66	0.81	0.60		
Pskov Region	1.47	0.77	0.47	0.57	0.98		
Saint Petersburg	109.29	109.27	108.09	130.75	105.72		
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	59.14	57.43	60.57	67.45	61.10		
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0.56	0.80	1.13	1.12	0.82		
Republic of Kalmykia	0.23	0.16	0.19	0.46	0.25		
Republic of Crimea	2.59	3.53	4.98	5.49	3.99		
Krasnodar Territory	41.91	36.42	35.61	40.14	39.29		
Astrakhan Region	1.02	1.09	0.99	1.19	0.95		
Volgograd Region	2.26	3.18	3.43	4.27	3.26		
Rostov Region	10.36	12.01	14.05	14.62	12.40		
Sevastopol Sevastopol	0.21	0.24	0.19	0.14	0.15		
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	8.59	9.62	10.29	13.64	11.77		
Republic of Daghestan	1.58	2.23	2.19	2.98	2.82		
Republic of Ingushetia	0.29	0.31	0.27	0.44	0.41		
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0.29	0.85	1.02	1.63	1.47		
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0.87	0.83	0.51	0.51	0.40		

Table 6.5.5 (end)

(millions of LIS dollars)

(millions of US doi						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	0.57	0.37	0.64	0.89	0.49	
Chechen Republic	0.82	0.78	0.66	1.25	1.16	
Stavropol Territory	4.28	4.76	5.00	5.93	5.01	
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	102.48	90.97	87.66	110.48	103.29	
Republic of Bashkortostan	8.75	7.14	5.75	8.80	6.90	
Mari El Republic	0.92	0.47	0.31	1.29	0.93	
Republic of Mordovia	0.35	0.42	0.36	0.52	1.22	
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	17.67	15.38	16.18	18.04	14.95	
Udmurt Republic	2.59	1.69	1.39	1.72	2.39	
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	1.33	0.89	0.79	2.49	2.31	
Perm Territory	5.08	4.24	4.35	3.80	4.68	
Kirov Region	1.89	2.74	1.68	1.33	1.60	
Nizhny Novgorod Region	16.58	16.86	16.66	21.39	18.58	
Orenburg Region	2.37	2.21	2.49	2.47	3.78	
Penza Region	0.92	1.68	0.78	1.71	1.60	
Samara Region	38.81	32.45	33.02	41.56	39.54	
Saratov Region	4.11	3.33	2.69	4.05	3.64	
Ulyanovsk Region	1.12	1.47	1.20	1.31	1.17	
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	49.34	50.62	47.82	43.67	40.22	
Kurgan Region	0.42	0.34	0.33	0.42	0.66	
Sverdlovsk Region	31.75	31.66	33.57	29.03	25.13	
Tyumen Region	9.68	10.54	8.91	8.90	9.14	
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yuqra	5.05	4.85	4.46	4.95	5.08	
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.72	0.61	0.74	0.60	0.48	
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	3.92	5.08	3.71	3.35	3.58	
Chelyabinsk Region	7.50	8.08	5.01	5.32	5.29	
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	47.39	44.89	46.56	45.63	48.41	
Altai Republic	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.28	0.02	
Republic of Tuva	0.17	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.02	
Republic of Khakassia	0.20	0.54	0.32	0.51	0.42	
Altai Territory	0.92	2.95	3.06	1.74	1.46	
Krasnovarsk Territory	4.48	4.44	4.88	4.52	5.69	
Irkutsk Region	2.85	2.95	3.31	3.13	4.86	
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	2.35	2.57	2.31	2.18	1.98	
Novosibirsk Region	31.41	24.18	28.48	28.89	28.30	
Omsk Region	1.85	4.68	3.26	2.79	4.08	
Tomsk Region	3.12	2.50	0.84	1.56	1.57	
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	32.28	41.82	40.64	36.76	37.05	
Republic of Buryatia	4.17	5.57	5.97	3.56	2.82	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	1.58	0.89	1.28	0.91	1.41	
Trans-Baikal Territory	0.63	0.83	0.47	0.33	0.51	
Kamchatka Territory	0.05	0.99	1.03	1.00	1.07	
Primorye Territory	11.70	15.15	14.30	14.37	13.02	
Khabarovsk Territory	7.70	12.46	12.52	10.42	10.45	
Amur Region	3.33	3.11	2.65	3.04	2.99	
Magadan Region	0.19	0.40	0.22	0.24	0.25	
Sakhalin Region	1.76	2.16	1.98	2.54	4.27	
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.22	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.07	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.22	0.08	0.13	0.14	0.07	

Table 6.5.6

The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed from Individuals' Accounts by the Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

(millions of US dollars)

	(millions of US dollars)				
	2020				
	June	July	August	September	October
1	2	3	4	5	6
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,985.36	2,727.66	2,051.14	1,930.88	2,126.96
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	1,376.13	2,053.50	1,378.25	1,275.74	1,473.66
Belgorod Region	11.91	6.38	8.41	6.97	7.45
Bryansk Region	3.00	2.92	2.99	2.08	2.55
Vladimir Region	2.61	2.41	3.91	3.18	2.75
Voronezh Region	31.69	34.12	44.15	28.96	34.57
Ivanovo Region	1.75	2.17	4.43	3.59	4.51
Kaluga Region	4.70	4.31	5.08	5.35	5.34
Kostroma Region	1.59	1.69	1.99	1.52	1.30
Kursk Region	1.50	2.20	2.12	3.57	3.27
Lipetsk Region	2.68	2.36	2.44	1.77	1.99
Moscow Region	38.56	38.71	49.83	39.07	48.51
Orel Region	1.62	0.82	1.50	1.46	1.19
Ryazan Region	4.47	4.01	3.15	5.37	5.04
Smolensk Region	3.39	2.64	2.40	2.90	5.19
Tambov Region	2.24	1.45	3.08	2.59	2.68
Tver Region	2.80	3.12	2.59	2.39	4.09
Tula Region	5.55	5.32	5.46	4.87	5.55
Yaroslavl Region	7.44	10.28	8.19	6.04	6.64
Moscow	1,248.62	1,928.59	1,226.51	1,154.05	1,331.03
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	164.72	196.44	194.71	172.84	183.62
Republic of Karelia	1.83	1.60	1.91	1.48	2.25
Republic of Komi	1.71	1.31	1.51	1.54	1.53
Arkhangelsk Region	2.49	2.29	3.13	2.68	2.68
Nenets Autonomous Area	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.05
Arkhangelsk Region. excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	2.44	2.25	3.11	2.65	2.63
Vologda Region	3.15	2.90	2.11	2.67	2.79
Kaliningrad Region	14.02	16.89	16.66	15.34	14.78
Leningrad Region	2.39	3.02	4.73	3.36	3.50
Murmansk Region	2.08	2.26	3.27	2.54	2.49
Novgorod Region	1.80	1.13	2.45	1.91	0.98
Pskov Region	1.11	1.27	1.47	1.32	1.28
Saint Petersburg	134.15	163.78	157.46	140.01	151.36
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	98.17	122.55	119.66	117.36	110.83
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	0.43	0.52	1.12	1.07	0.97
Republic of Kalmykia	0.36	0.24	0.35	0.39	0.19
Republic of Crimea	3.54	5.25	8.47	9.44	5.94
Krasnodar Territory	59.18	79.23	76.20	73.29	72.88
Astrakhan Region	5.47	6.55	5.30	5.60	5.15
Volgograd Region	7.18	6.15	7.03	5.72	5.68
Rostov Region	21.74	24.29	20.76	21.28	19.32
Sevastopol	0.28	0.32	0.42	0.57	0.70
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	22.99	21.05	18.67	22.30	26.50
Republic of Daghestan	5.74	3.34	2.77	2.89	4.19
Republic of Ingushetia	0.33	0.54	0.61	0.48	0.90
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	2.96	4.28	3.42	4.90	8.57
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	0.56	0.73	0.72	0.94	1.23

Table 6.5.6 (end)

(millions of LIS dollars)

(millions of US do						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	1.02	2.13	2.33	3.12	1.97	
Chechen Republic	0.18	0.32	0.39	0.36	0.45	
Stavropol Territory	12.20	9.72	8.44	9.60	9.19	
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	134.66	131.84	150.67	168.79	144.53	
Republic of Bashkortostan	9.65	8.46	12.95	10.24	11.39	
Mari El Republic	0.76	0.75	0.40	1.05	0.84	
Republic of Mordovia	1.01	0.69	0.70	0.89	1.14	
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	20.31	24.47	24.20	37.37	25.44	
Udmurt Republic	3.63	3.88	3.92	2.64	2.40	
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	2.05	1.94	2.50	3.14	1.51	
Perm Territory	6.14	6.29	5.92	8.34	7.05	
Kirov Region	2.00	2.51	1.98	3.73	2.86	
Nizhny Novgorod Region	22.38	22.57	24.03	36.58	20.44	
Orenburg Region	4.06	3.71	3.77	4.09	4.53	
Penza Region	4.70	3.86	2.97	3.41	3.96	
Samara Region	52.24	46.48	60.88	47.78	53.11	
Saratov Region	4.12	3.58	4.82	6.76	7.08	
Ulyanovsk Region	1.61	2.66	1.65	2.77	2.77	
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	71.52	78.11	64.64	61.65	72.91	
Kurgan Region	1.01	0.44	0.47	0.79	1.01	
Sverdlovsk Region	47.71	44.24	39.14	35.09	45.73	
Tyumen Region	15.30	21.13	15.50	14.38	19.28	
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yuqra	7.16	11.72	7.10	6.04	8.73	
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	0.82	1.14	1.13	1.45	2.01	
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	7.32	8.27	7.27	6.90	8.54	
Chelyabinsk Region	7.51	12.30	9.53	11.39	6.88	
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	66.16	65.76	67.36	59.11	60.89	
Altai Republic	0.08	0.11	0.05	0.38	0.07	
Republic of Tuva	0.07	0.12	0.01	0.04	0.07	
Republic of Khakassia	0.31	0.60	0.29	0.37	0.59	
Altai Territory	4.00	4.72	4.07	3.94	3.85	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	5.60	4.84	6.93	5.30	6.42	
Irkutsk Region	4.53	4.96	3.60	5.78	5.52	
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	2.97	3.65	4.74	3.79	3.13	
Novosibirsk Region	40.48	39.23	40.86	32.98	34.20	
Omsk Region	5.44	5.88	4.70	4.27	3.93	
Tomsk Region	2.68	1.66	2.09	2.26	3.10	
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	46.92	55.55	54.44	50.06	49.17	
Republic of Buryatia	2.04	2.15	3.09	3.82	1.98	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	0.95	1.11	1.27	1.07	1.05	
Trans-Baikal Territory	1.65	3.78	1.23	0.94	0.85	
Kamchatka Territory	0.81	1.01	1.50	1.08	1.94	
Primorye Territory	17.24	19.97	22.04	19.68	19.60	
Khabarovsk Territory	14.56	18.52	19.05	16.26	16.52	
Amur Region	4.35	3.86	3.21	3.76	2.71	
Magadan Region	2.03	2.82	0.44	0.75	0.26	
Sakhalin Region	3.04	2.15	2.48	2.51	3.86	
Jewish Autonomous Region	0.16	0.15	0.12	0.07	0.14	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.25	

6.6. Data on the Activity of Insurers and Private Pension Funds

Table 6.6.1

Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs

(millions of rubles)

	(millions of a grant 2020				
	insurance premiums	payoffs			
1	2	3			
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,134,315.0	464,298.1			
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT ¹	641,582.8	242,213.6			
Belgorod Region	5,187.0	2,390.1			
Bryansk Region	3,458.4	1,460.6			
Vladimir Region	5,052.2	1,823.3			
Voronezh Region	9,608.5	3,987.3			
Ivanovo Region	3,173.5	1,223.2			
Kaluga Region	3,973.6	1,807.1			
Kostroma Region	1,817.5	810.3			
Kursk Region	3,191.7	1,295.0			
Lipetsk Region	4,320.2	1,581.2			
Moscow Region	51,457.3	12,160.3			
Orel Region	2,055.1	833.2			
Ryazan Region	4,133.8	1,849.7			
Smolensk Region	3,575.2	1,663.5			
Tambov Region	2,430.5	1,055.4			
Tver Region	4,060.8	1,926.8			
Tula Region	5,889.4	2,560.3			
Yaroslavl Region	5,087.0	2,399.7			
Moscow	523,103.0	201,374.4			
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	133,696.1	58,881.7			
Republic of Karelia	1,866.2	1,086.1			
Republic of Komi	3,984.5	1,508.3			
Arkhangelsk Region	5,327.1	2,159.4			
Nenets Autonomous Area	61.6	26.2			
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	5,265.5	2,133.2			
Vologda Region	5,584.0	2,106.0			
Kaliningrad Region	4,483.6	2,134.8			
Leningrad Region	4,740.4	1,762.1			
Murmansk Region	3,901.3	1,717.2			
Novgorod Region	2,127.4	766.7			
Pskov Region	1,743.1	768.4			
Saint Petersburg	99,938.6	44,872.6			
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	47,996.2	23,857.5			
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	624.2	371.1			
	327.1	176.2			
Republic of Kalmykia	1,997.0	872.4			
Republic of Crimea Krasnodar Territory					
•	19,914.3	10,358.2			
Astrakhan Region	3,869.0	1,602.6			
Volgograd Region	7,935.3	3,758.8			
Rostov Region	13,045.0	6,536.2			
Sevastopol NORTH CALICACIAN FERENAL DISTRICT	284.3	182.0			
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	11,921.2	8,744.4			
Republic of Daghestan	1,399.5	1,959.9			
Republic of Ingushetia	105.0	277.8			
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	812.6	538.8			
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	421.8	441.0			

Table 6.6.1 (end)

(millions of rubles)

		(millions of rubles)		
1	2	3		
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	593.1	738.9		
Chechen Republic	481.7	438.1		
Stavropol Territory	8,107.6	4,349.9		
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	122,665.3	51,864.7		
Republic of Bashkortostan	15,085.5	6,602.2		
Mari El Republic	2,052.8	791.5		
Republic of Mordovia	2,177.1	996.2		
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	22,287.9	8,802.1		
Udmurt Republic	5,541.4	2,326.4		
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	3,900.8	1,414.9		
Perm Territory	12,369.3	4,691.0		
Kirov Region	4,906.1	1,457.7		
Nizhny Novgorod Region	13,576.4	7,395.4		
Orenburg Region	6,674.8	3,231.9		
Penza Region	3,774.4	1,574.2		
Samara Region	18,397.9	7,470.1		
Saratov Region	7,163.3	3,086.7		
Ulyanovsk Region	4.757.6	2,024.5		
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	79,661.0	30,441.6		
Kurgan Region	1,950.4	1.118.3		
Sverdlovsk Region	21.753.0	9,892.3		
Tyumen Region	41,184.1	12,507.1		
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra	14,697.5	4,933.5		
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	14,916.0	1,363.1		
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	11,570.6	6,210.4		
Chelyabinsk Region	14,773.6	6,923.9		
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	64,853.7	31,487.4		
Altai Republic	279.8	142.7		
Republic of Tuva	425.1	192.1		
Republic of Khakassia	1,185.2	674.7		
Altai Territory	5,688.1	2,645.1		
Krasnoyarsk Territory	11,562.9	5,443.6		
Irkutsk Region	9,896.1	4,745.8		
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	10,209.7	4,030.7		
Novosibirsk Region	14,377.2	8,503.4		
Omsk Region	6,589.8	3,270.7		
Tomsk Region	4,639.8	1,838.7		
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	31,938.7	16,807.1		
Republic of Buryatia	2,341.1	1,062.2		
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	3,598.0	930.6		
Trans-Baikal Territory	2,121.4	1,148.1		
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Kamchatka Territory Primarya Territory	1,401.0	703.4		
Primorye Territory Whatharough Territory	8,601.0	5,952.2		
Khabarovsk Territory Amus Region	7,192.9	4,129.6		
Amur Region Manadan Parian	2,866.4	1,047.5		
Magadan Region Calchalia Parian	800.9	270.2		
Sakhalin Region	2,694.5	1,263.7		
Jewish Autonomous Region	261.0	271.5		
Chukotka Autonomous Area	60.5	28.2		
OUTSIDE THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,724.4	474.6		

The Central Federal District indicators include data on the city of Baikonur, that is regarded as the city of federal importance, according to the art. 1 of The agreement between the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan on the status of the city of Baikonur, the procedure of forming of executive bodies and their status.

 $Note. \ Certain \ discrepancies \ between \ the \ total \ and \ the \ sum \ of \ components \ are \ due \ to \ the \ rounding \ of \ data.$

Private Pension Funds' Performance

		Q3 2020							
	pension reserves – total, millions of rubles	number of participants, persons	pension contributions – total, millions of rubles	payouts of pension benefits under private pension provision, millions of rubles	number of participants receiving pensions, persons	pension savings, millions of rubles	number of insured persons, persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION	1,213,863.2	6,490,926	74,112.6	63,731.0	1,619,779	2,731,987.6	36,992,345		
CENTRAL FEDERAL DISTRICT	416,373.3	1,726,573	23,428.9	18,496.4	315,740	751,760.3	8,194,131		
Belgorod Region	2,596.6	59,377	220.5	180.9	6,603	30,793	464,548		
Bryansk Region	7,096.2	40,208	552.7	308.1	6,745	16,426	294,179		
Vladimir Region	3,425.1	36,568	316.1	237.4	5,749	25,061	384,575		
Voronezh Region	6,028.7	81,427	485.2	452.3	13,462	32,640	581,583		
Ivanovo Region	795.5	13,087	65.5	54.5	1,919	13,571	263,881		
Kaluga Region	2,175.3	24,276	201.4	145.8	3,976	19,155	250,691		
Kostroma Region	1,435.4	13,935	94.4	93.3	2,822	10,987	201,766		
Kursk Region	2,401.4	48,609	209.7	141.4	8,256	17,822	319,133		
Lipetsk Region	4,856.6	52,761	224.5	270.9	11,587	20,609	330,252		
Moscow Region	69,615.0	199,902	3,848.6	4,099.2	43,564	172,874	1,455,342		
Orel Region	1,683.4	19,945	139.3	94.9	2,257	11,655	203,533		
Ryazan Region	4,351.9	34,271	362.4	235.4	8,326	18,258	270,096		
Smolensk Region	3,206.5	26,882	255.4	197.0	5,440	15,433	240,947		
Tambov Region	2,045.3	27,446	139.3	143.2	4,874	13,358	269,235		
Tver Region	3,194.9	30,814	269.7	179.3	4,622	22,041	301,138		
Tula Region	4,008.7	49,554	347.2	252.4	8,750	29,153	410,525		
Yaroslavl Region	5,142.8	35,130	493.6	296.5	8,053	26,002	369,179		
Moscow	292,314.0	932,381	15,203.3	11,113.9	168,735	255,924	1,583,528		
NORTH-WESTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	101,642.4	635,010	7,460.5	5,695.1	158,006	309,862.3	3,580,081		
Republic of Karelia	4,986.1	30,700	350.4	305.6	9,579	14,331	192,953		
Republic of Komi	25,468.4	73,474	1,124.0	1,191.4	26,860	29,342	324,455		
Arkhangelsk Region	8,311.7	51,809	581.5	493.6	11,198	31,066	398,390		
Nenets Autonomous Area	159.8	1,670	21.8	6.0	104	1,697.5	10,738		
Arkhangelsk Region, excluding Nenets Autonomous Area	8,151.9	50,139	559.7	487.5	11,094	29,368.9	387,652		
Vologda Region	5,866.4	74,665	353.1	444.5	28,061	29,673	395,497		
Kaliningrad Region	2,397.0	22,604	195.3	148.3	4,337	17,319	286,589		
Leningrad Region	10,483.8	71,697	825.9	551.9	14,048	38,744	433,025		

							Table 6.6.2 (cont.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Murmansk Region	5,986.0	45,750	459.9	291.1	6,429	24,885	265,138
Novgorod Region	1,504.6	14,484	125.4	87.1	2,220	12,647	174,543
Pskov Region	1,955.2	19,513	178.2	119.1	3,369	10,258	174,623
Saint Petersburg	34,683.3	230,314	3,266.7	2,062.6	51,905	101,598	934,868
SOUTHERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	63,060.3	388,761	3,425.0	3,593.7	84,591	213,704.0	3,757,666
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	275.2	5,963	21.2	21.0	481	4,633	96,191
Republic of Kalmykia	152.7	6,604	13.3	9.4	286	2,701	63,908
Republic of Crimea	92.3	1,741	11.5	6.7	76	77	8,932
Krasnodar Territory	28,885.6	155,370	1,673.3	1,609.1	40,543	82,559	1,355,875
Astrakhan Region	12,513.5	39,536	320.7	667.2	10,453	16,957	336,175
Volgograd Region	10,687.9	67,886	507.3	569.8	13,910	43,994	793,052
Rostov Region	10,425.3	111,452	876.4	709.2	18,819	62,744	1,101,993
Sevastopol	27.7	209	1.3	1.3	23	38	1,540
NORTH CAUCASIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	13,233.9	112,714	705.1	729.1	16,443	42,810.4	934,020
Republic of Daghestan	3,009.1	22,154	109.4	170.2	3,187	5,527	187,025
Republic of Ingushetia	38.0	1,029	3.2	3.4	35	334	15,602
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	550.8	9,345	37.3	32.7	925	4,147	130,236
Karachay-Cherkess Republic	260.2	5,334	15.3	23.3	442	2,493	60,676
Republic of North Ossetia – Alania	461.0	9,952	31.0	26.5	785	3,463	107,787
Chechen Republic	1,140.4	8,776	85.3	61.7	1,856	1,665	58,051
Stavropol Territory	10,821.4	79,307	536.1	585.0	12,435	31,042	577,270
VOLGA FEDERAL DISTRICT	178,934.3	1,526,445	11,842.6	10,678.0	374,773	566,548.8	9,297,660
Republic of Bashkortostan	23,374.5	147,191	2,674.7	1,149.6	27,866	83,263	1,315,170
Mari El Republic	404.9	10,991	48.5	27.4	754	10,250	221,902
Republic of Mordovia	1,669.9	17,080	127.4	114.1	3,317	12,391	213,613
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	33,830.9	290,982	1,458.6	2,044.5	109,004	80,533	1,248,805
Udmurt Republic	4,550.9	53,427	417.4	343.4	13,663	32,555	575,687
Chuvash Republic – Chuvashia	1,432.2	37,497	120.2	113.2	3,323	20,978	415,124
Perm Territory	15,740.3	131,485	985.1	1,030.3	28,181	59,763	897,106
Kirov Region	3,107.8	34,258	229.9	216.2	5,498	23,428	410,336
Nizhny Novgorod Region	28,957.8	312,901	1,607.2	1,799.2	77,601	66,735	984,905
Orenburg Region	19,954.1	115,303	860.7	1,140.9	27,337	37,867	668,661
Penza Region	2,135.8	28,009	186.8	126.8	4,452	18,509	361,924
Samara Region	26,674.2	209,515	2,161.9	1,590.7	45,662	63,345	876,861
Saratov Region	15,022.2	108,533	805.9	846.2	23,504	38,057	740,607
Ulyanovsk Region	2,078.9	29,273	158.3	135.6	4,611	18,874	366,959

							Table 6.6.2 (end)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
URALS FEDERAL DISTRICT	244,586.3	1,002,585	12,595.9	13,250.3	423,174	336,580.6	3,900,513
Kurgan Region	3,054.2	25,633	214.7	192.4	5,163	13,969	294,316
Sverdlovsk Region	25,847.3	226,111	1,559.9	1,686.1	51,714	106,089	1,369,975
Tyumen Region	202,692.2	622,384	9,826.7	10,542.4	342,665	151,588.6	1,238,776
Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra	107,139.6	498,167	5,400.4	6,556.4	296,049	84,859.0	598,375
Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	73,685.9	55,310	3,071.2	3,237.0	32,550	29,262	173,997
Tyumen Region, excluding Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area — Yugra and Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area	21,866.6	68,907	1,355.1	749.1	14,066	37,467	466,404
Chelyabinsk Region	12,992.7	128,457	994.7	829.2	23,632	64,934	997,446
SIBERIAN FEDERAL DISTRICT	98,284.3	689,116	7,415.6	5,786.9	145,158	332,223.6	5,062,412
Altai Republic	36.3	2,272	8.4	1.1	76	2,181	51,728
Republic of Tuva	17.6	1,766	2.9	0.8	16	2,807	67,103
Republic of Khakassia	2,355.0	13,010	184.4	143.2	2,632	8,146	129,540
Altai Territory	3,767.1	49,840	374.4	255.4	7,908	30,550	701,464
Krasnoyarsk Territory	31,027.2	207,734	2,268.4	1,965.1	35,528	68,865	846,504
Irkutsk Region	22,739.1	118,768	2,026.7	1,298.9	29,536	51,323	740,832
Kemerovo Region – Kuzbass	8,823.1	119,390	662.5	558.0	27,646	57,145	809,695
Novosibirsk Region	12,277.9	88,344	735.6	828.5	26,210	50,456	764,199
Omsk Region	7,622.7	56,819	551.9	322.6	8,428	36,042	635,090
Tomsk Region	9,618.3	31,173	600.4	413.3	7,178	24,708	316,257
FAR-EASTERN FEDERAL DISTRICT	97,747.8	409,711	7,238.9	5,501.6	101,894	178,362.5	2,264,816
Republic of Buryatia	6,405.0	42,655	448.5	342.1	7,561	17,427	316,816
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	31,244.7	45,972	2,071.2	1,656.6	24,592	24,331	250,674
Trans-Baikal Territory	13,095.3	69,215	995.4	707.0	13,903	20,020	318,673
Kamchatka Territory	402.1	5,164	42.8	26.8	549	8,800	79,577
Primorye Territory	10,300.0	70,902	815.9	675.3	13,909	33,248	462,636
Khabarovsk Territory	16,320.8	80,757	1,283.7	936.0	20,470	33,193	372,195
Amur Region	11,064.2	57,545	872.8	664.9	11,571	17,999	237,230
Magadan Region	414.1	4,549	41.2	19.4	408	4,708	39,042
Sakhalin Region	6,719.8	22,213	519.5	364.3	7,099	14,172	130,517
Jewish Autonomous Region	1,751.8	10,219	142.6	100.4	1,723	3,273	49,538
Chukotka Autonomous Area	30.0	520	5.2	8.7	109	1,191	7,918
THE CITY OF BAIKONUR ¹	0.5	11	0.0	0.0	0	135	1,046
FOREIGN STATES (MEMO)	2,330.0	5,271	148.5	107.8	1,308	74	1,246

¹The city of Baikonur is regarded as the city of federal importance, according to the art. 1 of The agreement between the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan on the status of the city of Baikonur, the procedure of forming of executive bodies and their status.

7. SUMMARY METHODOLOGY

Section 1. Main Macroeconomic and Monetary Indicators

Table 1.1 **Balance of Payments of the Russian Federation**

General Provisions

Balance of payments of the Russian Federation (hereafter referred to as balance of payments) is a statistical statement, which reflects all economic transactions between Russian Federation residents and nonresidents within a reporting period.

Table "Balance of Payments of the Russian Federation" is compiled and published by the Bank of Russia quarterly.

Balance of payments data are used for elaborating the monetary policy of the state.

Balance of payments is compiled by the Bank of Russia based on Federal Law No. 86 FZ "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)" dated July 10, 2002 (as amended), Federal Law No. 282 FZ "On Official Statistical Accounting and State Statistics System in the Russian Federation" dated November 29, 2007 (as amended), and Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 dated September 26, 1997 "On the Russian Federation's Adherence to the Special Data Dissemination Standard of the International Monetary Fund (IMF)".

The methodological basis for the balance of payments is set. out in the sixth edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6).

Sources of information are comprised of reports on foreign economic transactions of Russian residents which are routinely received by the Bank of Russia from Russia's Ministry of Finance (Minfin of Russia), Federal Customs Service (FCS of Russia), Federal State Statistics Service (Rosstat), Ministry of Internal Affairs, Emergencies Ministry (MES of Russia), Frontier Service of the Federal Security Service, Ministry of Energy, Ministry of Transport, credit institutions, other financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations; partner country statistics, as well as the Bank of Russia's own data and estimation system.

A detailed list of reporting forms used to compile the balance of payments and other information of reference are available on the Bank of Russia's official website under directory Statistics. Macroeconomic Financial Statistics. External Sector Statistics.

Table "Balance of Payments of the Russian Federation" is the analytical presentation of the balance of payments data. In contrast to the standard presentation of the data, which has the template that meets international standards, in the analytical presentation the aggregates' grouping and identification of components that are of substantial importance for the economy of the Russian Federation enhance the capabilities for analyzing international economic interaction of the country.

Balance of payments data for previous periods are revised mainly because of the updating of reports, emerging new information sources, methodological improvements, and/or changes in the methods of compilation of certain aggregates as well as reclassification of financial instruments (aggregates). Such an approach ensures access to the most updated data for all users of balance of payments statistics.

Balance of payments data in the analytical presentation are posted on the Bank of Russia's official website and published in the Bank of Russia Bulletin.

Individual Indicators Highlights

- 1. Current account represents a balance on transactions between Russian Federation residents and nonresidents in goods and services, primary income (compensation of employees, investment income, and rent) and secondary income.
- 1.1. Goods. Recorded under this item is the value of goods whose ownership rights were transferred within a reporting period from residents to nonresidents (exports) and from nonresidents to residents (imports).

In compiling trade balance aggregates, merchandise exports / imports transactions' data recorded by the FCS of Russia are supplemented with data on the following transactions: exports / imports of goods procured in domestic /foreign ports by carriers; goods exported /imported by individuals with the purpose of reselling thereof; goods sold to nonresidents with the transfer of ownership rights without their crossing the border, including exports of fish and marine products caught in the high seas; goods undeclared and /or misdeclared when imported by legal entities; goods acquired /sold via Internet trade; other goods exports /imports for which economic ownership rights were transferred from residents to nonresidents and from nonresidents to residents.

Goods recorded in accordance with customs regimes for processing thereof are excluded from the FCS of Russia data. Value of merchandise exports is increased by the net exports data on goods sold under merchanting outside the economic territory of the Russian Federation.

Exports and imports of goods are presented at f.o.b. values (the f.o.b. is a term of delivery which implies that the value of the goods includes the cost as well as expenses on insurance. delivery and loading on board the carrier at the border of an exporting country).

Data on exports of major fuel and energy commodities are identified within the total merchandise exports values.

- 1.2. Services represent a balance on transactions in services between the Russian Federation residents and nonresidents. Services rendered by residents to nonresidents (exports) and those provided by nonresidents to residents (imports) are grouped by the most significant for the Russian Federation categories: transport, travel and other services (including manufacturing services; maintenance and repair services; construction; insurance; financial services; charges for the use of intellectual property; telecommunications, computer and information services; other business services; cultural and recreational services; government services).
- 1.3. Compensation of employees shows a balance on remuneration of resident workers that are temporarily employed in a foreign economy and earnings of nonresidents working in the Russian Federation.
- 1.4. Investment income reflects a balance on income of the Russian Federation residents earned on foreign financial assets owned by them (in the form of direct, portfolio and other investment) and similar income payable to nonresidents resulting from their investments in the economy of the Russian

Investment incomes receivable and payable are presented in breakdown by institutional sector and subsector. Separately identified are Federal and local governments of the Russian Federation, central bank, banks, other sectors. Other sectors include other financial corporations (except banks), nonfinancial corporations, households and non-profit institutions serving

- 1.5. Rent reflects a balance on incomes receivable and payable from leasing for the use of land and natural resources.
- 1.6. Secondary income represents a balance on current transfers between residents and nonresidents.

A transfer is an economic transaction resulting in provision without a quid pro quo by one institutional unit to another of a commodity, service, asset or ownership rights without any counterparts thereof being received in return as an equivalent. Current transfers are those that augment the disposable income and potential consumption power of a recipient country, and reduce the disposable income and potential consumption power of a donor country.

The main component of current transfers are personal transfers that include all current transfers in monetary form

and in kind receivable by Russia's households from nonresident households or payable by Russia's households for the benefit of nonresident households.

Classified as current transfers also are taxes on income and property, social contributions, social benefits, insurance premia and reimbursements (except life insurance), transfers within the framework of international cooperation, other current transfers.

2. Capital account includes a balance on acquisition / disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets, as well as a balance on transactions in capital transfers between the Russian Federation residents and nonresidents.

Acquisition /disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets reflects acquisition and disposal of assets that are not the result of production (land and its subsoil) and /or assets of intangible nature such as patents, copyrights, trademarks, franchising rights, etc.

Capital transfers represent large-amount transactions of irregular nature, e.g. debt forgiveness, investment grants, certain types of taxes, large-value gifts, inheritance, etc.

Net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) (balance on current and capital accounts) represents the sum of current account balance and capital account balance.

3. Net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) (balance on financial account, excluding reserve assets) is the residual balance on transactions with financial liabilities and assets (excluding reserve assets) between the Russian Federation residents and nonresidents. The outcome is calculated as the difference between the aggregates of net acquisition of financial assets (excluding reserve assets) and net incurrence of liabilities.

Net acquisition of financial assets, excluding reserve assets («+» - increase, «-» - decrease) represents the difference between an increase of residents' foreign assets and a decrease thereof resulting from financial transactions (excluding transactions related to international reserves).

Net incurrence of liabilities («+» - increase, «-» - decrease) represents the difference between an increase of residents' foreign liabilities and a decrease thereof resulting from financial transactions.

Financial assets and liabilities are classified by institutional sector and subsector: Federal and local governments of the Russian Federation, central bank, banks, other sectors.

Within sectors identified are data on direct investment, portfolio investment, loans, other assets and liabilities.

Direct investment is a category of foreign investment, which is made by a resident institutional unit of one economy with the purpose to exercise control or acquire a lasting influence on management of an enterprise located in another economy. Direct investment relationship arises when a direct investor owns directly equity assuring him /her 10 percent or more of the votes in managing the direct investment enterprise. Direct investment also includes transactions of direct investment enterprise to acquire equity and debt instruments of its direct investor (reverse investment) and transactions between sister enterprises. Sister enterprises are those that are under the control and influence of the same direct or indirect investor, but do not have any control or influence with respect to each other.

Direct investment is accounted for in the forms of equity (listed and unlisted stocks, shares, real estate), reinvested earnings and debt instruments (securities, loans), excluding transactions with debt instruments between related financial intermediaries in the same direct investment relationship.

Portfolio investment is a category of foreign investment in negotiable debt securities and equity, excluding those that are included under direct investment and reserve assets.

Within portfolio investment data on Federal government liabilities, extended information is provided on nonresidents' acquisition of sovereign bonds in the course of initial placement thereof, debt payments of principal amounts and coupons, reinvestment of earnings and secondary market transactions.

Loans are financial assets that are created when the creditor directly provides funds to the borrower and it is evidenced by nonnegotiable documents.

Other assets and liabilities. All transactions with nonresidents that are not classified within the sector under a separate category or financial instrument are accounted for under other assets and other liabilities.

Within other sectors' assets extended information is identified on transactions with cash foreign currency, trade credit and advances, indebtedness on supplies of goods according to intergovernmental agreements, non-classified transactions. The latter include those with the attributes of fictitious transactions related to foreign trade in goods and services, securities' trading, lending to nonresidents, and money transfers to residents' own accounts abroad for the purpose of cross-border money transferring.

- 4. Net errors and omissions is a statistical discrepancy which is derived residually as net lending / net borrowing of the financial account minus the corresponding item from the current and capital accounts.
- **5. Change in reserve assets** represents a balance on transactions with international reserves that are at the disposal of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation and the Government of the Russian Federation. Comprehensive description of international reserves is provided in the methodological comments to Table 1.11.

Table 1.2 Direct Investment of the Russian Federation (Based on the Balance of Payments, Flows Data)

Direct investment is a category of cross-border investment associated with a resident in one economy having control or a significant degree of influence on the management of an enterprise that is resident in another economy. Control or influence may be achieved directly by owning equity that gives voting power in the enterprise, or indirectly through having voting power in another enterprise that has voting power in the enterprise. To ensure international comparability, in practice, for identification of direct investment relationships the following quantitative criterion is used: ownership of 10 per cent or more of the voting power in the direct investment enterprise.

Starting with 2012 the Russian Federation's direct investment data are compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6) and the 4th edition of OECD's Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment (BMD4).

General Provisions

The table «Direct Investment of the Russian Federation» contains data on direct investment inflows in the Russian Federation and direct investment outflows abroad broken down by sectors and instruments. Data on direct investment are compiled as components of the Financial Account, and they include reverse investment flows and intercompany relations, and are compiled according to the asset/liability principle. The data are published quarterly in millions of U.S. dollars.

Equity includes shares, stocks and other investment of foreign direct investors in equity of Russian enterprises as well as Russian direct investors in equity of foreign enterprises including financial aid without quid pro quo.

Reinvested earnings are earnings of direct investment enterprises not distributed as dividends or profit.

Debt instruments are instruments that are used between investors and direct investor enterprises including loans, debt securities and trade credits.

Sources of information are comprised of reports on foreign economic transactions performed by Russian residents. These reports are regularly obtained by the Bank of Russia from credit institutions, non-banking custodians, other financial institutions, non-financial organizations, Russia's Ministry of Energy, as well as partner countries' data and experts' estimates.

Direct investment data are posted on the Bank of Russia's official website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Russian Federation's direct investment abroad covers resident direct investors' claims on their direct investment enterprises, resident direct investment enterprises' claims on direct investors, and resident enterprises' claims on non-resident fellow enterprises.

General government direct investment includes transactions to acquire equity and shares of non-resident enterprises by the federal and local government.

Direct investment of banks and direct investment of other sectors include transactions connected with increases/ decreases in foreign assets in the form of equity, reinvestment of earnings, and debt instruments.

Direct Investment in the Russian Federation covers liabilities of resident direct investment enterprises to their direct investors, those of resident direct investors to direct investment enterprises, and liabilities of resident enterprises to non-resident fellow enterprises.

Direct investment of banks and direct investment of other sectors include transactions connected with increases/ decreases in foreign liabilities in the form of equity, reinvestment of earnings, and debt instruments.

Table 1.3 Financial Transactions of Private Sector (Based on the Balance of Payments Data)

General Provisions

The table contains data on transactions reflected in the financial account of the balance of payments. The definition of "private sector" includes the totality of institutional units, which are not related to General government or Central bank. When balance on financial transactions within the reporting period is positive, it means that the private sector has been a net creditor vis-à-vis nonresidents over the reporting period; when balance on financial transactions is negative, the private sector is assumed to have been a net borrower.

The Table's aggregates are compiled based on the analytical presentation of balance of payments data with quarterly periodicity.

Data on financial transactions of the private sector are posted on the official website of the Bank of Russia. $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline \end{tabular}$

Individual Indicators Highlights

Financial Transactions of Private Sector (Net lending (+)/ Net borrowing (-)) item is defined as combined total balances on Banks' and Other sectors' financial transactions.

Financial Transactions of Banks (Net lending (+)/Net borrowing (-)) item is computed as the difference between Banks' net acquisition of financial assets and net incurrence of liabilities thereof.

Net acquisition of financial assets by Banks represents the difference between an increase in Banks' foreign assets and a reduction thereof in the reporting period.

Net incurrence of liabilities by Banks represents the difference between an increase in Banks' foreign liabilities and a reduction thereof in the reporting period.

Financial Transactions of Other Sectors (Net lending (+)/Net borrowing (-)) item is computed as the difference between Other sectors' net acquisition of financial assets and net incurrence of liabilities thereof with an addition of "Net errors and omissions" item of the balance of payments with the opposite sign. Other sectors include nonfinancial corporations, other financial corporations (except banks), households and nonprofit institutions serving households.

Net acquisition of financial assets by Other sectors item represents the difference between an increase in Other sectors' foreign assets and a reduction thereof in the reporting period, net of the balance of payments item "Indebtedness on Supplies

of Goods according to Intergovernmental Agreements" which relates to transactions of the General government.

Net incurrence of liabilities by Other sectors item represents the difference between an increase in Other sectors' foreign liabilities and a reduction thereof in the reporting period.

Net errors and omissions item is the statistical discrepancy arising from the difference between the Net lending / Net borrowing balance on financial account of the balance of payments and the Net lending / Net borrowing balance on current and capital accounts.

Conditionally, this item may be entirely attributed to Other sectors' financial transactions because recording thereof in compiling the balance of payments is most problematic.

Table 1.4 External Debt of the Russian Federation

General Provisions

Definition and basic characteristics of external debt (methodological principles, information sources, information on data dissemination, etc.) set out in the comments to Table 1.6 are applicable to the contents of this Table.

The Table's structure suggests the following institutional sectors as the main classification groupings:

- General government;
- Central bank;
- Banks;
- Other sectors.

Data on debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises of *Banks* and *Other sectors* are reflected within these sectors' totals.

For each sector, data are classified by type of debt instrument.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Individual indicators' characteristics under *General* government, *Central bank*, *Banks*, and *Other sectors* broadly correspond with these indicators' characteristics set out in the comments to Table 1.6.

General government. This category is represented with the Federal government's indebtedness detailed by type of creditor.

Other sectors. Data on indebtedness under financial lease arrangements are derived from the Loans indicator and shown as a separate item.

Table 1.5 External Debt of the Russian Federation in Domestic and Foreign Currencies by Maturity

General Provisions

Definition and basic characteristics of external debt (methodological principles, information sources, information on data dissemination, etc.) set out in the comments to Table 1.6 are applicable to the contents of this Table.

The Table's structure suggests the following sectors as the main classification groupings:

- General government;
- Central bank;
- Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises);
- Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises).

Debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises of *Banks* and *Other sectors* are grouped separately.

Further level of detailing external debt is achieved by breaking it down into domestic and foreign currencies-denominated liabilities. Then data are classified by maturity as short-term (with original maturity of one year or less) and long-term (with original maturity exceeding one year).

Individual Indicators Highlights

Individual indicators' characteristics under General government, Central bank, Banks, and Other sectors correspond

with these indicators' characteristics set out in the comments to Table 1.6. $\,$

Table 1.6 External Debt of the Russian Federation by Maturity and Financial Instruments

General Provisions

External debt (according to international methodology) as of the reporting date represents an outstanding amount of actual current, and not contingent, liabilities of residents of the Russian Federation to nonresidents which requires payment(s) of principal and/or interest at some point(s) in the future.

Information on external debt of the economy is very important for analyzing its sustainability to external shocks.

Methodological and conceptual basis for external debt statistics is set out in the joint document of a group of international organizations *External Debt Statistics: A Guide for Compilers and Users, 2013* and also in the sixth edition of the IMF's *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6)*.

The key characteristic of debt is the obligation of a debtor to make payment of principal and/or interest. Therefore, external debt does not include guarantees, open lines of credit, and other contingent liabilities, financial derivatives, and equity instruments as well. Notable exceptions are preferred shares owned by nonresidents which are classified as an external debt component and are included as debt securities.

External debt data under the international methodology cover the indebtedness of all sectors of the economy of the Russian Federation to nonresidents, irrespective of the currency of the debt's denomination.

The Table's structure suggests the following institutional sectors as the main classification groupings:

- General government;
- Central bank;
- Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises);
- Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises).

Debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises of *Banks* and *Other sectors* are grouped separately.

Further level of detailing external debt is achieved by breaking it down by maturity as short-term (with original maturity of one year or less) and long-term (with original maturity exceeding one year).

Then data are classified by type of debt instruments (debt securities, loans, trade credits, current accounts and deposits, other debt liabilities).

Information sources include reports from Russia's Ministry of Finance, Federal Customs Service, other ministries and agencies, local governments, credit institutions, noncredit financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, depositaries, data of international financial organizations, and own data (and estimates) of the Bank of Russia.

Data for previous reporting dates are subject to revision, mainly due to the following reasons: corrections in the reported data, availability of data from new sources of information, improvements of methodology and/or compilation techniques of certain components, reclassification of instruments (indicators).

External debt statistics of the Russian Federation are available on the official Bank of Russia website and published in the Bank of Russia Bulletin.

Individual Indicators Highlights

General government. This category includes external indebtedness of the Federal government which has originated in the period since 1992, i.e. the new Russian debt, and indebtedness which had been contracted prior to 1992 and was assumed by Russia after the breakup of the USSR, i.e. the debt of the former USSR, and also the indebtedness of local

governments to nonresidents under contracted credits and issued debt securities.

The new Russian debt includes drawings from IBRD, EBRD, other international organizations and governments of foreign states, indebtedness to nonresidents under all sovereign Eurobonds issued by the Government of the Russian Federation, and also the debt to the London Club creditors. Other liabilities include external debt under current transactions.

The debt of the former USSR includes borrowings from former socialist countries and other official creditor countries as well as the remaining liabilities under merchandise supplies' credits and interest on arrears which are classified as other liabilities

<u>Debt</u> <u>securities.</u> This aggregate contains data on indebtedness to nonresidents on securities issued by Russia's Ministry of Finance and local governments in foreign currencies and in rubles. Government securities are estimated at face value.

Loans include data on indebtedness under loans drawn from nonresidents by the Federal government, local governments, and the Government of the former USSR.

<u>Other liabilities</u> include the indebtedness under current transactions of Russia's Ministry of Finance, interstate indebtedness under clearing arrangements, and also the remaining liabilities under merchandise supplies' credits and interest on arrears which are classified as other indebtedness.

Central bank. This category includes external debt liabilities of the Bank of Russia.

<u>Loans</u> include data on the Bank of Russia's indebtedness to nonresidents under securities' repurchase transactions conducted without change of ownership (direct repo).

<u>Currency and deposits.</u> The aggregate includes indebtedness of the Bank of Russia to nonresidents on current accounts, and also the Bank of Russia's estimate of nonresidents' cumulative holdings of cash Russian rubles (commentary to compilation of this component is available on the official Bank of Russia website under directory Statistics. IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard. Metadata).

Other liabilities represent liabilities which have accumulated in the course of SDR allocations made by the IMF.

Banks (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises). Data include liabilities to nonresidents of credit institutions (except nonbank credit institutions which are covered within Other sectors) and Vnesheconombank (for the part of its commercial activity). External indebtedness under state credits, which is maintained on the books of Vnesheconombank due to its fulfillment of the functions of the official agent of the Government of the Russian Federation, is included in liabilities of General government.

Debt securities represent indebtedness to nonresidents on debt securities issued by banks. For debt securities' valuation both market value and nominal value are used.

<u>Loans</u> include funds drawn by banks from nonresidents that are not banks, under securities' repurchase agreements conducted without change of ownership (direct repo).

<u>Current accounts and deposits</u> represent banks' indebtedness to nonresidents on current accounts, short-term and long-term deposits, and other borrowed funds drawn from nonresident banks.

Other liabilities represent indebtedness to nonresidents on declared dividends payable on common and preferred shares which are classified as portfolio investment, and indebtedness which originated as a result of a transfer of claims by resident to nonresident.

Other sectors (excluding debt liabilities to direct investors and to direct investment enterprises). This category contains data on external funds' drawings with detailed liabilities of other (nonbank) financial corporations and liabilities of nonfinancial corporations, households and NPISHs.

Loans include indebtedness under credits received from nonresidents including under direct repos and financial leases.

<u>Debt securities</u> represent indebtedness to nonresidents on debt securities issued by nonfinancial corporations and other (nonbank) financial corporations. Securities are estimated at market value. They include bonds, notes, nonvoting preferred

stocks which do not give the right to participate in distribution of the residual value of an enterprise at its liquidation, and also mortgaged claims on individuals owned by nonresidents.

<u>Trade credits</u> represent accounts payable to nonresident creditors under transactions associated with goods' supplies and provision of services.

<u>Other liabilities</u> cover indebtedness to nonresidents on declared dividends payable on common and preferred shares which are classified as portfolio investment, liabilities of insurance companies and indebtedness which originated as a result of a transfer of claims by resident to nonresident.

Banks' and Other sectors' debt liabilities to direct investors and direct investment enterprises. The item includes debt liabilities vis-a-vis nonresidents associated with banks and corporations within the framework of direct investment relationship, and also indebtedness on declared dividends payable to foreign direct investors.

Table 1.7 International Investment Position of the Russian Federation. Main Components Table 1.8 International Investment Position of the Russian Federation in the Third Quarter of 2020

General Provisions

International investment position is a statistical statement that shows at a point in time the value and composition of (1) financial assets of residents of the Russian Federation representing claims on nonresidents and gold bullion held as reserve assets, and of (2) liabilities to nonresidents of the residents of the Russian Federation. In the international investment position reflected are: changes that have occurred in the reporting period resulting from financial transactions, valuation changes (revaluation), and other changes. The difference between external financial assets and liabilities is the net international investment position which may be positive indicating that the Russian Federation is a net creditor to the rest of the world - or negative - indicating that the Russian Federation is a net borrower.

Information presented in the international investment position is very important for the analysis of the economic situation of the Russian Federation.

International investment position is compiled and disseminated quarterly. Methodological basis for compilation of the components of the Table is set out in the sixth edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6).

Information sources include reports from Russia's Ministry of Finance, Federal Customs Service, other ministries and agencies, international financial organizations, local governments, credit institutions, noncredit financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, partner countries' data, as well as own data and estimation system of the Bank of Russia.

International investment position data for previous periods are subject to revision, mainly due to the following reasons: changes in the reported data, availability of data from new sources of information, improvements of methodology and/or compilation techniques of certain components, reclassification of instruments (indicators).

International investment position statistics of the Russian Federation are published in *the Bank of Russia Bulletin*, and also are available on the official Bank of Russia website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Foreign financial assets and liabilities of residents of the Russian Federation are the major classification groupings presented **on the left of the Table.**

Further breakdown of assets and liabilities is made as follows:

- by functional category (direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, other investment, international reserves (reserve assets);
- by type of financial instrument (equity and investment fund shares, debt instruments including debt securities, currency and deposits, loans, insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes, trade credit and advances, etc.), other accounts receivable/payable;
- by institutional sector (central bank, deposit-taking corporations, general government, other sectors with further breakdown by (1) nonfinancial corporations, households, and nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) and (2) other financial corporations;
- by maturity (for debt instruments) as short-term instruments with original maturity of one year or less, and as long-term instruments with original maturity exceeding one year.

Data on stocks of external assets and liabilities of Russian residents as of the beginning and as of the end of the reporting period, and also data on changes which have occurred in the reporting period are presented **on the top of the Table** as follows:

Changes arising from transactions show those net changes in foreign assets/liabilities which have occurred as a result of financial transactions with the respective assets/liabilities. Such transactions are reflected in the Financial Account of the balance of payments of the Russian Federation.

Changes due to revaluation and other changes reflect changes (on net basis) which are not related to financial transactions. Changes due to revaluation include net changes in volume of assets/liabilities due to exchange rate changes and price changes of financial instruments. Other changes include all other changes in the volume of assets/liabilities (e.g. change of functional category from portfolio investment to direct investment resulting from an increase of investor's share in the direct investment enterprise's equity; unilateral debt write-off by a creditor; other changes).

Other changes cover assets and liabilities of credit institutions whose banking licenses have been revoked in the reporting period, and also banks' transactions with resident counterparties involving cash foreign currency, debt and equity instruments.

Special Valuation Cases

External assets and liabilities are valued primarily at market prices.

Debt securities' stocks including securities issued by the general government sector are valued taking into account the accrued coupon interest.

Data on accrued balances under *Loans* (with respect to all sectors except banks) and also those under *Trade credit* and advances are reflected at amortized values.

Monetary gold is valued at the current price quotations set by the Bank of Russia.

Table 1.9 International Investment Position of the Banking Sector of the Russian Federation

General Provisions

International investment position (IIP) of the banking sector, as a subset of IIP of the Russian Federation, is a statistical statement, which serves to assess the value of stocks of external assets and liabilities of the banking sector of the economy at the beginning and at the end of a reporting period, as well as all changes within the reporting period resulting from transactions, valuation changes (changes due to revaluation), and other adjustments.

IIP of the banking sector is compiled by the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia). The aggregate data cover external assets' and liabilities' positions of deposit-taking corporations and also include the data of Vnesheconombank (VEB).

International investment position is compiled and disseminated on a quarterly basis. Integrated IIP statement is compiled on the basis of the methodology set out in the 6th

edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6).

Data sources used for compilation of banking sector IIP are: deposit-taking corporations' direct reports on their foreign transactions and VEB data. International investment position of the banking sector data are important for analysis of financial sustainability of this institutional sector and soundness of the economy, as a whole.

Assets part of the table contains data on the amount of foreign claims held by banking sector at the beginning and at the end of a reporting period, claims structure, maturities and level of liquidity. The available data enable identifying major factors that have caused changes in assets within the reporting period including flows arising from transactions, revaluation and other volume changes.

Liabilities part of the table shows the amount of foreign liabilities accumulated by banking sector at the beginning and at the end of a reporting period, their structure and maturities, as well as changes in liabilities within the reporting period including flows arising from transactions, revaluation and other volume changes.

Depending on whether the IIP of the banking sector is positive or negative, this institutional sector may be regarded as a "net creditor" or a "net debtor" vis-a-vis the rest of the world.

Integrated IIP statements of the banking sector for previous reporting periods are subject to revisions due to primary reports' reviews, introduction of new data sources, improvement of methodology and estimation models, as well as instrument reclassification.

Integrated IIP statement of the banking sector is available on the official website of the Bank of Russia.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The major classification groups presented in the *table rows* are detailed foreign assets and liabilities of the banking sector at a specific date. The difference between foreign assets and liabilities represents net international investment position. The components of the table are identical to those in the IIP of the Russian Federation, i.e. direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, and other investment.

Table columns reflect positions of foreign assets/liabilities of the banking sector at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period, as well as changes in foreign assets/liabilities in the following breakdown.

Changes in position due to transactions represent only net changes in the foreign assets/liabilities in the IIP resulting from financial transactions with nonresidents with those financial assets/liabilities. The transactions are recorded in the financial account of the balance of payments.

Valuation changes and other adjustments reflect changes (on a net basis), which are not regarded as transactions and, therefore, not included in the balance of payments. Valuation changes cover net changes in assets/liabilities arising from exchange rates' fluctuations and price changes. Other changes include transactions of resident deposit-taking corporations with resident counterparties with foreign currency, debt securities and equity, as well as all other changes in assets/liabilities (on a net basis) caused by: reclassification (e.g. reclassification from portfolio to direct investment resulting from an increase of an investor's share in the direct investment enterprise equity, a rise in arrears, and etc.), unilateral write-off of debt by a creditor and other volume changes. Other adjustments include, among other, assets and liabilities of deposit-taking corporations whose banking licenses have been revoked within the reporting period.

Total changes are an aggregate amount of net changes in assets/liabilities due to transactions, revaluation and other volume changes.

Specific Valuation of Indicators

Debt and equity securities are recorded at current fair value including accrued interest; loans and other accounts receivable/payable – at nominal value.

Table 1.10 Merchandise Trade of the Russian Federation (per Balance of Payments Methodology)

General Provisions

The table includes monthly data on the merchandise trade of the Russian Federation with a geographical breakdown by (i) Commonwealth of Independent States member countries (CIS-countries) and (ii) non-CIS countries. The information is published in millions of U.S. dollars.

Data provided in the table "Merchandise Trade of the Russian Federation" are included in the current account of the balance of payments and are compiled in accordance with the 6th edition of the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF's BPM6 methodology).

The sources of information are the reporting data regularly received by the Bank of Russia from the FCS of Russia, Rosstat and other ministries and agencies, credit and nonfinancial institutions, partner countries' data and own Bank of Russia's system of estimates.

Data on external merchandise trade are published in the Bank of Russia's weekly publication *Bank of Russia Bulletin*, and are posted on the Bank of Russia official website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Exports of goods (per balance of payments methodology) represent movement of (i) goods out of the customs territory of the Russian Federation recorded by the Federal Customs Service in accordance with the general trade system, and (ii) goods not registered by the FCS of Russia — namely, goods procured by foreign carriers in Russian ports; goods exported by individuals; goods sold to nonresidents without crossing Russia's customs border including fish and marine products caught in the high seas; other goods whose economic ownership is transferred from residents to nonresidents; net exports of goods under merchanting abroad.

Goods sent for processing under special customs procedures are excluded from exports of goods registered by the FCS of

Imports of goods (per balance of payments methodology) cover (i) goods brought into the Russian customs territory and recorded by the Federal Customs Service in compliance with the general trade system, and (ii) goods not registered by the FCS of Russia — namely, goods procured by Russian carriers in foreign ports; goods undeclared and/or inadequately declared when imported by legal entities; goods imported by individuals; goods acquired by residents without crossing Russia's customs border; other goods whose economic ownership is transferred from nonresidents to residents.

Goods under processing under special customs procedures are excluded from imports of goods registered by the FCS of Russia.

Merchandise exports and imports are presented in f.o.b. prices (under the f.o.b. terms of goods' sale, the merchandise price includes its cost and expenses on insurance, delivery and loading of the goods aboard the means of transport at the border of the exporter's country).

Merchandise trade balance is defined as the difference between exports and imports of goods.

Table 1.11 International Reserves of the Russian Federation

General Provisions

A country's international reserves (reserve assets) are those external assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities for meeting balance of payments financing needs, for intervention in foreing exchange markets to affect the

currency exchange rate, and for other related purposes (such as maintaining confidence in the currency and the economy, and serving as a basis for foreign borrowing). Reserve assets must be foreign currency assets and assets that actually exist. International reserves should be assets of high quality.

The international reserves of the Russian Federation are highly liquid external assets that are readily available to the Bank of Russia and the Government of the Russian Federation.

Data are compiled on the basis of definitions contained in the 6th edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6), and the IMF's International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity: Guidelines for a Data Template (2012).

Transactions are recorded as of the value date with interest accrued

Values are converted to US dollars using official exchange rates of foreign currencies in terms of the Russian ruble and gold reference prices set by the Bank of Russia and effective on the reporting date.

The Bank of Russia regularly publishes the data on the stock and the structure of international reserves, the estimations of its predetermined drains and also the metadata on the Bank of Russia's website, in the Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin and the Bank of Russia Bulletin. There are also quarterly published data on the IIP, disclosing the international reserves changes: transactions recorded in the balance of payment, exchange rate and other price changes.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The international reserves consist of foreign exchange, SDR holdings, reserve position in the IMF and monetary gold.

Foreign exchange includes foreign currency; balances on nostro corresponding accounts including unallocated gold accounts; deposits with the initial maturity of up to 1 year including gold deposits, with foreign central banks, the Bank for International Settlements (BIS) and nonresident deposit-taking corporations; debt securities issued by nonresidents; loans extended under reverse repo agreements, and other financial claims on nonresidents with the initial maturity of up to 1 year.

Securities received as collateral under reverse repos or under securities' lending agreements (received in exchange for other securities), are not included in international reserves. Securities provided to counterparties under securities' lending transactions are recorded in international reserves, whereas securities that serve as collateral under repurchase agreements are excluded therefrom.

Part of resources on accounts of the Reserve Fund and of the National Wealth Fund of the Russian Federation which is denominated in foreign exchange, deposited with the Bank of Russia and further invested by the Bank of Russia in foreign financial assets is included in the international reserves of the Russian Federation.

Foreign exchange-denominated claims of the Bank of Russia and the Government of the Russian Federation on residents are not included in the international reserves of the Russian Federation.

Special drawing rights (SDRs) are international reserve assets created by the IMF and allocated to members; included are balances of SDR holdings on the account of the Russian Federation in the Fund's SDR Department.

Reserve position in the IMF is the sum of the reserve tranche position (representing foreign exchange component of the quota of the Russian Federation in the Fund) and the country's claims on the IMF arising from lending under the New Arrangements to Borrow.

Monetary gold is defined as standard gold bars and coins with a purity of at least 995/1,000 held by the Bank of Russia and the Government of the Russian Federation. It comprises gold in vault, en route and in allocated accounts, including those that are held abroad.

Table 1.12 International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity — Russia

General Provisions

The template recommended by the IMF is meant to provide exhaustive information on the official assets of the Russian Federation in foreign currency and movements of these resources related to different claims and obligations of monetary authorities in foreign currency for the 12 months following the reporting date. In the template data is presented on balance and off-balance sheet transactions of monetary authorities in foreign currency, and supplementary information.

Data is published in terms of millions of US dollars. Foreign exchange assets are converted to US dollars using cross exchange rates of foreign currencies for the US dollar as of the given date.

Blank fields in the tables signify the absence of respective financial instruments as of the reporting date.

Data sources for International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity are: balance sheet and off-balance sheet data of the Bank of Russia, operational reports of the Bank of Russia and the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Section I *Official Reserves Assets and Other Foreign Currency Assets* provides information on the structure of Russia's international reserves as well as data on the non-reserve foreign exchange assets of monetary authorities. Comprehensive description of international reserves is given in the methodological comments to the table "International Reserves of the Russian Federation". Other foreign currency liquidity represents assets of the Bank of Russia and the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation that do not meet the requirements for international reserves. Unlike reserve assets, non-reserve assets do not need to be external assets. They can be claims on residents.

Section II **Predetermined Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets** describes the main directions of expenditure of foreign currency and sources of inflows of foreign currency.

Section III *Contingent Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets* involves information on forthcoming changes in foreign exchange reserves of the Bank of Russia and Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation as a result of exercising contingent assets and liabilities with remaining maturities of one year and transactions in options.

Reference data in Section IV **Memorandum Items** provides an explanation of the indicators recorded in Section I, reserves' currency composition by groups of currencies being disclosed.

Table 1.13 International Reserves Adequacy (International Reserves in Months of Import)

General Provisions

Reserves adequacy is determined by comparison of the actual amount of the international reserves in months of imports of goods and services and the international benchmark reserves adequacy.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The international benchmark reserves adequacy is equal to three months.

The actual amount of international reserves in months of imports is calculated as the ratio of the amount of international reserves of the Russian Federation at the end of a reporting quarter to the average monthly import of goods and services for the last four quarters.

For example, the actual amount of the international reserves in months of imports for the first quarter of 2016 will be the

ratio of the amount of the international reserves of the Russian Federation on April 1, 2016 to the average monthly import of goods and services for the period Q2—Q4 2015 — Q1 2016.

The indicator is disclosed on a quarterly basis no later than four months after the end of the reporting quarter.

Central Bank Survey, Credit Institutions Survey, Banking System Survey, Other Financial Institutions Survey, Financial Sector Survey

Central Bank Survey, Credit Institutions Survey, Banking System Survey, Other Financial Institutions Survey, Financial Sector Survey are compiled in accordance with the international statistical standards on macroeconomic indicators (Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual (IMF, 2000), Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual and Compilation Guide (IMF, 2016)) under which monetary indicators are presented across financial instruments and economy sectors in rubles and foreign currency.

This data presentation is applicable for an analysis of money supply and its structure, and the relationships of financial intermediaries with other sectors of the Russian economy also as with nonresidents.

The "Central Bank Survey," "Credit Institutions Survey" and "Banking System Survey" are published by the Bank of Russia on a monthly basis while the "Other Financial Institutions Survey" and "Financial Sector Survey" are published quarterly.

The preliminary data on basic indicators of the analytical accounts of the central bank and the banking sector are published on the Bank of Russia's official website at term set by the IMF's Special Data Dissemination Standard. Some of these elements are estimate-based. Data can be updated in the course of quarter (final data for December can be updated in the course of half a year). The final data are published in the Bank of Russia's monthly Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin and the IMF's International Financial Statistics.

Table 1.14 Central Bank Survey

General Provisions

The sources of information to compile the Central Bank Survey are the Bank of Russia's balance sheet, the invoices breakdown of the Bank of Russia's aggregated balance sheet, the data on international reserves of the Russian Federation, nonreserve assets and liabilities, monetary authorities' foreign assets and liabilities structure, public corporations deposits, budgetary funds in organizations — indirect recipients of budget, shares on market value, credit institutions liabilities on repurchase agreement, finance relationship with the International Monetary Fund.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Net foreign assets — netting of transactions made by monetary authorities with nonresidents in national and foreign currency and precious metals.

Claims on nonresidents include international reserves of the Russian Federation government (see comments to the table: "International Reserves of the Russian Federation") and less liquid nonreserve assets. The nonreserve assets in this table represent other assets of the Bank of Russia placed with nonresidents', particularly, assets denominated in a limited conversion and the Russian Federation currencies, and long-

term credits and deposits also in convertible currency. Claims on nonresidents are presented across monetary gold and SDR holdings, foreign currency, deposits, debt securities, loans and other claims on nonresidents.

Liabilities to nonresidents include all types of the Bank of Russia's borrowings with nonresidents (deposits, correspondent accounts of nonresident banks with the Bank of Russia, credits, other settlements with nonresident companies, etc.) as well as SDRs allocated to the Russian Federation. This indicator is presented across the deposits, loans, SDR allocation and other liabilities to nonresidents.

Claims on credit institutions comprise loans extended by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions (including banks with revoked licenses), credit institutions' debts and overdue interest on loans, investments of the Bank of Russia to credit institutions on repurchase agreement, in deposits, in debt securities, in debt securities of public corporation Vnesheconombank and the Bank of Russia capital interest in credit institutions. Claims on credit institutions are presented across loans and deposits, of which REPO, debt securities, other.

Net claims on general government include the Bank of Russia's claims on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government extrabudgetary funds and extrabudgetary funds of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities less the Bank of Russia's liabilities to the general government.

Claims on general government are presented across securities (issued by the Russian Federation government and acquired by the Bank of Russia) and other claims (other Bank of Russia's accounts receivable from the budget).

Liabilities to general government are presented across deposits (federal budget accounts, the budgets of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, deposits and other liabilities to the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities in the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government extrabudgetary funds, extrabudgetary funds of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities) and other liabilities.

Claims on other sectors include the Bank of Russia's claims on other financial institutions² and nonfinancial organizations³.

Claims on other financial institutions include the Bank of Russia's investments in debt securities, loans and shares of other financial institutions. Claims on other financial institutions are presented across debt securities, loans and other — shares and other accounts receivable of other financial organizations.

Claims on nonfinancial organizations comprise credits (including overdue debt), overdue interest on credits extended to nonfinancial organizations and other accounts receivable of nonfinancial organizations. Claims on nonfinancial organizations are presented across debt securities, loans and other — shares of nonfinancial organizations and other accounts recieveble.

Monetary base includes cash in circulation and the Bank of Russia's liabilities to credit institutions denominated in national currency (see also the comment to the table "Monetary Base (Broad Definition)").

Currency in circulation comprises currency issued by the Bank of Russia less cash in its vaults.

Liabilities to credit institutions are presented across deposits (required reserves deposited by credit institutions with the Bank of Russia, correspondent accounts, and account balances of credit institutions' other operations (including banks with revoked licenses) with the Bank of Russia and debt securities (the Bank of Russia bonds in the portfolios of credit institutions).

Other liabilities to credit institutions include funds held by the Russian Federation resident credit institutions at the

¹ Definitions of nonresidents and residents here and in "Credit Institutions Survey," "Banking System Survey," "Insurance Companies and Private Pension Funds Subsector Survey", "Financial Sector Survey" correspond to similar definitions in the balance of payments statistics – see comments on the table "Balance of Payments of the Russian Followites".

² Hereinafter financial organizations are the nonbanking financial intermediaries. These are the organizations that fulfill financial functions for the purpose of money accumulation and redistribution. They comprise investment funds, trust, leasing and factoring companies, commodity and stock exchanges, brokerage firms operating on the stock market, insurance companies, nongovernmental pension funds and the public financial corporations.

³ Hereinafter nonfinancial organizations are the ones engaged in selling goods and services and not related to the financial sector.

Bank of Russia, comprising funds in foreign currency, which are excluded from the monetary base. Other liabilities to credit institutions are presented in national and foreign currencies.

Deposits included in broad money comprise all deposits of the organizations — residents of the Russian Federation with the Bank of Russia under the current legislation. Deposits are classified by the level of liquidity as transferable deposits (including funds which can be immediately used as means of payment) and other deposits (comprising resident organizations' deposits that are not directly used as means of payment).

Transferable deposits include current and other demand accounts in national currency opened by Russian Federation resident organizations in the Bank of Russia.

Other deposits include time deposits and other funds in national currency of the organizations — residents of the Russian Federation attracted by the Bank of Russia, also all types of deposits in foreign currency, and all interest accrued on deposit operations.

Data on transferable and other *deposits* include ones *of* other *financial institutions* and nonfinancial organizations.

Shares and other equity include authorized and supplementary capital, the reserves and other funds of the Bank of Russia and the prior years losses, unrealized revaluation of foreign currency, precious metals and securities, current-year result, Bank of Russia retained earnings.

Other items (net) comprise assets and liabilities, which are not included in the above mentioned aggregates.

Other liabilities represent deferred revenues, fixed asset depreciation, interbranch balance of settlements, and the Bank of Russia's other accounts payable.

Other assets include deferred expenditures, fixed assets, capital investments and other administrative expenses.

Table 1.15 Credit Institutions Survey

General Provisions

The sources of information for compiling the Credit Institutions Survey are monthly balance sheets of credit institutions (excluding branches of Russian credit institutions abroad) and credit institutions with revoked licenses, the balance sheet of Vnesheconombank (public corporation), report of the management companies "The calculation of market value and net value of assets in which pension savings are invested", reporting form 0409711 "Report on securities" data, reporting form 0409316 "Information on housing loans", reporting form 0409110 "Breakdowns of certain indicators of the credit institutions activity", Moscow Exchange and Bloomberg data on tradings, data from the Bank of Russia registry of registered and revoked issues (additional issues) of credit institutions securities and securities with stopped and restarted issue, reporting form 0420502 "Information on net asset value including the value of assets (property) of the stock (share) investment fund".

Individual Indicators Highlights

Net foreign assets — netting all transactions in assets and liabilities made by credit institutions with nonresidents in foreign and national currency and precious metals.

As opposed to the balance of payments statistics nonresidents' equity in Russian credit institutions capital, reinvested earnings in nonresidents' equity and dividends aren't included in "Net foreign assets". These components are constituent parts of "Shares and other equity" in the Credit Institutions Survey.

Besides mentioned methodological discrepancies specified by international statistical standards "Net foreign assets" of the monetary statistics is largely consistent with the balance of payments ones. Data divergence may be caused by different information sources (credit institutions' balance sheets and statistical reports accordingly). To ensure data quality discrepancies are screened on a regular basis.

Claims on nonresidents — all transactions in assets made by credit institutions with nonresidents: foreign currency and deposits — cash in foreign currency in credit institutions'

vaults and deposits and other funds, including correspondent accounts in nonresident banks in foreign currency and national currency and precious metals; since December 2011—also loans to nonresident banks; debt securities—debt securities and bills issued by foreign governments, banks and other nonresidents; loans—loans extended to non-banks—nonresidents (till December 2011—also included loans extended to nonresident banks); equity and investment fund shares—securities of non-residents including investment funds shares and other forms of institutional units equity participation; other claims—investments in shares of foreign companies and banks, funds in settlements with nonresident legal entities and other transactions with nonresidents.

Liabilities to nonresidents include all transactions in liabilities made by credit institutions with nonresidents: deposits — balances on LORO accounts and other funds attracted from nonresident banks, deposits and other funds attracted from nonresident individuals and legal entities in foreign and national currency and precious metals, including interest accrued; since December 2011 — also loans from nonresident banks; debt securities — nonresident investments in Russian credit institutions debt securities; credit and loans — funds attracted as REPO and other funds from non-banks — nonresidents (till December 2011 — also included loans from nonresident banks); other liabilities — other transactions with nonresidents, including liabilities on letters of credit and other settlements with nonresident legal entities.

Claims on the central bank: cash—cash in national currency in credit institutions' vaults; deposits—credit institutions' funds on accounts with the Bank of Russia (balances on correspondent accounts, required reserves, deposits, balances on accounts of other transactions) with the delineation of data on credit institutions' required reserves in the Bank of Russia; debt securities—credit institutions' investments in the Bank of Russia bonds.

Net claims on general government include credit institutions' claims on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, the Russian Federation government, constituent entities and local authorities extrabudgetary funds less the credit institutions' liabilities to the general government.

Claims on general government: debt securities — RF government securities held by credit institutions' portfolio; loans - credits extended to the RF government, fiscal authorities of the RF constituent entities and local authorities, the RF government and constituent entities extrabudgetary funds and other claims — credit institutions' other accounts receivable from the budget.

Liabilities to general government: deposits — deposits and other funds attracted from the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, the Russian Federation government, constituent entities and local authorities extrabudgetary funds including balances on accounts of the federal budget, budgets of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities; other liabilities — credit institutions' other accounts payable to the budget.

Claims on other sectors include credit institutions' claims in national and foreign currency on other financial institutions, nonfinancial organizations and households.

Claims on other financial institutions comprise debt securities owned by credit institutions nominated in national and foreign currency, loans extended to these institutions and other claims.

Claims on nonfinancial organizations comprise loans (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended to nonfinancial organizations in national and foreign currency and precious metals, credit institutions' investments in the debt and equity securities of nonfinancial organizations, investments in other equity of nonfinancial organizations, and other accounts receivables from nonfinancial organizations in national and foreign currency.

 ${\it Claims~on~households}$ comprise debt securities (bills), loans (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended to

individuals and individual entrepreneurs in national and foreign currency and precious metals.

Liabilities to central bank include credit institutions' debt on debt securities, loans, extended by the Bank of Russia (including arrears and overdue interest), and also funds extended by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions in form of REPO and other liabilities with national and foreign currency breakdown.

Deposits included in broad money comprise all funds held by the Russian Federation residents (legal entities and households) on operating credit institutions' accounts. Deposits are classified by level of liquidity as transferable deposits (including funds, which can be used immediately as means of payment) and other deposits of the Russian Federation residents (that are not used directly as means of payment).

Transferable deposits include funds held by the Russian Federation residents (legal entities and households) in settlement, current and other demand accounts (including plastic card payment accounts) opened with operating credit institutions in national currency.

Other deposits include the Russian Federation residents (legal entities and households) time deposits and other funds held in national currency, deposits denominated in all kinds of foreign-currency and in precious metals, including accrued interest on the deposits.

Data on transferable deposits and other deposits are broken down by institutional sectors. Transferable and other *deposits* include ones *of other financial institutions*, ones *nonfinancial organizations* and *households'* ones.

Debt securities included in broad money comprise funds held by the Russian Federation residents (legal entities and households) in certificates of deposit and saving certificates issued by credit institutions.

Deposits excluded from broad money — the Russian Federation residents' funds on credit institutions' accounts, which are excluded from broad money in accordance with the definition. This indicator includes amounts on credit institutions' accounts which cannot be used during a certain period according to terms of contract or current terms of the credit institution's activities (e.g. clients' accounts reserved for conducting transactions in purchase/sale of hard currency, clients' funds related to incomplete settlement operations, and also all deposits of Russian Federation residents with banks with revoked licenses).

Debt securities excluded from broad money comprise financial instruments issued by credit institutions and representing similar money substitutes, i.e. bonds, deposit and saving certificates, bills and bank acceptances circulating outside the banking system.

Shares and other equity are the own funds of credit institutions. They include authorized and supplementary capital, special, reserve and other funds formed through profits, results of revaluation of securities, precious metals and funds in foreign currency, current year financial results and profits and losses of previous years.

Other items (net) comprise assets and liabilities which are not included in the above mentioned aggregates, and consolidation adjustment.

Other liabilities comprise deferred income, provisions for losses on active transactions, fixed assets depreciation, escrow accounts of households for the contracts for participation in shared-equity construction and for purchases of real estate, credit institutions' other accounts payable.

Other assets: capital investments and other administrative expenses, gold and other precious metals reserves and deferrals.

Consolidation adjustment represents the differences in credit institutions' mutual liabilities and mutual claims.

Table 1.16 Banking System Survey

General Provisions

The table presents results of the consolidated data of the banking system (see "Central Bank Survey" and "Credit Institutions Survey"). The consolidation is made by subtracting the intersectoral claims and liabilities between credit institutions and the Bank of Russia and summing up their operations with other sectors of the economy and nonresidents.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Net foreign assets comprise assets and liabilities transactions made by monetary authorities and credit institutions with nonresidents in national and foreign currency and precious metals.

Claims on nonresidents include foreign assets of monetary authorities and credit institutions: monetary gold and SDR holdings, foreign currency, deposits, debt securities, loans, equity and investment fund shares and other.

Liabilities to nonresidents include all types of liabilities of monetary authorities and credit institutions to nonresidents: deposits, debt securities, loans, SDR allocations, other.

Domestic claims comprise the total amount of the banking system's claims on other financial institutions, nonfinancial organizations and households, and net claims on the general government in the national and foreign currency and precious metals.

Net claims on general government represent the banking system's claims on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds less the banking system's liabilities to general government.

Claims on general government include the banking system's investments in securities issued by the Russian Federation government, constituent entities and local authorities, credits and other accounts receivable of the Bank of Russia and credit institutions with general government. Claims on general government are presented across the following financial instruments: debt securities, loans and other claims in rubles and foreign currency.

Liabilities to general government include funds of the federal budget, the Russian Federation constituent entities' budgets, deposits and other funds attracted by the banking system with general government of the Russian Federation, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds. Liabilities to general government are presented across deposits and other liabilities.

Claims on other sectors include claims of banking system institutions on other financial institutions, nonfinancial organizations and households: debt securities, loans and other claims.

Claims on other financial institutions comprise funds transferred by the banking system to other financial institutions, credits extended to these institutions, and the banking system's equity in other financial institutions.

Claims on nonfinancial organizations comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended by the banking system to nonfinancial organizations in national and foreign currency, in precious metals, investments in the debt and equity securities of nonfinancial organizations and other accounts receivable.

Claims on households comprise credits (including arrears), overdue interest on credits extended by the banking system to individuals and individual entrepreneurs in the national and foreign currency and precious metals.

Broad money liabilities include currency outside the banking system and deposits of the Russian Federation

residents (organizations and individuals) in rubles and foreign currency classified by the level of liquidity as transferable deposits (comprising funds that can be immediately used as means of payment), and other deposits (comprising resident organizations' deposits that are not directly used as means of payment) and also debt securities such as certificates of deposit and saving certificates issued by credit institutions.

Money supply (national definition) includes all cash and deposits of the RF resident nonfinancial organizations, the RF resident financial institutions (except for credit ones) and the RF resident house-holds with the operating credit institutions — residents of the RF in rubles (see comments to the table "Money Supply (National Definition)").

Currency outside banking system includes currency issued by the Bank of Russia into circulation less currency holdings (cash vaults) of the Bank of Russia and credit institutions.

Transferable deposits include current and other demand accounts (including bank card payment accounts) opened by the Russian Federation residents (organizations and individuals) with the Bank of Russia and operating credit institutions in national currency.

Other deposits include the Russian Federation residents (organizations and individuals) time deposits and other funds in national currency attracted by the Bank of Russia and operating credit institutions, and also all types of deposits in foreign currency, precious metals accounts, and interest accrued.

Data on transferable and other deposits include ones of other financial institutions, nonfinancial organizations and households

Deposits excluded from broad money represent funds of the Russian Federation residents on accounts with credit institutions, which in accordance with the definition are not included in money supply.

Debt securities excluded from broad money comprise financial instruments issued by credit institutions that are close on money substitutes (bonds, bills and bank acceptances outside the banking system).

Shares and other equity are own funds of banking system organizations.

Other items (net) comprise assets and liabilities which are not included in the above mentioned aggregates and consolidation adjustment.

Other liabilities represent the sum of the respective aggregates in the tables "Central Bank Survey" and "Credit Institutions Survey".

Other assets represent the sum of the respective aggregates in the tables "Central Bank Survey" and "Credit Institutions Survey".

Consolidation adjustment represents the amount of differences in mutual liabilities and claims of the Bank of Russia and credit institutions.

Table 1.17 Money Supply (National Definition)

General Provisions

The table contains information on the amount, structure and dynamics of the M2 aggregate, a major monetary aggregate used in elaborating the economic policy and setting quantitative macroeconomic targets. The money supply is defined as the sum total of funds in the Russian Federation currency, intended for use as payment for goods, work and services and for the accumulation of savings by resident nonfinancial organizations and financial institutions (except for credit ones) and households.

The source of information for the calculation of the money supply is data of the monthly consolidated balance sheet of Russian credit institutions and the Bank of Russia consolidated balance sheet (the calculation includes obligations of credit institutions and the Bank of Russia to economic agents), reporting form 0409110 "Breakdowns of certain indicators of the credit institutions activity", report of the management

companies "The calculation of market value and net value of assets in which pension savings are invested". In addition to being published in the Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin, information on the amount, structure and dynamics of the money supply is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Cash in circulation (MO monetary aggregate) is the most liquid part of the money supply, accessible for immediate use as a mean of payment. It includes banknotes and coins in circulation (see the indicator "Currency outside banking system" in the table "Banking System Survey").

M1 monetary aggregate is a sum of cash in circulation and balances in the domestic currency on current and other demand accounts (including bank card payment accounts) and interest accrued of nonfinancial organizations — residents of the Russian Federation (RF), financial institutions (except for credit ones) — residents of the RF and the RF resident households in rubles.

Money supply (M2) is a sum of cash in circulation and balances in the domestic currency on current, other demand accounts (including bank card payment accounts), time deposits and interest accrued of nonfinancial organizations — residents of the RF, financial institutions (except for credit ones) — residents of the RF and the RF resident households. The money supply in the national definition includes all cash and deposits of the RF resident nonfinancial organizations, the RF resident financial institutions (except for credit ones) and the RF resident house-holds with the operating credit institutions — residents of the RF in rubles.

Deposits include transferable deposits and other deposits.

Transferable deposits include current and other demand accounts (including bank card payment accounts) and interest accrued of nonfinancial organizations — residents of the RF, financial institutions (except for credit ones) — residents of the RF and households — residents of the RF.

Other deposits include time deposits and interest accrued of nonfinancial organizations — residents of the RF, financial in-stitutions (except for credit ones) — residents of the RF and-households — residents of the RF.

Unlike the indicator "Broad money liabilities" in the table "Banking System Survey", deposits do not include foreign currency deposits.

Monetary aggregate M2 does not include deposits in credit institutions with revoked licences.

Table 1.18 Monetary Base (Broad Definition)

General Provisions

The table presents information on the volume, structure and dynamics of the monetary base. This indicator characterizes the ruble-denominated monetary obligations of the Bank of Russia, which ensure growth in the money supply. The monetary base is not a monetary aggregate but it is used as a basis for creating monetary aggregates, therefore it is also called "high-powered money".

The Monetary Base (the table "Central Bank Survey") is calculated just as the monetary base (broad definition).

The source of information used in calculating the monetary base (broad definition) is data from the Bank of Russia monthly consolidated balance sheet. In addition to the Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin, data on the volume, structure and dynamics of the monetary base (broad definition) are available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

All elements of the monetary base (broad definition) are calculated in the Russian currency only.

Currency in circulation, including balances in credit institutions' cash vaults — currency in circulation, including balances in credit institutions' cash vaults, excluding cash

rubles in Bank of Russia vaults, ATMs and in transit, as well as precious metal coins in circulation.

Correspondent accounts balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia are balances of ruble-denominated accounts of the RF resident credit institutions, including an averaged amount of the required reserves (see also comments on the tables 2.3 – 2.5).

Required reserves are balances in the required reserve accounts deposited by credit institutions — balances of required reserve accounts deposited by credit institutions with the Bank of Russia on funds raised in rubles and foreign currency (see also comments on the tables 2.3-2.5).

Credit institutions' deposits with the Bank of Russia — deposits of the RF resident credit institutions with the Bank of Russia in rubles and balances on the other operations of the RF resident credit institutions in rubles with the Bank of Russia.

Bank of Russia bonds with credit institutions — market value of the Bank of Russia bonds with credit institutions.

Table 1.19 Other Financial Institutions Survey (by selected number of financial intermediaries)

General Provisions

Other Financial Institutions Survey contains data which illustrate the relations between insurance companies, private pension funds, public financial corporations (since December 2012) and other sectors of the economy and nonresidents. The source of information used in compiling Other Financial Institutions Survey is the data of federal statistical forms No. 1 FS (SK) "Insurance Company Borrowings and Investments" and No. 1 FS (NPF) "Private Pension Fund Financial Operations" quarterly reported by insurance companies and private pension funds to the Bank of Russia and the quarterly data of public financial corporations (since December 2012).

Individual Indicators Highlights

Net foreign assets — netting all transactions in assets and liabilities made by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations with nonresidents.

Claims on nonresidents — all transactions in assets made by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations with nonresidents: foreign currency and deposits — cash in foreign currency held by insurance companies and private pension funds and deposits with nonresident banks; securities other than shares — investments by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations in debt securities, credits and loans — loans extended to nonresidents; other claims on nonresidents — other operations, including investments in shares issued by nonresidents, premium deposit for reinsurants-nonresident, share of reinsurers-nonresidents in insurance reserves and other accounts receivable from nonresidents.

Liabilities to nonresidents include all transactions in liabilities made by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations with nonresidents: credits and loans — credits and loans received by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations from nonresidents; other liabilities to nonresidents — other liabilities of insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations, including insurance reserves formed under insurance and reinsurance agreements with nonresidents and debt on reinsurance operations with nonresidents.

Claims on banking system include cash — cash in the currency of the Russian Federation held by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations; other instruments — funds on current accounts, deposits and other accounts with credit institutions, investments in the shares and debt securities of credit institutions, investments in certificates of deposit, and also loans extended to credit institutions.

Net claims on general government include claims of insurance companies, private pension funds and public

financial corporations on the Russian Federation government, constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds less the liabilities of insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations to general government.

Claims on general government include insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations' investments in the securities of the government of the Russian Federation, the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities.

Liabilities to general government include insurance reserves formed under agreements with government of the Russian Federation, the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, and loans extended to insurance companies by general government.

Claims on other sectors — claims of insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations on other groups of financial institutions, nonfinancial organizations and households.

Claims on other financial institutions include insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations' investments in debt securities and shares of other financial institutions, except for insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations, settlement accounts with asset management companies, investments in mutual funds shares and loans extended to other financial institutions, except for insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations.

Claims on nonfinancial organizations include insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations' investments in debt securities and shares issued by nonfinancial organizations and loans extended to nonfinancial organizations.

Claims on households include loans extended by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations to households.

Securities other than shares comprise bonds and bills issued by insurance companies and public financial corporations.

Loans include credits and loans received by insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations from credit institutions, other financial institutions, nonfinancial organizations and households.

Insurance technical reserves comprise insurance reserves of insurance companies, public financial corporations, accumulated to cover the claims of resident policyholders: under life insurance agreements with households, under non-life insurance agreements with credit institutions, other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, with nonfinancial organizations and households and funds of private pension funds accumulated to cover the claims of participants in pension plans under agreements on private pension provision, agreements on compulsory pension insurance and agreements on creating a professional pension system.

The survey gives data on net equity of households in life insurance reserves, net equity of households in pension funds reserves, prepaid premiums and reserves for outstanding claims. Net equity of households in life insurance reserves is technical provisions insurance companies' reserves formed against outstanding risks under life insurance agreements. Net equity of households in pension funds reserves comprises pension accruals and reserve for pension plan liabilities accumulated as part of pension reserves of pension funds. Prepaid premiums and reserves for outstanding claims include the insurance payments of credit institutions under deposit agreements with households, the amounts of unearned premium reserves and loss reserves formed for covering claims under non-life insurance agreements with residents and the amount of compulsory medical insurance reserves.

Shares and other equity include the authorized capital of insurance companies, public financial corporations the founders' joint investments and target funding of private pension funds, supplementary and reserve capital of insurance companies and private pension funds, and retained earnings of

insurance companies, private pension funds and public financial corporations.

Other items (net) include the balances of other assets and other liabilities, which are not included in the above-mentioned aggregates, and also consolidation adjustment. Other liabilities comprise debts on unpaid pensions and accrued cash surrender value, deferred revenue, accounts payable under insurance and co-insurance agreements, other reserves, equalization reserve of private pension funds, other accounts payable and other liabilities; other assets represent nonfinancial assets, accounts receivable under insurance and co-insurance agreements and other accounts receivable, deferrals, other reserves and costs and other assets; consolidation adjustment represents the balance of reinsurance transactions with residents.

Table 1.20 Financial Sector Survey (by selected number of financial intermediaries)

General Provisions

The table presents the result of consolidated data shown in the Banking System Survey and Other Financial Institutions Survey (by selected number of financial intermediaries). The consolidation is made by subtracting all intersectoral claims and liabilities between monetary authorities, credit institutions, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds and by adding up their transactions to other resident and nonresident sectors. The Bank of Russia compiles Financial Sector Survey on a quarterly basis.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Net foreign assets — netting all transactions in assets and liabilities made by monetary authorities, credit institutions, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds with nonresidents in foreign and national currency.

Claims on nonresidents include foreign assets of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

Liabilities to nonresidents include all types of liabilities of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds to nonresidents.

Domestic claims comprise claims of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds on other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, on nonfinancial institutions and households, and also net claims on general government.

Net claims on general government include claims of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds less the liabilities of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds to the general government.

Claims on general government include investments of the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds in the securities issued by the Russian Federation Government, constituent entities and local authorities, credits extended to government bodies and other accounts receivable.

Liabilities to general government include account balances of the federal budget, the Russian Federation constituent entities' budgets, deposits and other funds attracted by the banking system and public financial corporations (since December 2012) from the government of the Russian Federation, fiscal authorities in the Russian Federation constituent entities

and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds, insurance technical reserves made under agreements with general government, and general government loans to insurance companies.

Claims on other sectors include claims of banking system institutions, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds on other financial institutions, except for public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds, on nonfinancial organizations and households.

Claims on other financial institutions comprise investments of banking system, public financial corporations, insurance companies and private pension funds in debt securities and shares of other financial institutions, except for insurance companies and private pension funds, settlements accounts with asset management companies, investments in mutual funds shares and credits and loans extended to other financial institutions, except for public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

Claims on nonfinancial organizations comprise investments by the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds in debt securities and shares issued by nonfinancial organizations, credits and loans extended to nonfinancial organizations and other accounts receivable.

Claims on households include loans and credit extended by the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds to individuals and individual entrepreneurs.

Currency outside financial sector — cash issued by the Bank of Russia less cash in vaults of the Bank of Russia, public financial corporations (since December 2012), credit institutions, insurance companies and private pension funds.

Deposits include funds held by the Russian Federation residents (nonfinancial organizations, other financial institutions, except for public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds, and households) in current accounts, time deposit and other funds attracted by the banking system, both included and excluded from broad money.

Securities other than shares include bonds, bills, deposit and saving certificates issued by credit institutions and insurance companies and invested outside the banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

Loans are the loans extended to credit institutions, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds by nonfinancial organizations, households and other financial institutions, except for public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

Insurance technical reserves comprise total funds of public financial corporations (since December 2012), private pension funds and insurance companies to cover the claims of participants in pension plans and resident insurance policyholders and beneficiaries: nonfinancial organizations, households and other financial institutions, except for public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

Shares and other equity are own funds of banking system institutions, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds. It is calculated as the sum of aggregate Shares and Other Equity in the tables "Banking System Survey" and "Other Financial Corporations Survey" (data cover public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds).

Other items (net) — assets and liabilities which are not included in the above-mentioned aggregates and consolidation adjustment between mutual liabilities and mutual claims of the

Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin

banking system, public financial corporations (since December 2012), insurance companies and private pension funds.

Table 1.21 Other Financial Institutions Survey

General Provisions

Other financial institutions in the table include all organizations of financial sector except of the Bank of Russia and credit institutions (i.e. except of banking system). The table is published since 01.01.2018 and illustrates the relations between the other financial institutions and the other sectors of the economy and nonresidents. Other Financial Institutions Survey contains data of public financial corporations, insurance companies, private pension funds, securities market participants, stock (share) investments funds, microfinance institutions, credit consumer cooperatives, pawnshops and other organizations of financial sector. The sources of information include the data of federal statistical forms No. 1 FS (SK) "Insurance Company Borrowings and Investments" and No. 1 FS (NPF) "Private Pension Fund Financial Operations" quarterly reported by insurance companies and private pension funds to the Bank of Russia, the quarterly data of public financial corporations, annual consolidated balance sheet of financial institutions, federal statistical forms P-3 "Information on financial position of organizations", P-6 "Information on financial investments and liabilities", reporting forms 0420001 "Money transactions of noncredit financial organizations", 0420410 "Balance sheet data", 0420412 "Receivable accounts and payable accounts of securities market participant", 0420414 "Information on loans", 0420502 "Information on net asset value including the value of assets (property) of the stock (share) investment fund", 0420801 "Compliance with the standards on financial sustainability assessment of housing founded cooperative activity", 0420816 "Report on agricultural credit consumer cooperative activity", 0420820 "Report on credit consumer cooperative activity", 0420846 "Report on microfinance activity of microcredit company", 0420890 "Report on pawnshop activity".

Individual Indicators Highlights

Net foreign assets — netting all transactions in assets and liabilities made by the other financial institutions with nonresidents.

Claims on nonresidents - all transactions in assets made by the other financial institutions with nonresidents: foreign currency and deposits - cash in foreign currency held by the other financial institutions and deposits with nonresident banks; securities other than shares — investments by the other financial institutions in debt securities, credits and loans loans extended to nonresidents; other claims on nonresidents - other operations, including investments in shares issued by nonresidents and other accounts receivable from nonresid ents.

Liabilities to nonresidents include all transactions in liabilities made by the other financial institutions with nonresidents: credits and loans - credits and loans received by other financial institutions from nonresidents; other liabilities to nonresidents - other liabilities of other financial institutions with nonresidents and other accounts payable to nonresidents.

Claims on banking system include cash - cash in the currency of the Russian Federation held by the other financial institutions; other instruments - funds on current accounts, deposits and other accounts with credit institutions, investments in the shares and debt securities of credit institutions, investments in certificates of deposit, and also loans extended to credit institutions.

Net claims on general government include claims of the other financial institutions on the Russian Federation government, constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds less the liabilities of the other financial institutions to general government.

Claims on general government include other financial institutions' investments in the securities of the government of the Russian Federation, the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities.

Liabilities to general government include insurance reserves formed by the other financial institutions under agreements with government of the Russian Federation, the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, and loans extended to the other financial institutions by general government.

Claims on other sectors - claims of the other financial institutions on nonfinancial organizations and households.

Claims on nonfinancial organizations include the other financial institutions' investments in debt securities and shares issued by nonfinancial organizations and loans extended to nonfinancial organizations.

Claims on households include loans extended by the other financial institutions to households.

Securities other than shares comprise bonds and bills issued by the other financial institutions.

Loans include credits and loans received by the other financial institutions from credit institutions, nonfinancial organizations and households.

Insurance technical reserves comprise insurance reserves of the other financial institutions, accumulated to cover the claims of resident policyholders: under life insurance agreements with households, under non-life insurance agreements with credit institutions, with nonfinancial organizations and households, to cover the claims of participants in pension plans under agreements on private pension provision, agreements on compulsory pension insurance and agreements on creating a professional pension system. The survey gives data on net equity of households in life insurance reserves, net equity of households in pension funds reserves, prepaid premiums and reserves for outstanding claims. Net equity of households in life insurance reserves is technical provisions insurance companies' reserves formed against outstanding risks under life insurance agreements. Net equity of households in pension funds reserves comprises pension accruals and reserve for pension plan liabilities accumulated as part of pension reserves of pension

Shares and other equity include the authorized capital, the founders' joint investments and target funding, supplementary and reserve capital and retained earnings of the other financial institutions.

Other items (net) include the balances of other assets and other liabilities, which are not included in the above-mentioned addredates.

Table 1.22 Financial Sector Survey

General Provisions

The table presents the result of consolidated data shown in the Banking System Survey and Other Financial Institutions Survey. The consolidation is made by subtracting all intersectoral claims and liabilities between monetary authorities, credit institutions, other financial institutions and by adding up their transactions to other resident and nonresident sectors. The Bank of Russia compiles Financial Sector Survey on a quarterly

Individual Indicators Highlights

Net foreign assets - netting all transactions in assets and liabilities made by monetary authorities, credit institutions, other financial institutions with nonresidents in foreign and national currency.

Claims on nonresidents include foreign assets of the banking system and other financial institutions.

Liabilities to nonresidents include all types of liabilities of the banking system and other financial institutions.

Domestic claims comprise claims of the banking system and other financial institutions on nonfinancial institutions and households, and also net claims on general government.

Net claims on general government include claims of the banking system and other financial institutions on the Russian Federation government, fiscal authorities of the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds less the liabilities of the banking system and other financial institutions to the general government.

Claims on general government include investments of the banking system and other financial institutions in the securities issued by the Russian Federation Government, constituent entities and local authorities, credits extended to government bodies and other accounts receivable.

Liabilities to general government include account balances of the federal budget, the Russian Federation constituent entities' budgets, deposits and other funds attracted by the banking system and other financial institutions from the government of the Russian Federation, fiscal authorities in the Russian Federation constituent entities and local authorities, government and other extrabudgetary funds, insurance technical reserves made under agreements with general government, and general government loans to insurance companies.

Claims on other sectors include claims of banking system and other financial institutions on nonfinancial organizations and households.

Claims on nonfinancial organizations comprise investments by the banking system and other financial institutions in debt

securities and shares issued by nonfinancial organizations, credits and loans extended to nonfinancial organizations and other accounts receivable.

Claims on households include loans and credit extended by the banking system and other financial institutions to individuals and individual entrepreneurs.

Currency outside financial sector — cash issued by the Bank of Russia less cash in vaults of the Bank of Russia, credit institutions and other financial institutions.

Deposits include funds held by the Russian Federation residents (nonfinancial organizations and households) in current accounts, time deposit and other funds attracted by the banking system, both included and excluded from broad money.

Securities other than shares include bonds, bills, deposit and saving certificates issued by credit institutions and other financial institutions.

Loans are the loans extended to credit institutions and other financial institutions by nonfinancial organizations and households.

Insurance technical reserves comprise total funds of other financial institutions to cover the claims of participants in pension plans and resident insurance policyholders and beneficiaries: nonfinancial organizations and households.

Shares and other equity are own funds of banking system institution and other financial institutions.

Other items (net) — assets and liabilities which are not included in the above-mentioned aggregates and consolidation adjustment between mutual liabilities and mutual claims of the banking system and other financial institutions.

Section 2. The Bank of Russia Balance Sheet. **Instruments of the Bank of Russia Monetary Policy**

This section highlights monetary policy instruments used by the Bank of Russia: required reserves, auctions to provide and absorb liquidity, and standing facilities. All the data cited in this section are available on the Bank of Russia website, in the Statistics section.

Table 2.1 The Bank of Russia Balance Sheet

General Provisions

The accounting and compiling of the Bank of Russia balance sheet are regulated by the Federal Law "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)", the Federal Law "On Accounting", Bank of Russia Regulation No. 522-P, dated December 21, 2015, "Bank of Russia Accounting Policy for Accounting Purposes", Bank of Russia Regulation No. 567-P, dated December 19, 2016, "On Chart of Accounts for Accounting Purposes in the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia) and the Procedure for Using It", and other Bank of Russia regulations issued in compliance with the above federal

Pursuant to Article 25 of the Federal Law "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)", the Bank of Russia publishes its balance sheet every month.

In addition to being published in the Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin, the Bank of Russia financial statements are included in the Bank of Russia's Annual Report.

Individual Indicators Highlights

By assets

Assets are represented in the Bank of Russia balance sheet net of the provisions made for them. Accrued interest receivable/payable is included in related type of assets/liabilities of the Bank of Russia balance sheet.

Precious metals — this entry records precious metals reserves at the reference price during the year and at the fair value as of the year-end.

Funds placed with nonresidents and securities issued by nonresidents — include the Bank of Russia balances in ruble equivalent on correspondent accounts with nonresident banks, on deposit accounts with nonresident banks, loans extended to nonresident banks, and reverse repos with nonresidents in national and foreign currency and precious metals, as well as foreign issuers' securities acquired by the Bank of Russia.

Credits and deposits include credits, deposits, and repo funds in the currency of the Russian Federation provided by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions, and deposits placed as part of bankruptcy prevention measures from the funds constituting the Banking Sector Consolidation Fund, as well as other credits in Russian rubles.

Securities are the Bank of Russia's investments in the debt securities of the Russian Federation Government, debt securities of other issuers of the Russian Federation, credit institutions' promissory notes and shares of credit institutions and other organizations (Bank of Russia shareholding), as well as shares of credit institutions acquired for the purposes of participation in bankruptcy prevention measures.

Claims on the IMF – include the Russian Federation's quota in the IMF, holdings on the account of the Russian Federation in the IMF's SDR Department, and Bank of Russia loans issued to the IMF under the New Arrangements to Borrow.

Other assets - incorporate balances on Bank of Russia fixed assets accounts, Bank of Russia claims on credit institutions with revoked licences, claims acquired from compensation to the Pension Fund of the Russian Federation of inadequate pension savings with private pension funds not registered in the system of guaranteeing the insured persons' rights, bank claims on other operations, economic activity settlements and other Bank of Russia transactions, and also negative value of unrealised revaluation of foreign currency, securities or precious metals formed since the beginning of the year (see also the comment to a indicator Other liabilities).

By liabilities

Cash in circulation - sum total of Bank of Russia banknotes and coins issued for circulation less cash in rubles in Bank of Russia tills, ATMs, and in transit.

Funds in accounts with the Bank of Russia are the balances of funds in correspondent, deposit and required reserve accounts placed by credit institutions with the Bank of Russia, funds raised through repo operations with nonresidents, funds of the operators of payment systems and the balances of accounts for federal, regional and local government budget funds, state extra-budgetary funds and other funds of Bank of Russia customers.

Bank of Russia bonds - reflect a cost of the bonds by the Bank of Russia.

Liabilities to the IMF - include funds on the IMF's accounts in rubles and liabilities on SDRs distributed to the Russian Federation as a result of SDR allocation by the IMF.

Other liabilities represent the Bank of Russia current year revenues net of expenses, liabilities on other operations, float in the Bank of Russia payment system, funds of the pension savings guarantee fund, complementary Bank of Russia employee pension scheme funds, the balances of some other accounts, and Bank of Russia retained reporting year earnings. Positive exceeding of unrealised revaluation of foreign currency, securities or precious metals formed since the beginning of the year are reflected in this indicator, in a case of negative exceeding — in the item *Other assets*.

Capital is the sum of the authorised capital, reserves and special-purpose funds, as well as losses of previous years.

Table 2.2 The Bank of Russia Key Rate¹

General Provisions

The Bank of Russia key rate (hereinafter, the key rate) is an interest rate for the Bank of Russia to influence interest rates in the economy, which are optimal given the situation for achieving the inflation target. The key rate is set by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors. The key rate equals the minimum/ maximum rate on Bank of Russia operations to regulate banking sector liquidity (one-week auctions to provide and absorb ruble liquidity). It is also the centre of the Bank of Russia's interest rate corridor bounding the fluctuations of overnight interbank rates.

¹ Starting from 1 January 2016, the key rate is applied to the relations regulated by normative legal acts of the Government of the Russian Federation instead of the Bank of Russia refinancing rate, unless otherwise indicated by federal law (Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1340, dated 8 December 2015).

Table 2.3 Required Reserve Ratios Table 2.4

The Required Reserves Averaging Ratio set by the Bank of Russia Table 2.5

Scaling Factor Which is Used to Correct the Sum of the Credit Institution Liabilities to Other Credit Institutions — Residents for Issued Securities Table 2.6

Required Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia

General Provisions

The table "Required Reserves Ratios" presents the dynamics of the required reserves ratios of liabilities raised by credit institutions in the national and foreign currencies.

The table "Required Reserves (Averaged Amount) Held by Credit Institutions in Their Correspondent Accounts (Subaccounts) with the Bank of Russia" presents the dynamics of the amount of these required reserves. The sum is a part of indicator "Correspondent account balances of credit institutions with the Bank of Russia" in the table "Monetary Base (Broad Definition)".

The above-mentioned data and the decisions of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Russia on the changes of the required reserves ratios are published in the Bank of Russia Bulletin. The data are also available on the Bank of Russia's website and disseminated by Reuters and Bloomberg Services.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Reserve requirements (required reserve ratios, required reserve averaging ratio) - one of the main instruments of the Bank of Russia monetary policy.

Required reserve ratios specify the amount of the required reserves as a percentage of a credit institution's liabilities.

The averaging ratio is a numerical multiplier whose value is in an interval from 0 to 1, used to calculate the average amount of required reserves. Information on the averaging ratio is published in the Bank of Russia Bulletin and on the Bank of Russia website.

Pursuant to Article 38 of the Federal Law "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)" the amount of reserve requirements (the required reserve ratio, required reserve averaging ratio) and the procedure for complying by credit institutions with reserve requirements, including the procedure for depositing required reserves with the Bank of Russia are established by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors.

A credit institution may deposit required reserves with the Bank of Russia by transferring them to the required reserve account opened with the Bank of Russia and (or) by required reserve averaging, i.e. maintaining the averaged required reserves in the correspondent account and sub-accounts with the Bank of Russia.

Credit institutions are entitled to calculate the average amount of required reserves using an averaging ratio that should not exceed the averaging ratio established by the Bank of Pussia

In the event of revocation of a banking licence from a credit institution, the required reserves held by the credit institution with the Bank of Russia are used according to the procedure established by federal laws and corresponding Bank of Russia regulations.

The scaling factor is a numerical multiplier whose value is in an interval from 0 to 1. It is established by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors to calculate the sum of a credit institution's liabilities to other resident credit institutions on issued debt securities that should be excluded from reserve obligations in accordance with Bank of Russia Regulation No. 507-P, dated December 1, 2015, "On Credit Institutions' Required Reserves".

Table 2.7 Interest Rates on Monetary Policy Instruments of the Bank of Russia

General Provisions

The table presents the dynamics of interest rates on monetary policy instruments set by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors to achieve the operational goal of monetary policy, which is to keep overnight interbank rates close to the key rate.

Interest rates on monetary policy instruments are tied to the key rate in per cent per annum.

The Bank of Russia Board of Directors sets maximum rates submitted at main deposit auctions and fine-tuning deposit auctions as well as minimum rates submitted at main REPO auctions and fine-tuning REPO auctions at the key rate level. Interest rates on funds extended or attracted at these auctions are fixed (they do not change if the key rate changes).

Interest rates on overnight standing facilities form the Bank of Russia interest rate corridor which helps restrict the volatility of overnight interbank rates and keep them closer to the key rate. The Bank of Russia forms its interest rate corridor symmetrically relative to the key rate by setting interest rates on overnight standing deposit facilities at 100 bp above the key rate, and the interest rate on standing overnight deposit facilities at 100 bp below the key rate.

Bank of Russia standing liquidity provision facilities include such repayable operations that are conducted automatically or at a request of a credit institution in the full amount and at a predetermined interest rate or at a predetermined spread to the key rate. Credit institutions can access these instruments every day.

The Bank of Russia Board of Directors sets minimum rates submitted at loan auctions, which are conducted if there is a significant and sustained structural deficit of liquidity, at 25 bp above the key rate. These rates are floating, i.e. interest rates on previously issued loans follow changes in the key rate (with a fixed spread determined at auction).

The Bank of Russia Board of Directors sets minimum rates submitted at 1-month REPO auctions at 10 bp above the key rate and at 1-year REPO auctions – at 25 bp above the key rate. Interest rates on 1-month REPOS are fixed, i.e. they do not change if the key rate changes, while those on 1-year REPOS are floating, i.e. they follow changes in the key rate (with a fixed spread determined at auction).

The Bank of Russia Board of Directors sets interest rates on standing liquidity provision facilities for more than one day at 175 bp above the key rate. These rates are floating, i.e. interest rates on previously issued loans follow changes in the key rate.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Interest rate on standing deposit facilities – currently, this is the interest rate on standing overnight deposit facilities that represents the lower bound of the interest rate corridor and is set by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors at 100 bp below the key rate. Up to and including 2 March 2019, this was also the interest rate on standard 'tom-next', 'spot-next' and 'on demand' standing deposit facilities.

Maximum rate submitted at deposit auctions is the highest interest rate that can be submitted by deposit auction participants. As per decisions of the Bank of Russia Board of Directors, maximum interest rates submitted at main deposit auctions (1 week) and at fine-tuning deposit auctions are tied to the key rate.

Minimum rate submitted at REPO auctions is the lowest interest rate that can be submitted by REPO auction participants. As per decisions of the Bank of Russia Board of Directors, minimum interest rates submitted at main REPO auctions (1 week) and at fine-tuning REPO auctions are tied to the key rate while minimum interest rates submitted at 1-month REPO auctions are set at 10 bp above the key rate and those at 1-year REPO auctions – at 25 bp above the key rate.

Minimum rate submitted at loan auctions (non-marketable assets) is the lowest interest rate that can be submitted by participants at auctions to provide loans secured by non-

7. SUMMARY METHODOLOGY

Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin
No. 1 (332)

275

marketable assets. As per the decisions of the Bank of Russia Board of Directors, this rate is set at 25 bp above the key rate.

Interest rate on standing overnight loans, REPOS and FX swaps is the single interest rate on all overnight standing liquidity provision facilities, including overnight loans, lombard loans, loans secured by non-marketable assets, REPO and FX swap operations. This rate represents the upper bound of the interest rate corridor and is set by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors at 100 bp above the key rate.

The interest rate on the 'ruble part' of the Bank of Russia's USD/RUB and EUR/RUB buy/sell FX swaps is provided. From 18 June 2012 to 22 December 2016, the interest rate on the 'foreign currency part' of these operations was equal to zero. Effective from 23 December 2016, the Bank of Russia Board of Directors set this interest rate equal to overnight LIBOR rates on loans in US dollars or euros.

Also, the interest rate on overnight loans secured by gold up to and including 15 July 2017 and the interest rate on overnight loans secured by sureties of credit institutions up to and including 30 September 2018.

Interest rate on standing lending facilities secured by non-marketable assets for more than 1 day is the interest rate on standing lending facilities secured by non-marketable assets for 2 to 549 days set by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors at 175 bp above the key rate.

Table 2.8 Interest Rates on the Bank of Russia's Special Refinancing Facilities

General Provisions

The table shows the dynamics of interest rates (% per annum) on new loans extended within special refinancing facilities. These interest rates were established in accordance with the rules approved by the Bank of Russia's Board of Directors. The special refinancing facilities are aiming to incentivise credit institutions to extensively grant loans to top-priority industries and economic sectors.

Individual Indicators Highlights

SME Support — the interest rate on new Bank of Russia loans backed by the surety of JSC Russian Small and Medium Business Corporation and collateralised by claims under loan agreements concluded by JSC Russian Bank for Small and Medium Enterprises Support with:

- dedicated credit institutions and microfinance organisations whose core activity is lending to small and medium-sized enterprises;
- 2) dedicated leasing companies whose core activity is property leasing to small and medium-sized enterprises.

Non-Commodity Export Support (EXIAR) — the interest rate on new Bank of Russia loans collateralised by claims under loan agreements secured by insurance contracts of JSC Russian Agency for Export Credit and Investment Insurance (EXIAR).

Leasing Development Support — the interest rate on new Bank of Russia loans collateralised by claims on loans granted to leasing companies.

Support of Large Investment Projects — the interest rate on new Bank of Russia loans collateralised by claims on loans granted to finance investment projects or by bonds placed for the purpose of financing investment projects.

Support of the Military Mortgage Programme — the interest rate on new Bank of Russia loans secured by mortgages issued under the Military Mortgage Programme.

Economy Support Amid the COVID-19 Pandemic — the interest rate on new Bank of Russia loans granted without collateral to support SME lending, and on Bank of Russia loans granted without collateral or against the surety of JSC Russian Small and Medium Business Corporation to support lending for urgency needs and maintain employment.

Table 2.9 Liquidity Provided by the Bank of Russia Through Lending, REPO and FX Swap Operations

General Provisions

The table contains information for the last full calendar month on funds (liquidity) provided by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions in rubles through lending, REPO and FX swap operations broken down by instruments. The information is provided on a daily basis (business days) in millions of rubles.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Intraday loans means the amount of loans issued by the Bank of Russia to credit institutions during the day by executing settlement documents and debiting funds from correspondent accounts / subaccounts exceeding the available balance. These loans need to be repaid by the end of the operating day.

Standing facilities means the amount of funds extended (transferred) by the Bank of Russia and available to credit institutions after they use special standing facilities including special refinancing facilities (broken down by REPOS, swaps, loans and special refinancing facilities), at start of business. Includes loans issued under all types of special refinancing facilities of the Bank of Russia including those introduced due to the spread of the coronavirus infection.

At auction means the amount of funds extended (transferred) by the Bank of Russia and available to credit institutions as a result of loan and REPO auctions including main REPO auctions (1 week), fine-tuning REPO auctions, and long-term REPO auctions, at start of business.

Table 2.10 Liquidity Placed by Credit Institutions on Deposits and in Bank of Russia Bonds

General Provisions

The table contains information for the last full calendar month on credit institutions' funds (liquidity) placed in Bank of Russia instruments. The information is provided on a daily basis (business days) in billions of rubles.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Deposits with the Bank of Russia means credit institutions' funds, excluding interest, in deposit accounts with the Bank of Russia as a result of using overnight standing deposit facilities (by submitting a corresponding payment order at any time during the operating day) or as a result of deposit auctions, including main deposit auctions (1 week) and fine-tuning deposit auctions.

Bank of Russia bonds means the amount of credit institutions' funds that were actually transferred for the purchase of Bank of Russia bonds in circulation as a result of auctions.

Table 2.11 Results of Main Bank of Russia Deposit Auctions

General Provisions

The table contains information for the last full calendar month on the results of main deposit auctions of the Bank of Russia whereby credit institutions' funds were attracted for 1 week. In the context of a structural liquidity surplus, the Bank of Russia holds these deposits on a weekly basis.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Auction date is the day when a 1-week deposit auction is held and its results are announced; usually, Tuesday.

Depositing date is the day when funds are transferred to deposit accounts by the credit institutions whose orders were satisfied at auction; usually, the next business day after the auction date.

Deposit and interest repayment date is the day when the Bank of Russia repays funds to credit institutions by transferring them from deposit to correspondent accounts and paying interest.

Weighted average rate is the average interest rate calculated as a result of the auction on deposited funds and weighted by the amount of satisfied orders, in per cent per annum.

Amount of attracted funds is the amount of funds to be transferred by credit institutions to deposit accounts as a result of the auction (this indicator is not adjusted if the amount of actually transferred funds differs due to failure to execute deals), billions of rubles

Table 2.12 Results of Bank of Russia Fine-Tuning Auctions

General Provisions

The table contains information for the last full calendar month on the results of Bank of Russia fine-tuning auctions. The Bank of Russia holds fine-tuning auctions to prevent substantial fluctuations of interest rates on overnight interbank loans in case of an imbalance of supply and demand for liquidity in the money market. The Bank of Russia holds REPO auctions if supply exceeds demand, and deposit auctions if demand exceeds supply. If necessary, the Bank of Russia holds fine-tuning auctions between main weekly actions. This means that funds at fine-tuning auctions are provided or attracted for shorter periods (usually, no longer than for 6 calendar days).

Individual Indicators Highlights

Auction date is the day when a fine-tuning auction is held and its results are announced; also the day when the Bank of Russia provides funds to credit institutions in the case of a REPO auction or when credit institutions transfer funds to deposit accounts in the case of a deposit auction.

Auction type is the type of the fine-tuning auction held: a REPO auction or a deposit auction.

Maturity is the number of days for which the Bank of Russia provided funds in the case of a REPO auction or credit institutions transferred funds to deposit accounts in the case of a deposit auction.

Weighted average rate is the average interest rate calculated as a result of the auction and weighted by the amount of satisfied orders, in per cent per annum.

Amount is the amount of funds to be transferred by the Bank of Russia through entering into REPO transactions as a result of a REPO auction or to be transferred by credit institutions to deposit accounts as a result of a deposit auction (this indicator is not adjusted if the amount of actually provided or attracted funds differs due to failure to execute deals), billions of rubles.

Table 2.13 Results of Auctions to Place Bank of Russia Bonds

General Provisions

The table contains information for the last full calendar month on the results of Bank of Russia bond placement auctions. In the context of a stable and large structural liquidity surplus, the Bank of Russia holds these auctions on a regular basis. The Bank of Russia issues 3-month coupon bonds with a face value of 1,000 rubles. The coupon period is also three

months. The coupon yield is accrued for each day of the coupon period at the key rate and changes with changes in the key rate. The Bank of Russia sets the placement amount and the lowest price that can be submitted by auction participants.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Auction date is the day when a Bank of Russia bond placement auction is held and its results are announced; usually, Tuesday.

Issue No. is the number assigned upon registration to the Bank of Russia bond issue placed at the auction.

Settlement date is the day when credit institutions whose orders were satisfied at auction need to transfer funds and the day when Bank of Russia bonds are credited to their depo accounts; usually the next business day after the auction date.

Maturity date is the day when the Bank of Russia redeems the placed bonds, transfers funds to credit institutions and repays coupon yield.

Weighted average price is the average Bank of Russia bond placement price calculated as a result of the auction and weighted by the amount of satisfied orders, in per cent of the face value.

Placed amount at face value is the amount of Bank of Russia bonds to be placed with credit institutions as a result of the auction at face value (this indicator is not adjusted if the amount of actually placed bonds differs due to failure to execute deals), millions of rubles.

Placed amount at bid prices is the amount of Bank of Russia bonds to be placed with credit institutions as a result of the auction at bid prices (this indicator is not adjusted if the amount of actually placed bonds differs due to failure to execute deals), millions of rubles.

Table 2.14 Results of Bank of Russia Long-Term REPO Auctions

General Provisions

The table contains information for the last three full calendar months on the results of Bank of Russia 1-month and 1-year REPO auctions. The Bank of Russia holds these auctions monthly in line with an approved schedule.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Auction date is the day when a long-term REPO auction is held and its results are announced.

Date of the first leg is the day when funds are transferred under REPO transactions to the credit institutions whose orders were satisfied at auction; usually, the next business day after the auction date.

Date of the second leg is the day when credit institutions need to repay the funds to the Bank of Russia under the REPO transactions

Weighted average rate is the average interest rate calculated as a result of the auction on funds provided under REPO transactions and weighted by the amount of satisfied orders, in per cent per annum.

Amount of extended funds is the amount of funds to be transferred to credit institutions as a result of the auction (this indicator is not adjusted if the amount of actually transferred funds differs due to failure to execute deals), billions of rubles.

7. SUMMARY METHODOLOGY

Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin
No. 1 (332)

277

Section 3. Financial Markets Subsection 3.1

Subsection 3.1 Interbank Credit Market

Table 3.1.1

Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B) Table 3.1.2

Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks'
Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD)
Table 3.1.3

Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in Rubles (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B) Table 3.1.4

Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits in US Dollars (MIACR USD)

General Provisions

These tables contain the data on bid and offered rates and interbank lending rates with breakdown by maturity bands (1 day, 2 to 7 days, 8 to 30 days, 31 to 90 days, 91 to 180 days and 181 days to 1 year) in rubles and in US dollars.

The source of data is the daily reporting form 0409701 "The foreign exchange and money markets transactions report" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation" presented by the panel banks in the Moscow region.

Information on the interbank money market rates is also published in the weekly Bulletin of the Bank of Russia and on the Bank of Russia's official website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Monthly Average Actual Rates on Moscow Banks' Credits (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B) are calculated as simple averages of daily MIACR, MIACR-IG and MIACR-B rates for the corresponding period with breakdown by maturity bands.

Weighted Average Actual Rates on Credits (MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B) are calculated as weighted averages of the interest rates applied to the actual interbank lending transactions conducted by Moscow banks with breakdown by maturity bands. Transactions with maximal rates (10% of overall volume of transactions) and transactions with minimal rates (10% of overall volume of transactions) are excluded from calculation.

Since January 2015 transactions with volume 10 times above the maximum total daily volume of the bank's similar transactions (with regard to maturity and currency) for the latest six months are excluded from calculation of interbank lending rates MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B. Furthermore, rates and corresponding turnover volumes are not published in case of calculation on the basis of less than three transactions.

Since August 2015 bank's transactions with one counterparty at the similar rate (with regard to maturity and currency) are considered as one transaction for calculation of interbank lending rates MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B.

Since February 2016 transactions between banks involved in measures aimed at preventing bank bankruptcy and corresponding investor banks are excluded from calculation of interbank lending rates MIACR, MIACR-IG, MIACR-B.

Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow banks' credits (MIACR) include rates in lending transactions with resident and non-resident banks.

Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow banks' credits to Russian banks with high credit rating (MIACR-IG) include rates in lending transactions with Russian banks with credit rating from Baa3 on Moody's scale or BBB- on Fitch and Standard & Poor's scales and higher.

Weighted Average Actual Rates on Moscow banks' credits to Russian banks with speculative credit rating (MIACR-B) include rates in lending transactions with Russian banks with credit rating from B3 to B1 on Moody's scale or from B- to B+ on Fitch and Standard & Poor's scales.

Table 3.1.5

Average Daily Turnover of Interbank Lending (Deposits) and REPO Operations Table 3.1.6

Average Daily Interbank Lending (Deposits) Turnover and REPO Operations by Maturity

General Provisions

These tables are formed on the basis of the daily reporting form 0409701 "The foreign exchange and money markets transactions report" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation" presented by the panel banks. The data include average daily interbank credits (deposits) turnover and repo operations with breakdown by maturity bands, instruments and currencies applied in the interbank money market.

Information is also published on the Bank of Russia's official website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Interbank lending (deposits) turnover and repo operations include interbank lending transactions and deposits without any collateral or obligations and repo operations, conducted with residents of the Russian Federation (excluding double counting) and non-residents of the Russian Federation (banks and international financial institutions).

Data exclude transactions with the Bank of Russia, ondemand operations, intraday operations, subordinate loans and sindicated loans.

Subsection 3.2 Exchange Rates and Reference Prices of Precious Metals

Table 3.2.1 Official Exchange Rate of US Dollar Against Ruble Table 3.2.2 Official Exchange Rate of Euro Against Ruble

General Provisions

Official exchange rates of foreign currencies against ruble are set and published by the Bank of Russia according to Article 53 of Federal Law "On the Central Bank of Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)".

Data on official exchange rates are disseminated on the day of their setting on the Bank of Russia"s website and are published in the *Bank of Russia Bulletin*.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Official exchange rate of US dollar against ruble is calculated and set by the Bank of Russia each business day on the basis of USD/RUB quotations in the domestic interbank foreign exchange market.

Official exchange rate of euro against ruble is calculated and set by the Bank of Russia on the basis of the official exchange rate of the US dollar against ruble and EUR/USD quotations in the international interbank foreign exchange market.

Table 3.2.5 Reference Prices of Refined Precious Metals

General Provisions

To promote further development of the precious metals market in Russia, the Bank of Russia, pursuant to its Ordinance No. 1283-U, dated May 28, 2003, "On the Procedure for Fixing

Reference Prices of Refined Precious Metals", sets book prices of precious metals every business day at 2 p.m. Moscow time. They are calculated on the basis of real time spot prices of gold, silver, platinum and palladium from London Fixings and recalculated in rubles at an official US dollar / ruble rate effective on the day following the day on which book prices were fixed.

The table shows daily book prices of above precious metals for the accounting month.

To enable credit institutions to account for precious metals (gold, silver, platinum and palladium), it is established that reference prices of refined gold, silver, platinum and palladium come into effect on the business day following the day on which they were fixed and remain effective until the Bank of Russia sets new reference prices.

Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1284-U, dated May 28, 2003, "On Invalidating Some Bank of Russia Regulations" repealed Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 652-U, dated September 30, 1999, "On the Procedure for Calculating the Bank of Russia Buying and Selling Prices of Refined Precious Metals in Operations with Credit Institutions" (with amendments), which set the procedure for fixing prices for the Bank of Russia buying and selling precious metals on the domestic market.

Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1993-U, dated April 9, 2008, "On Amending Point 2 of Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 1283-U, Dated May 28, 2003 on the Procedure for Fixing Reference Prices of Refined Precious Metals", cancelled since July 1, 2008, discounts for fixings equaling "the average cost of delivery of each precious metal to the international market".

The reference prices of precious metals fixed by the Bank of Russia are published in *the Bank of Russia Bulletin*, reported by Interfax, PRIME, Reuters, Associated Press and other news agencies and are available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Subsection 3.3 Exchange Market

Table 3.3.1 Trades at the Unified Trading Session of Moscow Exchange

General Provisions

The data describes the US dollar and the euro against the ruble trades at the Unified trading session of the Moscow Exchange. The trading members are Russian credit and noncredit organizations, non-resident banks, other organizations. Trading and settlements are regulated by an rules approved by the authorized body of the Moscow Exchange.

The data are obtained from daily reporting of Moscow Exchange.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Weighted average rate is calculated in accordance with the formula:

$$\bar{r} = \frac{\sum Ri Vi}{\sum Vi}$$
, where

 \bar{r} – weighted average exchange rate;

Ri - weighted average exchange rate of trading session "i";

Vi - trading volume of trading session "i".

 $\ensuremath{\textit{Trading volume}}$ is an aggregate trading volume during the month.

Table 3.3.2

Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Spot FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation Table 3.3.3

Average Daily Currencies' Turnover of Forward FX Transactions on Domestic Currency Market of the Russian Federation

General Provisions

These tables are formed on the basis of the daily reporting form 0409701 "The foreign exchange and money markets transactions report" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation" presented by the panel banks and data on the Moscow Exchange's FX market deals.

Information is also published on the Bank of Russia's official website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Spot FX operations include foreign exchange and interbank transactions with the date of the contract for value or delivery (cash settlement) within two business days, including foreign exchange swaps in case when both legs are spot FX operations.

Forward FX operations include foreign exchange and interbank transactions with the date of the contract for value or delivery (cash settlement) more than two business days later, including foreign exchange swaps in case when one or both legs are forward FX operations.

Turnover of interbank FX operations include FX operations with resident banks of the Russian Federation (excluding double counting) and banks non-residents of the Russian Federation. Turnover of foreign exchange transactions include FX operations on the Moscow Exchange's FX market and transactions of the first-rate operators of the Russian FX market on the other foreign exchange markets.

Table 3.3.4 Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia

General Provisions

The table 'Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorised Banks Across Russia' contains key indicators of foreign cash (all currencies in US dollar terms) circulation in the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Banks' imports (entered to the cash account) to Russia — the amount of foreign cash import into the Russian Federation by authorized banks and entered to the credit institutions' cash balance account.

Purchased from individuals (residents and nonresidents) and accepted for conversion — the amount of foreign cash purchased from individuals (residents and nonresidents) against

¹ Terms of 'residents' and 'nonresidents' used for compiling indicators of the table 'Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorised Banks Across Russia', 'Selected Indicators of Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorised Banks Across Russia' are defined according to the Federal Law No. 173-FZ, dated 10 December 2003, 'On Foreign Exchange Regulation and Foreign Exchange Control'.

the currency of the Russian Federation or accepted for exchange (conversion) of one foreign currency into another, including damaged banknotes of foreign states (group of states) bought against the cash currency of the Russian Federation.

7. SUMMARY METHODOLOGY

Deposited into personal accounts (by residents and nonresidents) — the amount of foreign cash deposited on personal foreign currency or ruble accounts by residents and nonresidents, including that acquired from payment (bank) cards, issued by the authorised bank (with which a personal account is opened) or by other issuers, with the payment accepted by a credit institution's designated employee (a teller). Funds deposited through automated teller machines (ATMs) are not included in this indicator.

Received from individuals (resident and nonresidents) for remittances without opening an accounts — the amount of foreign cash paid in by residents and nonresidents for remittances from the Russian Federation without opening bank accounts, including remittances via money transfer systems. Authorised banks' commission for remittances that originated in the Russian Federation is not included in this indicator.

Banks' exports from Russia (cash withdrawn) — amount of foreign cash exported from the Russian Federation by authorised banks.

Sales to individuals (residents and nonresidents) and payments as a result of conversion — the amount of foreign cash sold to individuals (residents and nonresidents) or paid out as a result of a foreign exchange operation (conversion).

Personal account withdrawals (by residents and nonresidents) — the amount of foreign cash withdrawals from personal foreign currency denominated accounts by residents and nonresidents or received as a result of conversion operations of the Russian Federation currency deposited on ruble accounts, including payments with bank (payment) cards, issued by the authorised bank, with which a personal account is opened, or by other issuers, with the operation conducted by a credit institution's designated employee (a teller). Withdrawals through automated teller machines (ATMs) are not included in this indicator.

Remittances to individuals (residents and nonresidents) without opening an account — the amount of foreign cash paid out to individuals (residents and nonresidents) as a result of remittances to the Russian Federation without opening an account.

Table 3.3.5 Selected Indicators Characterizing Operations with Cash Foreign Currency in Authorized Banks

General Provisions

The table shows transactions in US dollars and Euros, which are the key currencies available on the domestic foreign cash market

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Average single transaction — average foreign cash involved in one transaction. The indicator is defined as a ratio of foreign cash amount purchased/sold to/from residents or nonresidents for ruble cash to the number of transactions for foreign cash purchase/sale for rubles in cash.

Number of transactions — number of foreign cash purchases/sales for cash rubles.

Monthly average rate — average rate of foreign cash sales/ purchases defined as a ratio of cash rubles received/paid for foreign cash to the amount of foreign currency purchased/sold for cash rubles from/to residents and nonresidents.

Average transaction margin — difference between rates of foreign cash purchase and sale.

Percentage share of a specific foreign currency transaction in total volume of foreign cash transactions by exchange offices — share of purchase/sale transactions for a specific currency (US dollar, Euro) in the total volume of transactions in all foreign currencies.

Table 3.3.6

Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks

General Provisions

The table shows purchase and sale transactions with individuals by authorized banks and their branches ranged by an average transaction amount. This differentiates between totals of foreign cash (all currencies in dollar terms) purchases/sales to/from individuals based on fixed amount intervals for transactions. The information is provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash flows and documentary payments in foreign currency and cheques by credit institutions licensed for foreign currency transactions (authorized banks).

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Transactions volume-based distribution is defined as the ratio of foreign cash purchased/sold to/from residents and nonresidents in cash rubles to a number of foreign exchange transactions in cash rubles reported by each authorized bank's (branch or headquaters for lack of branches). The amount of purchased/sold foreign cash and the number of within-aninterval transactions by all branches or headquarters show the general distribution of an estimated average transaction.

Table 3.4 Stock Exchange Trade by Types of Securities and Financial Derivatives

General Provisions

The table 'Stock Exchange Trade by Type of Securities and Financial Derivatives' shows volumes of stock exchange trade in securities and financial derivatives (including repos) broken down by type of securities and financial derivatives.

Volumes of trade in futures on securities and futures on stock indices are calculated separately for futures. Volumes of trade in options on futures, an underlying asset of which are securities, and options on futures, an underlying asset of which are stock indices, are calculated separately for options.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The terms 'share', 'bond', 'investment unit', 'financial derivative', 'futures', and 'option' are defined in line with Federal Law No. 39-FZ, dated April 22, 1996, 'On the Securities Market', Federal Law No. 65-FZ, dated April 22, 2010, 'On Investment Funds', and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3565-U, dated February 16, 2015, 'On Types of Financial Derivatives'.

Share is an issued security that fixes the rights of its owner (shareholder) to receive part of the profit of a corporation in the form of dividends, to participate in the management of the corporation and to receive part of the property that remains after its liquidation. Shares are inscribed (registered) securities.

Bond is an issued security that fixes the right of its holder to receive its nominal value from the bond issuer, in the period of time provided for by such bond, or other property equivalent. A bond may likewise provide for the right of its holder to receive the interest fixed in it, on the nominal value thereof or for other property rights. The income on a bond is interest and/or discount.

Russian depositary receipt (RDR) is a registered security that does not have a par value, confers ownership rights to a

certain number of securities (shares or bonds of a foreign issuer (underlying securities) or securities of other foreign issuer certifying the rights to shares or bonds of a foreign issuer) and carries the RDR holder's right to receive from the RDR issuer the relevant number of underlying securities in exchange for the depository receipts and to be provided with services in relation to the exercise of rights attached to the underlying securities by the RDR holder.

Investment Share (Unit) is an inscribed security that certifies the right of its holder for a share in the property of a unit investment fund, the right to demand appropriate trust (fiduciary) management of the unit investment fund from its management company, and the right to get cash compensation upon termination of a trust management contract of the unit investment fund with all the holders of its investment shares (termination of the unit investment fund).

Derivative Financial Instrument (Derivative) is an agreement (contract), excluding repo contracts, which provides for one or several of the following obligations:

- 1) the obligation of the parties or a party to the agreement to pay on a periodical basis or as a lump sum, including if a claim is made by the other party, amounts of money depending on changes in the price of commodities, securities, exchange rate of a respective currency, interest rates, inflation rate, derivatives' prices, official statistical information, physical, biological and (or) chemical indices of environmental conditions, occurrence of circumstances which give evidence of a failure to discharge or of improper discharge by one or several legal entities, governments or municipal entities of their obligations (excluding the surety agreement and the insurance agreement), or any other circumstance provided for federal laws or Bank of Russia regulations, and in respect of which it is not known whether they will occur or not, and also depending on changes in values calculated on the basis of a single value or an aggregate of several values of indices cited in this clause. This agreement may also provide for the obligation of the parties or a party to the agreement to transfer securities, commodities or currency to the other party or the obligation to make a contract which is a derivative;
- 2) the obligation of the parties or a party to the agreement under the terms and conditions defined when making it, if the other party makes a claim, to purchase or sell securities, currency or commodities or to make a contract which is a derivative;
- 3) the obligation of the parties or a party to the agreement to transfer the securities, currency or commodities to the other party for ownership at the earliest on the third day after making the agreement and the obligation of the other party thereto to accept and pay for the cited property, and contains an indication that such agreement is a derivative.

Futures Agreement (Contract) shall be deemed a contract made in the course of exchange trade which provides for the obligation of either party to the agreement to make periodical monetary payments depending on changes in the price and (or) the value of the underlying asset and (or) the occurrence of the circumstance which constitutes an underlying asset.

Option Agreement (Contract) shall be deemed the following:

- an agreement providing for the obligation of either party to the agreement, if a claim is made by the other party, to pay on a periodical basis and (or) as a lump sum amounts of money depending on changes in the price (value) of the underlying asset or occurrence of the circumstance which is deemed to be an underlying asset;
- 2) an agreement providing for the following:
- the obligation of either party to the agreement under the terms and conditions defined when making it, if the other party makes a claim, to purchase or sell the underlying securities, currency or commodity, including by way of making by a party (parties) thereto and (or) by the person (persons) in whose interests the option agreement has been made, a contract of securities purchase and sale, a contract of foreign currency purchase and sale or a contract of commodities delivery; or
- the obligation of either party to an agreement, if the other party thereto makes a claim, to make a contract which is a derivate and constitutes an underlying asset.

Table 3.5 Main Stock Market Indicators

General Provisions

The table presents data on the MICEX index, the RTS index and the Moscow Exchange trade turnover.

The MICEX index has been calculated since September 22, 1997 (its initial value was set at 100 points) on the basis of ruble stock prices. The sample of stocks included into the calculation basis is the expert evaluation.

The RTS index has been calculated since September 1, 1995 (its initial value was set at 100 points). Stock prices are denominated in US dollars. The sample of stocks used for the RTS index calculation basis is the expert evaluation.

The Moscow Exchange reviews the MICEX and the RTS Indices' List of constituent Stocks four times a year.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The Moscow Exchange trade turnover is the value of transactions with stocks, conducted in secondary trading on the Moscow Exchange in ruble equivalent.

The MICEX Index and **the RTS Index** are capitalization-weighted composite indices calculated based on prices of 50 most liquid stocks of Russian issuers. Russian depositary receipts (RDRs) also may be included into the indices' Constituent List. The market capitalization contains a share of stocks outstanding in the secondary market (free-float).

More detailed information on the calculation of the above indicators is available at the website http://rts.micex.ru.

Section 4. Financial Institutions' Performance

Subsection 4.1 General Description

Table 4.1.1 Quantitative Characteristics of Operating Credit Institutions

General Provisions

The table provides data on the number and structure of credit institutions operating in the Russian Federation.

Credit institutions are subject to state registration pursuant to the Federal Law "On the State Registration of Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs". They are registered according to the procedure established by Articles 4 and 59 of the Federal Law "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (the Bank of Russia)" and Article 12 of the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities".

The Bank of Russia makes decisions on state registration of credit institutions, grants banking licences to them and suspends and revokes such licences.

Data on the establishment, reorganization and liquidation of credit institutions and other data stipulated by federal laws are entered into a single state register of legal entities by an authorized registering body on the basis of the Bank of Russia decision on corresponding state registration. The Bank of Russia interacts with the registration authority on issues relating to the state registration of credit institutions in accordance with the procedure agreed by the Bank of Russia with the registration authority.

For the procedure of registration of credit institutions and licensing of banking activities, see also the Bank of Russia Instruction No. 135-I, dated April 2, 2010, "On the Procedure for Making Decisions by the Bank of Russia on the State Registration of Credit Institutions and Issuing Banking Licences".

To fulfill its controlling and supervisory functions, the Bank of Russia keeps the State Register of Credit Institutions in accordance with the procedure established by federal laws and the Bank of Russia rules and regulations issued in pursuance of these laws.

The register of licences granted to credit institutions must be published by the Bank of Russia in the Bank of Russia Bulletin at least once a year. Any change or addition to the register is published by the Bank of Russia within one month from the day it was entered into the register.

Information on official registration of credit institutions, granting them licences, changes in their names, location, restructuring and liquidation are reported in the Bank of Russia Bulletin and placed on the Bank of Russia' website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The concepts of a credit institution, bank and nonbanking credit institutions are determined by the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities" (Article 1).

Credit institution - legal entity authorized by a special the Bank of Russia permission (licence) to make its profits from banking activities within the framework of the above legislation. A credit institution may be established on the basis of any form of ownership as an economic agent.

Bank - credit institution having an exclusive authority for complex banking operations, namely: to accept deposits of legal entities and individuals, to invest raised funds on its behalf and at its cost on terms of repayability, chargeability, and maturity, and also to open and keep banking accounts of individuals and legal entities.

Nonbanking credit institution:

1) credit institution authorized exclusively for banking operations, mentioned in points 3 and 4 (only in the part of banking accounts of legal entities connected with money transfers without opening banking accounts), and also in point 5 (only in the part of money transfers without opening banking accounts) and in point 9 part one Article 5 Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities" (nonbanking credit

- institutions authorized for money transfers without opening banking accounts and other banking operations connected with them);
- 2) credit institution authorized for selected banking operations, established by Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities". The permissible combination of banking operations for such nonbanking institutions are specified by the Bank of Russia.
- 3) credit institution central counterparty operating in compliance with Federal Law No. 7-FZ, dated February 7, 2011, 'On Clearing, Clearing Activity and Central Counterparty'. The Bank of Russia establishes admissible combinations of banking operations for a non-bank credit institution - central counterparty.

 $\textbf{\textit{Operating credit institutions}} - \text{credit institutions registered}$ by the Bank of Russia before July 1, 2002, or by the registration authority, and entitled to conduct banking operations.

The Bank of Russia licence is a special permission of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (the Bank of Russia) on whose basis a credit institution has the right to conduct banking operations. The banking licence spells out the banking operations the given credit institution has the right to carry out, and also the currency in which these banking operations can be performed.

The following types of licences may be issued to newly created credit institutions:

- universal licence to conduct banking operations in rubles (without the right to accept individual deposits and accept and invest precious metals);
- universal licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits) and accept and invest precious metals;
- universal licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (with the right to accept individual deposits) and accept and invest precious metals:
- universal licence to conduct banking operations in rubles (without the right to accept individual deposits, accept and invest precious metals, and implement collection of cash, bills, payment and settlement documents and cash service of individuals and legal entities);
- universal licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency and accept and invest precious metals (without the right to accept individual deposits and implement collection of cash, bills, payment and settlement documents and cash service of individuals and legal
- basic licence to conduct banking operations in rubles (without the right to accept individual deposits and accept and invest precious metals);
- basic licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits) and accept and invest precious metals;
- basic licence to conduct banking operations in rubles (without the right to accept individual deposits, accept and invest precious metals, and implement collection of cash, bills, payment and settlement documents and cash service of individuals and legal entities);
- basic licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency and accept and invest precious metals (without the right to accept individual deposits and implement collection of cash, bills, payment and settlement documents and cash service of individuals and legal entities);
- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles or in rubles and foreign currency for nonbank settlement credit institutions:
- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles or in rubles and foreign currency for nonbank credit institutions carrying out credit and deposit operations;
- licence to conduct banking operations in rubles or in rubles and foreign currency for nonbank credit institutions authorised for money transfers without opening accounts and other banking operations connected with them;

 licence to conduct banking operations for nonbank credit institutions which are central counterparties.

The following types of banking licences may be issued to an operating bank for expansion of its activities:

- universal licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits) and accept and invest precious metals;
- universal licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (with the right to accept individual deposits) and accept and invest precious metals;
- universal licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency and accept and invest precious metals (without the right to accept individual deposits and implement collection of cash, bills, payment and settlement documents and cash service of individuals and legal entities);
- basic licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (without the right to accept individual deposits) and accept and invest precious metals;
- basic licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency and accept and invest precious metals (without the right to accept individual deposits and implement collection of cash, bills, payment and settlement documents and cash service of individuals and legal entities);
- basic licence to conduct banking operations in rubles and foreign currency (with the right to accept individual deposits) and accept and invest precious metals.

Bank with a universal licence – bank entitled to perform banking operations specified in Part 1 of Article 5 of the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities".

Bank with a basic licence – bank entitled to perform banking operations specified in Part 1 of Article 5 of the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities" subject to the restrictions established by Article 5.1 of the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities".

The authorized capital of a credit institution is based on funds contributed by owners (shares and other equity) and determines the minimum amount of assets serving as a quarantee to creditors.

As of the date of application for the state registration and a licence to conduct banking operations the minimum amount of the share capital for newly created credit institution complies with Article 11 of the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities".

Registered authorized capital of credit institutions — aggregate value of credit institutions' authorized capitals as registered in the State Register of Credit Institutions.

Branches of credit institutions having the right to conduct banking operations — structural units of credit institutions located separately from headquarters, which perform on their behalf a full range or selected banking transactions specified by the Bank of Russia licence.

The line "PJSC Sberbank branches" shows branches of PJSC Sberbank that were entered into the State Register of Credit Institutions and had their reference numbers assigned. Before January 1, 1998, the line provided the total number of PJSC Sberbank branches as part of monthly information on credit institutions.

Representative offices of operating credit institutions — autonomous structural units of credit institutions having a different location, acting on their behalf and protecting their interests. Representative offices are not entitled to conduct banking operations.

Additional offices, cash credit offices, external cash desks, operational offices, mobile banking offices of credit institutions having the right to conduct banking operations—special internal divisions of credit institutions (their branches), particularities of their establishment (liquidation) and activities are stipulated by the normative acts of the Bank of Russia.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{\it Credit institutions under liquidation} - {\tt credit institutions} \\ {\tt under liquidation pursuant to relevant decisions:} \\ \end{tabular}$

 decision of the credit institution's stockholders (equity holders) or its body authorised to do so by the founding document taken in accordance with Clause 2 Article 61

- of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation (voluntarily liquidation);
- decision of an arbitration court on the liquidation of the credit institution and appointing a liquidator taken in accordance with Article 23.1 of the Federal Law 'On Banks and Banking Activities' (compulsory liquidation);
- decision of an arbitration court on recognizing bankruptcy of the credit institution and appointing an interim trustee taken in accordance with the Federal Law "On Insolvency (Bankruptcy)".

Table 4.1.2 Data on Provisional Administrations Assigned to Credit Institutions Whose Banking Licences Have Been Revoked

General Provisions

The table contains data on provisional administrations operating at credit institutions whose licences have been revoked.

Provisional administrations were assigned to credit institutions in compliance with Clause 2 of Article 189.26 of Federal Law No. 127-FZ, dated 26 October 2002, 'On Insolvency (Bankruptcy)'.

Table 4.1.3 Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity

General Provisions

The table contains information on the quantitative breakdown of operating credit institutions with nonresidents equity by type of banking licences.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Residents / Nonresidents — the notions "residents" and "nonresidents" used for calculating the indicators of this table are defined in accordance with the Federal Law "On Foreign Exchange Regulation and Foreign Exchange Control", No. 173-FZ of December 10, 2003.

Credit institution with nonresidents equity is a resident credit institution whose authorized capital is formed with the nonresidents' participation regardless of their share in it.

Table 4.1.4 Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity

General Provisions

The table shows the breakdown of operating credit institutions grouped by the share of nonresidents equity.

Individual Indicators Highlights

See the commentary to the table "Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity".

Table 4.1.5 Selected Performance Indicators of Credit Institutions (Credit Institutions Ranked by Size of Assets)

General Provisions

The table includes major performance indicators for tiers of credit institutions, which are first ranked by their assets and then grouped into tiers depending on their rank. Tier performance indicators show typical investment and borrowing patterns for different tiers of credit institutions.

The data source is reports of operating credit institutions submitted in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018 "On the List, Forms and

Procedure for Compiling and Submitting Credit Institutions' Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Starting from data as of 1 February 2019, the calculation of assets (liabilities) includes accounts which reflect the adjustment and revaluation of debit (credit) indicators and which have been included in the Chart of Accounts for Credit Institutions (Bank of Russia Regulation No. 579-P, dated 27 February 2017) from 1 January 2019.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Net assets (net of loss provisions and profit tax) - operating credit institutions' aggregate assets (balances in accounts showing credit institutions' intrabank transactions were included in assets on net basis). Beginning from November 1, 2020, this indicator is given net of loss provisions and profit tax — "Net assets".

Corporate loans (to non-financial and financial (other than credit) institutions) — outstanding amounts (overdue debt included) of non-financial and financial (other than credit) institutions and individual entrepreneurs, both residents and non-residents, to credit institutions on loans and other placements in rubles and foreign currency. This indicator does not include outstanding amounts on loans and other funds placed by the Ministry of Finance, regional and local financial authorities and federal, regional and local government extrabudgetary funds.

Loans to individuals – outstanding amounts (overdue debt included) of resident and non-resident individuals (excluding individual entrepreneurs) to credit institutions on all kinds of loans and other funds in rubles and foreign currency.

The data source for the above indicators is Reporting Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution".

Equity capital — credit institutions' unencumbered property. Since February 1, 2014, this indicator has been calculated in compliance with Bank of Russia Regulation No. 646-P, dated July 4, 2018 "On the Methodology for Measuring Credit Institution Capital (Basel III)". The sources of data are reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409123 "Own Funds (Capital) Calculation (Basel III)".

Capital adequacy N1.0 is the capital adequacy ratio of banks calculated as a ratio of banks' own funds (capital) to their risk-weighted assets according to Bank of Russia Instruction No. 199-I, dated November 29, 2019, "On Banks' Required Ratios and Capital Adequacy Buffers for Banks with a Universal Licence" and Bank of Russia Instruction No. 183-I, dated December 6, 2017, "On the Required Ratios of Banks with a Basic Licence".

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409135 "Information on Credit Institutions' Required Ratios and Other Performance Indicators".

Loss provisions - provisions created by credit institutions for possible losses on loans, loan and similar debt, which comprise monetary claims and claims arising from transaction with financial instruments listed in Appendix No. 1 to Bank of Russia Regulation No. 590-P. dated June 28, 2017, "On the Procedure for Making Loss Provisions by Credit Institutions for Loans, Loan and Similar Debts", provided to legal entities of any form of incorporation and to individuals, both residents and non-residents, as well as loss provisions created on the basis of professional judgement on the risk of operations with balance sheet assets that can entail risk of losses (excluding loans, loan and similar debt), contingent credit liabilities posted to offbalance sheet accounts; interest income claims under credit claims; financial derivatives; other losses, pursuant to Bank of Russia Regulation No. 611-P, dated October 23, 2017, "On the Procedure for Credit Institutions to Make Loss Provisions".

Loss provisions are presented both adjusted and unadjusted.

Current year net profit (after taxation) – financial results of operating credit institutions (after taxation) for the period since the start of the current year. Financial results of the past year are not taken into account.

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution".

Return on assets – this indicator is calculated as the ratio of the financial result (after taxation) received by operating credit institutions for the 12 months preceding the reporting date to the average chronological size of credit institutions' assets for the same period.

Return on balance sheet capital — this indicator is calculated as the ratio of the financial result (after taxation) received by operating credit institutions for the 12 months preceding the reporting date to the average chronological size of credit institutions' balance sheet capital for the same period.

Individuals' funds (deposits) — deposits and other funds accepted by credit institutions (including savings certificates), outstanding obligations under deposit and other borrowing arrangements, funds in individuals' other accounts (residents' and non-residents' funds in both rubles and foreign currency). This indicator does not include the funds of individual entrepreneurs, individuals' election funds, transfers from and to the Russian Federation, interest arrears, interest accrued on deposits accounted for in separate accounts and balances of accounts, which cannot be classified unambiguously.

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution".

Corporate clients' funds (deposits and funds in the accounts of non-financial and financial (other than credit) institutions are deposits and other funds accepted by credit institutions, as well as funds held in settlement and other accounts of non-financial and financial (other than credit) institutions and individual entrepreneurs, including deposit certificates, outstanding obligations under deposits and other borrowing arrangements, funds of individual entrepreneurs (residents' and non-residents' funds in Russian rubles and foreign currency). This indicator does not include the funds of the Federal Treasury, financial bodies and extra-budgetary funds of the Russian Federation, constituent entities of the Russian Federation and local authorities, interest arrears, accrued interest accounted for in separate accounts and balances of accounts, which cannot be classified unambiguously.

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution".

Loans received from the Bank of Russia — debt (overdue debt included) on loans, deposits and other funds received by credit institutions from the Bank of Russia.

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution"

Table 4.1.6 Financial Performance of Credit Institutions

General Provisions

The table includes indicators characterizing the financial performance of operating credit institutions for a period from the beginning of the current year, provides data on the number of operating credit institutions that have received profits (sustained losses) for the current year, and also reflects the dynamics of the banking sector's financial results. The financial results of credit institutions for previous years are not taken into account. Beginning on November 1, 2020, these indicators are calculated based on net profit (profit after tax).

The data are provided on operating credit institutions. The data are based on the financial statements of Russia's operating credit institutions submitted in accordance with Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution" in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Individual Indicators Highlights

Total profit (+) / loss (-) is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses and profit tax of operating credit institutions over the period under review. Profit (loss) is accumulated through the year.

Profit made by profit-making credit institutions is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses and profit tax of operating credit institutions that had profit in the period under review. Profit is accumulated through the year.

Share of profit-making credit institutions is the share of credit institutions that made profit or posted a zero result from their activities in the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions registered in the Russian Federation.

Loss of loss-making credit institutions is calculated by summing up the incomes received net of the expenses and profit tax of operating credit institutions that incurred losses in the period under review. Loss is accumulated through the year.

Share of loss-making credit institutions is the share of credit institutions that incurred net loss in the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions registered in the Russian Federation.

Table 4.1.7 Distribution of the Credit Institutions by Own Funds (Capital)

General Provisions

The table contains indicators that characterise total own funds (capital), as well as the number of small, medium and large credit institution (by the amount of capital) in the Russian banking sector. From February 1, 2014 own funds (capital) are calculated according to Bank of Russia Regulation No. 395-P dated December 28, 2012 "On the Methodology for Measuring Credit Institution Capital (Basel III)". Since the reporting of October 1, 2018 the capital is calculated in compliance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 646-P, dated July 4, 2018 "On the Methodology for Measuring Credit Institution Capital (Basel III)".

Information on the number and own funds (capital) of credit institutions that are under the insolvency prevention measures with involvement of the Bank of Russia or the Deposit Insurance Agency in accordance with the Federal Law № 127-FZ of October 26, 2002, "On Insolvency (Bankruptcy)".

The value of own funds (capital) is broken down into intervals to present the number of small, medium and large credit institutions over the territory of the Russian Federation.

The source of information has been the reports compiled by credit institutions in the form 0409123 "Own Funds (Capital) Calculation (Basel III)",established by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Individual Indicators Highlights

Equity capital was calculated beginning from February 1, 2014 in accordance with Bank of Russia Regulation No. 395-P, dated December 28, 2012, "On the Methodology for Measuring Credit Institution Capital (Basel III)". Since October 1, 2018, capital is calculated in accordance with Bank of Russia Regulation No. 646-P, dated July 4, 2018, 'On the Methodology for Measuring Credit Institution Capital (Basel III)'.

Capital adequacy ratio (as %) is the aggregate indicator calculated as of the reporting date based on the totals of credit institutions grouped by equity (capital) size. A bank's capital adequacy ratio (N1.0) regulates (contains) the risk of a bank's insolvency and sets the minimum amount of equity capital needed to cover credit and market risks. A bank's capital adequacy ratio is measured as the bank's capital to risk-weighted assets ratio. It is calculated in accordance with Bank of Russia Instruction No. 199-I, dated November 29, 2019, "On Banks' Required Ratios and Capital Adequacy Buffers for Banks with a Universal Licence" (earlier, Bank of Russia Instruction No. 180-I, dated June 26, 2017, Bank of Russia Instruction No. 139-I, dated December 3, 2012, and Bank of Russia Instruction No. 110-I, dated January 16, 2004).

Table 4.1.8 Number of Non-Credit Financial Institutions and Self-Regulating Organisations

General Provisions

The table contains monthly data, as of the specified date, on the number of operating insurance companies, securities market professional participants, infrastructures, collective investment market participants, microfinance organisations and cooperatives, credit rating agencies, branches and representative offices of foreign credit rating agencies and chief actuaries authorised by Russian Federation legislation to operate in the financial market, and also data on the number of self-regulating organisations in the financial market and self-regulating organisations of actuaries.

Individual Indicators Highlights

- 1. The Bank of Russia issues licences to insurance companies, securities market professional participants, infrastructures, and collective investment market participants.
- 1.1. Subjects of insurance business (insurers, reinsurers, mutual insurance companies, insurance brokers) carry out their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 4015-1, dated November 27, 1992, "On Insurance in the Russian Federation" under a respective licence. Information on insurance companies is subject to be entered into a Single State Register of Insurance Companies pursuant to Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3400-U, dated September 30, 2014, "On the Procedure for Entering Information on Insurance Companies into the Single State Register of Insurance Companies".
 - 1.2. Securities market professional participants:
- 1.2.1. Brokers, dealers, forex-dealers, depositories, managers and registrars perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 39-FZ, dated April 22, 1996, "On the Securities Market", Bank of Russia Regulation No. 481-P, dated July 27, 2015, "On Licensing Requirements for and Conditions of Professional Activity in the Securities Market, Restrictions on Holding Together Certain Types of Professional Activity in the Securities Market, and on the Procedure and Timeframes for Submitting to the Bank of Russia Reports on Terminating Obligations Related to Professional Activity in the Securities Market in Case of Cancellation of a Securities Market Professional Participant Licence", other Bank of Russia regulations and under a respective licence.
- 1.2.2. Investment advisers perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 39-FZ, dated April 22, 1996, "On the Securities Market", Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4956-U, dated November 2, 2018, "On the Requirements for Investment Advisers", other Bank of Russia regulations and under a respective entry on including investment advisers in the unified register of investment advisers.
 - 1.3. Infrastructures:
- 1.3.1. Trade organisers (a stock exchange, trading system) perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 325-FZ, dated November 21, 2011, "On Organised Trades", Bank of Russia Instruction No. 169-I, dated October 26, 2015, "On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to License Exchanges and Trading Systems and Keep the Register of Licences" and under a respective licence.
- 1.3.2. Clearing houses perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 7-FZ, dated February 7, 2011, "On Clearing, Clearing Activities and the Central Counterparty", Bank of Russia Instruction No. 170-I, dated November 11, 2015, "On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to License Clearing Activities and Keep the Register of Licences" and under a respective licence.
- 1.3.3. Commodity pool operators perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 7-FZ, dated February 7, 2011, "On Clearing, Clearing Activities and the Central Counterparty", Bank of Russia Instruction No. 194-I, dated December 17, 2018, "On the Procedure and Conditions for the Bank of Russia to Accredit Organisations Functioning as a Commodity Pool Operator, and Grounds and Procedure for Terminating the Said Accreditation" and under a respective accreditation.

- 1.3.4. Repositories perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 39-FZ, dated April 22, 1996, "On the Securities Market", Bank of Russia Instruction No. 173-I, dated June 8, 2016, "On the Procedure for and Conditions of Licensing Repository Activities and on the Procedure for a Repository to Notify the Bank of Russia of the Appointment or Dismissal of the Head of a Structural Unit Set up to Conduct Repository Activities" and under a respective licence.
- 1.3.5. The central depository carries out its activity pursuant to Federal Law No. 414-FZ, dated December 7, 2011, "On the Central Depository", Administrative Procedure of the Federal Financial Markets Service for the provision of the state service for assigning the status of the central depository approved by FFMS Order No. 12-80/pz-n, dated September 20, 2012, and under the respective assigned status of the central depository.
- 1.3.6. Central counterparties perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 7-FZ, dated February 7, 2011, "On Clearing, Clearing Activities and the Central Counterparty", Bank of Russia Instruction No. 174-I, dated September 29, 2016, "On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Assign the Central Counterparty Status" and under the respective assigned status of the central counterparty.
- 1.3.7. Payment system operators perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 161-FZ, dated June 27, 2011, "On the National Payment System", Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 5379-U, dated December 26, 2019, "On Registration by the Bank of Russia of Organisations as Payment System Operators, on the Inclusion of Foreign Organisations which are Foreign Payment System Operators in the Register of Foreign Payment System Operators, and on the Procedure for Maintaining the Register of Payment System Operators and the Register of Foreign Payment System Operators and under a respective registration.
- 1.3.8 Foreign payment system operators perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 161-FZ, dated June 27, 2011, "On the National Payment System", Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 5379-U, dated December 26, 2019, "On Registration by the Bank of Russia of Organisations as Payment System Operators, on the Inclusion of Foreign Organisations which are Foreign Payment System Operators in the Register of Foreign Payment System Operators, and on the Procedure for Maintaining the Register of Payment System Operators and the Register of Foreign Payment System Operators" and under a respective entry on the inclusion in the register of foreign payment system operators.
- 1.3.9. Investment platform operators perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 259-FZ, dated August 2, 2019, "On Investment Raising Using Investment Platforms and on Amending Certain Laws of the Russian Federation", Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 5342-U, dated December 4, 2019, "On the Procedure for Maintaining the Register of Investment Platform Operators" and under a respective entry on the inclusion in the register of investment platform operators.
- 1.3.10. Financial platform operators perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 211-FZ, dated July 20, 2020, "On Performing Financial Transactions Using a Financial Platform" and under a respective entry on the inclusion in the register of financial platform operators.
- 1.3.11. Credit history bureaus perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 218-FZ, dated December 30, 2004, "On Credit Histories", Bank of Russia Regulation No. 452-P, dated December 28, 2014, "On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Keep the State Register of Credit History Bureaus and the Requirements for Financial Standing and Business Reputation of Participants in Credit History Bureaus" and under a respective entry on the inclusion in the register of credit history bureaus.
- 1.3.12. News agencies perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 39-FZ, dated April 22, 1996, "On the Securities Market", Bank of Russia Regulation No. 435-P, dated October 13, 2014, "On the Accreditation of News Agencies Disclosing Information on Securities and Other Financial Instruments" and under a respective accreditation.
 - 1.4. Collective investment market participants:

- **1.4.1. Private pension funds** carry out their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 75-FZ, dated May 7, 1998, "On Non-Government Pension Funds" under a respective license.
- **1.4.2. Joint-stock investment funds, management companies** and **specialized depositories** perform their activities pursuant to Federal Law No. 156-FZ, dated November 29, 2001, "On Investment Funds" under a respective license.
 - 2. The Bank of Russia maintains:
- 2.1. A State Register of Microfinance Organisations pursuant to Federal Law No. 151-FZ, dated July 2, 2010, "On Microfinance Activities and Microfinance Organisations" and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3984-U, dated March 28, 2016, "On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Maintain the State Register of Microfinance Organisations, the Form of Application to Enter Data on a Legal Entity into the State Register of Microfinance Organisations, the Form of Data on Legal Entity Founders (Participants, Shareholders), the Form of Certificate to Enter Data on a Legal Entity into the State Register of Microfinance Organisations and the Procedure for its Reissuing, Forms of Applications to Change the Type of Microfinance Organisation and to Carry Out Activity as Microfinance Company or Microcredit Company, the Form and Procedure for Submitting Documents and Information Confirming the Capital and Sources of Funds Provided by Founders (Participants, Shareholders)".
- **2.2. A State Register of Pawn Shops** pursuant to Federal Law No. 196-FZ, dated July 19, 2007, "On Pawn Shops".
- 2.3. A State Register of Consumer Credit Cooperatives pursuant to Federal Law No. 190-FZ, dated July 18, 2009, "On Credit Cooperation" and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4184-U, dated November 10, 2016, "On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Maintain the State Register of Consumer Credit Cooperatives, the State Register of Agricultural Consumer Credit Cooperatives, on Establishing the Form, Timeframe and Procedure for Self-regulatory Organisations in the Financial Market Comprising Consumer Credit Cooperatives (Agricultural Consumer Credit Cooperatives) to Submit Information on Their Members, Credit Cooperatives, Whose Total Number of Members and Associated Members Exceeded Three Thousands of Individuals and (or) Legal Entities".
- 2.4. A Register of Housing Savings Cooperatives pursuant to Federal Law No. 215-FZ, dated December 30, 2004, "On Housing Savings Cooperatives" and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3587-U, dated March 11, 2015, 'On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Maintain the Register of Housing Savings Cooperatives'.
- 2.5. A State Register of Agricultural Consumer Credit Cooperatives pursuant to Federal Law No. 193-FZ, dated December 8, 1995, "On Agricultural Cooperation" and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4184-U, dated November 10, 2016, "On the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Maintain the State Register of Consumer Credit Cooperatives, the State Register of Agricultural Consumer Credit Cooperatives, on Establishing the Form, Timeframe and Procedure for Self-regulatory Organisations in the Financial Market Comprising Consumer Credit Cooperatives (Agricultural Consumer Credit Cooperatives) to Submit Information on Their Members, Credit Cooperatives, Whose Number of Members and Associated Members Exceeded Three Thousands of Individuals and (or) Legal Entities".
- 2.6. A Register of Credit Rating Agencies, a Register of Branches and Representative Offices of Foreign Credit Rating Agencies pursuant to Federal Law No. 222-FZ, dated July 13, 2015, "On the Activities of Credit Rating Agencies in the Russian Federation, on Amending Article 76.1 of the Federal Law "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)" and Invalidating Certain Provisions of Russian Laws" and Bank of Russia Regulation No. 692-P, dated September 12, 2019, "On the Requirements for the Submission to the Bank of Russia of an Application to Enter Information About a Company into the Register of Credit Rating Agencies, a List of Documents Attached to the Application, the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Enter a Branch and a Representative Office of a Foreign Credit Rating Agency Operating in Accordance with its Personal Law into the Register of Branches and Representative Offices of Foreign Credit Rating Agencies, the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Maintain the Register of Credit Rating

Agencies and Information Included Therein, the Procedure for the Bank of Russia to Maintain the Register of Branches and Representative Offices of Foreign Credit Rating Agencies and Information Included Therein, the Requirements for the Procedure and Form of Submission by Credit Rating Agencies to the Bank of Russia of Notifications About Appointment (Election) to a Position or Dismissal from Office (Termination of Authority) of Officials (Management Bodies) of a Credit Rating Agency, as well as the Procedure for Stakeholders to Access Information in the Register of Credit Rating Agencies".

2.7. A Common Register of Appointed Actuaries under Federal Law No. 293-FZ, dated November 2, 2013, "On Actuarial Activities in the Russian Federation" and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3409-U, dated October 2, 2014 "On the Procedure of Keeping the Common Register of Appointed Actuaries".

2.8. Self-regulatory organisations

2.8.1. A State Register of Self-regulatory Organisations of Actuaries pursuant to Federal Law No. 293-FZ, dated November 2, 2013, "On Actuarial Activities in the Russian Federation" and Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3424-U, dated October 27, 2014, "On the Procedure for Maintaining the State Register of Self-regulatory Organisations of Actuaries".

2.8.2. A Unified Register of Self-regulatory Organisations in the Financial Market.

A self-regulatory organisation in the financial market shall be a non-profit organisation comprising financial organisations engaged in the following activities: brokers, dealers, managers, depositories, registrars, joint-stock investment funds and management companies of investment funds, unit investment funds and private pension funds, specialised depositories, private pension funds, insurance companies, insurance brokers, mutual insurance companies, microfinance organisations, consumer credit cooperatives, housing savings cooperatives, agricultural consumer credit cooperatives, forex-dealers, and investment advisers.

A non-profit organisation acquires the status of a self-regulatory organisation in the financial market from the date of its inclusion by the Bank of Russia in the unified register of self-regulatory organisations in the financial market based on its application pursuant to Federal Law No. 223-FZ, dated July 13, 2015, "On Self-regulatory Organisations in the Financial Market and on Amending Articles 2 and 6 of the Federal Law "On Amending Certain Laws of the Russian Federation" and ceases to be a self-regulatory organisation from the date of its exclusion from the said register.

Table 4.1.9

Data on Provisional Administrations Assigned to Non-Bank Financial Institutions Whose Licences Have Been Revoked (Cancelled)

General Provisions

The table contains data on provisional administrations operating at non-bank financial institutions whose licences have been revoked.

Provisional administrations were assigned to *insurance companies* in compliance with sub-clause 1 of Clause 6.1 of Article 184.1 of Federal Law No. 127-FZ, dated 26 October 2002, 'On Insolvency (Bankruptcy)'.

Provisional administrations were assigned to ${\it non-governmental\ pension\ funds}$ in compliance with Clause 3.1

of Article 7.2 of Federal Law No. 75-FZ, dated 7 May 1998, 'On Non-governmental Pension Funds'.

Provisional administrations were assigned to *management companies* in compliance with sub-clause 3 of Clause 1 of Article 61.4 of Federal Law No. 156-FZ, dated 29 November 2001, 'On Investment Funds' (hereinafter, Federal Law No. 156-FZ).

Provisional administrations were assigned to **specialised depositories** in compliance with Clause 1 of Article 61, sub-clause 1 of Clause 1, Clause 2 of Article 61.4 of Federal Law No. 156-FZ.

Subsection 4.2 Borrowings

Table 4.2.1 Funds (Deposits) of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions Table 4.2.2 Funds of Legal Entities Accepted by Credit Institutions

General Provisions

These tables present data on one of the major transactions in liabilities, namely, funds accepted by credit institutions in rubles and foreign currency from legal entities and individuals to deposits. Data are broken down by maturity, according to the maturities of deposits and other funds accepted by credit institution specified in the agreement, including all addenda thereto. The tables show total account balances accepted by credit institutions to deposits. The data compilation methodology for the information in these tables differs from that used for similar data in the "Credit Institutions Survey" table, which is used for the analysis of money supply and its structure. The data in tables 4.2.1 and 4.2.2 do not cover deposits of legal entities and individuals with Vnesheconombank, which is not on the list of operating credit institutions, but include funds accepted from non-residents. They also do not cover accrued interest. Differences in individual indicators can be found below.

The table "Funds of Legal Entities Accepted by Credit Institutions" contains data on deposits and other funds accepted, including individual entrepreneurs' deposits. Funds raised from credit institutions are presented including loans, deposits, and other raised funds. Individual entrepreneurs' deposits are also shown separately (memo item).

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution" in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions' Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Individual Indicators Highlights

Ruble / foreign currency deposits, total, by maturity — cash and non-cash funds in Russian or foreign currency placed by legal entities and individuals (both residents and non-residents) with credit institutions under bank deposit agreements or bank account agreements (including savings / deposit certificates). The tables provide a breakdown of deposits by type of depositors (individuals and legal entities (corporate clients and government authorities) and by maturity. These indicators do not include funds in legal entities' settlement accounts and individual entrepreneurs' accounts, the funds of individuals'

election funds, transfers from and to the Russian Federation, interest arrears, accrued interest on deposits accounted for in separate accounts, and balances of accounts which cannot be classified unambiguously.

Demand deposits are funds that must be returned (paid out) at first notice (on demand deposit terms) and funds that must be returned (paid out) upon the onset of the condition (event) provided for in the agreement, whose specific date is unknown (on the terms "upon the onset of the condition (event)".

Time deposits are deposits taken by a credit institution on the condition that they will be returned upon the expiry of the time period established by the agreement. Interest rates on time deposits are set by credit institution deposit agreements.

Deposits of individuals are deposits and other funds accepted by credit institutions from individuals (including savings certificates), unfulfilled obligations under deposit-taking and other borrowing arrangements and funds in individuals' other accounts. This indicator does not include the funds of individual entrepreneurs, individuals' election funds and transfers from and to the Russian Federation.

Deposits and other funds raised from legal entities are deposits and other funds raised (on demand or for a specified term) from government authorities and extra-budgetary funds of all levels, as well as corporate clients (financial (other than credit) and non-financial institutions of any form of incorporation (including certificates of deposit), and individual entrepreneurs), as well as unfulfilled obligations under deposit and other borrowing arrangements.

Deposits of individual entrepreneurs are deposits, including unfulfilled obligations under these deposits, of individuals engaged in entrepreneurial activities without registering as a legal entity.

Loans, deposits and other funds accepted from credit institutions are deposits, loans and other funds raised from non-resident credit institutions and banks.

Table 4.2.3

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial **Organizations in Rubles Table 4.2.4**

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Deposits of Individuals and Nonfinancial **Organizations in US Dollars and Euros**

General Provisions

The tables contain weighted average interest rates of deposits (excluding the State Development Corporation VEB.RF"), and including non-bank credit institutions that are licensed to perform loan and deposit operations (further – credit institutions), which are borrowed by credit institutions from individuals and nonfinancial organizations (excluding individual entrepreneurs since January, 2016) in rubles, in US dollars and in euros. The data are presented with a breakdown by maturity.

The source of information is the Reporting Form 0409129 "Weighted Average Interest Rates Funds offered by Credit Institutions" compiled by credit institutions in accordance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 08, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Weighted average interest rates on deposits by individuals / nonfinancial organizations are weighted average annual interest rates on deposits in the reporting month and are calculated by the formula:

$$\bar{P} = -\frac{\sum PV}{\sum V}$$
, where

P- weighted average deposit interest rate;

V1...n- amount of a deposit as included in an agreement; P1...n - nominal annual deposit interest rate as included in an agreement.

The values of weighted average interest rates and corresponding turnovers are not calculated in case there are data on less than three credit institutions.

Table 4.2.5 Savings (Deposit) Certificates, Bonds and Bills of **Exchange Issued by Credit Institutions**

General Provisions

The table contains data on ruble and foreign currency funds raised by credit institutions by issuing debt securities (deposit and savings certificates, bonds and bills). Nominal values of deposit and savings certificates and bonds are provided with a breakdown by maturity. If there is no information on the values of certificates and bonds with specific maturities, this means that no funds under these securities with these maturities were raised over the periods reviewed in the table. This table does not include obligations to pay interest and coupon accrued on issued securities.

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution" in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions' Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Individual Indicators Highlights

Savings / deposit certificate - a kind of time deposit (see the commentary to the indicator "Time deposits" in the tables "Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions" and "Funds of Organisations Accepted by Credit Institutions") and a security that certifies the amount of a deposit made with a credit institution and the right of the depositor (certificate-holder) to receive, upon the expiry of the agreed term, the deposit and interest indicated in the certificate of the credit institution that issued the certificate or any of its branches. Savings certificates (certificates of deposit) are denominated in rubles. For more detailed information about savings certificates and certificates of deposit, see the Regulation "On Savings and Deposit Certificates Issued by Credit Institutions", approved by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 333-U, dated August 31, 1998. In the tables "Deposits of Individuals Accepted by Credit Institutions" and "Funds of Legal Entities Accepted by Credit Institutions", the savings certificates and certificates of deposit are included in individuals' and organisations' deposits, respectively.

Bond is a financial security certifying the holder's right for receiving, in due time, the nominal value of the bond or some other tangible equivalent from the bond issuer. Bonds also provide fixed interest payments or some other tangible equivalent.

Bill is a direct financial liability that is completed in a legally prescribed form and issued by a promissor to a bill holder and gives the latter the unconditional right to make claims to the promissor in terms of the specific amount, time and place.

Banking bill of exchange is a bill that is mainly used for raising funds by a credit institution.

Acceptance is an agreement on the repayment of a bill of exchange that imposes the relevant obligation on the acceptor.

Bank acceptance is a bill secured by the credit institution's unconditional obligation to pay a specific amount after a certain period (as accepted by the credit institution).

Subsection 4.3 Lending

Table 4.3.1

Loans, Deposits, and Other Funds Extended to Corporate Clients, Individuals, and Credit Institutions

General Provisions

The table shows data covering major investment activity of banks, that is, extending loans, deposits, and other funds to resident and non-resident clients. The data show lending account balances as of the reporting date with a breakdown by currency (rubles and foreign currency), borrower type (individuals, legal entities, and credit institutions) and loan maturity (as indicated in credit agreements).

The data source is reports filed by Russian operating credit institutions under Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution" in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions' Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Individual Indicators Highlights

Loans and other funds extended in rubles / foreign currency to corporate clients (non-financial and financial (other than credit) institutions and individual entrepreneurs) and individuals — amounts borrowed by clients from credit institutions on all of these categories of funds, including overdue debt. In addition to amounts borrowed by individuals and corporate clients, the total includes loans extended to foreign governments, as well as debt and arrears on operations with precious metals, other than operations with credit institutions.

Loans and other funds extended in rubles and foreign currency to individuals are amounts borrowed from credit institutions by resident and non-resident individuals (other than individual entrepreneurs), including overdue debt.

Loans and other funds extended in rubles and foreign currency to corporate clients, by maturity—amounts borrowed on all loans and other placements by financial (other than credit) and non-financial institutions of any form of incorporation and individual entrepreneurs, both residents and non-residents, excluding overdue debt. (The structure of financial (other than credit) institutions and non-financial organisations corresponds to the concepts "other financial institutions" and "non-financial organisations" in the notes to the table "Central Bank Survey"). Loans provided for up to 30 days include on-demand and overdraft loans (an overdraft loan is a loan extended to a borrower who has a shortage of funds available in its current account).

Loans, deposits and other funds extended in rubles and foreign currency to credit institutions are amounts borrowed, deposits and other funds provided to other banks and credit institutions, including overdue debt.

Table 4.3.2 Outstanding Amounts of Loans and Other Funds Granted to Corporate Clients and Individuals by Credit Institutions

General Provisions

The table includes indicators characterising overdue debt on loans and other funds granted by credit institutions to corporate clients and individuals, as well as total outstanding amounts on these funds.

The data source is reports of Russian operating credit institutions compiled under Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution" and submitted in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Submitting Credit Institutions' Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Individual Indicators Highlights

Outstanding amounts of loans and other funds granted to corporate clients are outstanding amounts (including overdue debt) of non-financial and financial (other than credit) institutions and individual entrepreneurs, both residents and non-residents, to credit institutions on all loans and other funds placed in Russian rubles, foreign currency, and precious metals.

Outstanding amounts of loans and other funds granted to individuals are outstanding amounts (including overdue debt) of resident and non-resident individuals to credit institutions on all loans and other funds in Russian rubles and foreign currency. Loans and other funds granted to individual entrepreneurs are not included in this indicator.

Overdue debt on loans and other funds are outstanding amounts on past due loans, deposits, and other placed funds granted to a relevant category of borrowers (non-financial organisations or individuals) in Russian rubles and foreign currency. Amounts of overdue interest are not included in the calculation of overdue debt indicators.

Table 4.3.3

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Rubles Table 4.3.4

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in US Dollars Table 4.3.5

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Individuals in Euros Table 4.3.6

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Rubles Table 4.3.7

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in US Dollars Table 4.3.8

Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans to Nonfinancial Organizations in Euros

General Provisions

The tables contain weighted average interest rates on loans extended by credit institutions in rubles, in US dollars and in euros granted to financial organizations (excluding the State Development Corporation "VEB.RF") and including non-bank credit institutions that are licensed to perform loan and deposit operations (further – credit institutions), non-

¹ The source of information for loans granted to individuals and non-financial organizations was the Reporting Form of financial organizations (excluding national corporation the State Corporation «Bank for development and foreign economic affairs (Vnesheconombank) » and non-bank credit institutions) 0409128 "Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans Granted by Credit Institutions" until 2019. Starting from January 2019 reporting date non-bank credit institutions started reporting by the Form 0409128.

financial organizations and individuals (excluding individual entrepreneurs) to residents as well as non-residents.

The source of information for credits of individuals¹ is the Reporting Form 0409128 "Weighted Average Interest Rates on Loans Granted by Credit Institutions", for credits of nonfinancial organizations — the Reporting Form 0409303 "Granted Funds to Legal Entities" compiled by credit institutions in accordance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 08, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Weighted average interest rates on loans to individuals / nonfinancial organizations are weighted average annual rates on loans in the reporting month and are calculated by the formula:

$$\bar{P} = \frac{\sum PV}{\sum V}$$
, where

P- weighted average loan interest rate;

P1...n – nominal annual interest rate as included in an agreement; V1...n – amount of loan as included in an agreement.

The values of weighted average interest rates and corresponding turnovers are not calculated in case there are data on less than three credit institutions.

Car loans — include loans extended to purchase of vehicles against the collateral of them.

Small and medium-sized businesses are as defined by Federal Law No. 209-FZ, dated July 24, 2007, "On the Development of Small and Medium-Sized Businesses in the Russian Federation" according to the data obtained from the register of small and medium-sized business managed by the Federal tax service.

Table 4.3.9 Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses

General Provisions

The table contains data on ruble and foreign currency funds granted by credit institutions to the small and medium-sized businesses including individual entrepreneurs.

The source of information on credit to legal entities and entrepreneurs is report compiled by Russian credit institutions (including the State Development Corporation "VEB.RF" and non-bank credit institutions) (further — credit institutions), in form 0409303 "Information on Granted Funds To Legal Entities" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 08, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Small and medium-sized businesses are as defined by Federal Law No. 209-FZ, dated July 24, 2007, "On the Development of Small and Medium-Sized Businesses in the Russian Federation" according to the data obtained from the register of small and medium-sized business managed by the Federal tax service.

Volume of extended loans is the value of loans granted by credit institutions to small and medium-sized business on monthly basis.

Outstanding amount of loans — balance of the debt, including overdue debt, on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

Overdue loans — balance of the overdue debt on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

Table 4.3.10
Housing Loans Granted to Resident Individuals
Table 4.3.11

Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals and Acquired Claims Thereon Table 4.3.12

Mortgage Loans Granted to Resident Individuals
Against the Pledge
of Claims Under Share Construction Participation
Agreements

General Provisions

These tables show data on housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions to resident individuals in rubles and foreign currency.

The category of housing loans granted to individuals comprises the following loans:

- a) loans granted for the purchase and development of land for housing construction;
- b) loans granted to finance construction;
- c) loans granted to buy housing.

The category of mortgage loans comprises housing loans granted to resident individuals against the collateral of real estate according to the procedure established by the Federal Law on Mortgage (real estate mortgage).

The category of mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements comprises mortgage loans granted to resident individuals according to the procedure established by the Federal Law about participation in share construction of apartment houses and other real estate objects and about modification of some legal acts of the Russian Federation.

The source of information has been the reports compiled by credit institutions in form 0409316 "Information on Granted Funds to Individuals", established by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Volume of housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted to resident individuals is the amount of funds provided during the reporting period under credit agreements (additional agreements). This indicator is compiled for the reporting period (month).

Debt on housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements is the balance of the debt, including overdue debt, on loans as of the reporting date.

Overdue debt on housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements is the balance of overdue debt on loans as of the reporting date.

Weighted average maturity of loans characterizes average maturity of housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions during the reporting period (month) and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\overline{T} = -\frac{\sum TV}{\sum V}$$
, where

Tis the weighted average term of credit;

 $\mathbf{T}_{1\dots n}$ is the weighted average maturity of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n;

V is the value of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n.

Weighted average interest rate on loans characterizes average interest rates on housing loans / mortgage loans /

mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions during the reporting period (month) and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\bar{P} = -\frac{\sum VPT}{\sum VT}$$
, where

Pis the weighted average interest rate;

 $P_{1...n}$ is the weighted average interest rate on loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n;

 $V_{1...n}$ is the value of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n; $T_{1...n}$ is the weighted average maturity of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n.

Rights of claim under mortgage loans acquired is the balance of the debt on rights of claim under mortgage loans acquired by credit institutions as of the reporting date.

Table 4.3.13 Investment Portfolio and Authorised Capital Participation of Credit Institutions

General Provisions

The table shows the values of credit institutions' investments in securities except bills of exchange, such as debt and equity securities. The data do not include checks, warehouse certificates and bearer passbooks. The table also shows information on credit institutions' participation in the authorised capital of subsidiary and affiliated joint-stock companies and other organisations.

The source of information is reports compiled by operating credit institutions of the Russian Federation according to Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution" and submitted in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions' Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Starting from data as of February 1, 2019, the indicators provided including revaluation also include value adjustment according to the Chart of Accounts for Credit Institutions (Bank of Russia Regulation No. 579-P, dated February 27, 2017).

Individual Indicators Highlights

Gross investments in debt securities (including loss provisions, revaluation and cost adjustment) are credit institutions' investments in debt obligations that are classified as securities under Russian law (debt securities of the Russian Government, the Bank of Russia, regional and local governments, resident credit institutions, and resident organisations other than credit institutions; securities that are backed to repurchase agreements (repos) and not qualify for derecognition; and non-residents' securities, other than bills of exchange, that are considered securities under the law of the issuer's country). These investments include securities that are booked at their fair value through profit or loss, or through other comprehensive income, booked at amortised cost, as well as those not redeemed in due time, denominated in Russian rubles or foreign currency. Debt securities booked at fair value are recognised including revaluation.

Gross investments in equity securities (including loss provisions, revaluation and cost adjustment) — investments in shares, units, and any other securities that in accordance with the law of the issuer's country entitle their holder to a stake in the organisation's property and/or net assets (residual interest in assets remaining after deducting all its liabilities).

Investments in equity securities include equity securities booked at fair value through profit or loss, as well as equity

securities booked at fair value through other comprehensive income, denominated in Russian rubles or foreign currency.

Revaluation of debt (equity) securities – negative and positive differences between the balance-sheet value of securities and their current (fair) value. All securities booked at fair value, the current (fair) value of which could be reliably measured, are subject to revaluation.

Debt (equity) securities transferred without derecognition are securities transferred to counterparties without derecognition under repo transactions.

Unpledged debt (equity) securities at balance-sheet value (excluding revaluation and cost adjustment) — credit institutions' investments in debt securities (excluding revaluation and cost adjustment), except securities transferred to counterparties without derecognition under repo transactions.

The breakdown of these investments by issuer type is given in the lines below. $\,$

Overdue debt securities are costs for purchasing debt securities and total interest (coupon) income, which were previously recognised as incomes, in the event the securities issuer fails to provide funds for their redemption in due time.

Discounted bills are the total value of bills of exchange acquired (discounted) by credit institutions, including overdue bills (dishonoured and non-dishonoured), and the amount of interest income thereon, by maturity, in rubles and foreign currency.

Stakeholdings in subsidiary and affiliated joint-stock companies, unit investment funds, including revaluation, gross (including loss provisions) — funds invested in the shares of resident and non-resident subsidiary and affiliated joint-stock companies in the amount ensuring control over the governance of the issuer organisation or considerable influence on the joint-stock company's operations.

Other participation in authorised capital, including revaluation, gross (including loss provisions) — funds used to acquire stakes in resident and non-resident legal entities' authorised capitals.

Table 4.4 Credit Institutions' Liabilities and Claims on Financial Derivatives

General Provisions

The table presents credit institutions' liabilities and claims on financial derivatives to buy and sell various financial assets (precious metals, securities, foreign exchange, other funds and derivatives) in which the settlement date does not coincide with the transaction date. Financial forward settlement contracts, options, forward and futures contracts, whose execution (settlement date) is effected by the parties no sooner than the third working day after the striking of the deal. Derivatives transactions are shown in the off_balance sheet item from the contract date till the value date. Derivatives claims on and liabilities to financial instruments with market or official prices (rates) are recorded at these prices and revaluated in due order. The table provides data on the fair value of financial derivatives (claims and liabilities).

Credit institutions' liabilities and claims on financial derivatives are broken down by major underlying financial instruments (rubles and foreign currency, precious metals, securities) and by term of settlement: 2—30 days, 31—90 days, over 90 days. Total of claims and liabilities across all financial instruments presented in the table also include amounts due for repayment "on the following day".

Derivative Financial Instrument is a claim, if the overall estimated value of contractual claims on a counterparty exceeds

corresponding overall estimated value of contractual liabilities on the same counterparty and a credit institution expects an increase in future economic benefits resulting from the receipt of assets (cash and other property), exchange of assets or liabilities' redemption on the potentially favourable conditions for the credit institution.

Derivative Financial Instrument is a liability, if the overall estimated value of a credit institution's contractual liabilities on a counterparty exceeds corresponding overall estimated value of contractual claims on the same counterparty and the credit institution expects a decrease in future economic benefits resulting from the retirement of assets (cash and other property), exchange of assets or liabilities' redemption on the potentially unfavourable conditions for the credit institution.

The data source is reports of operating credit institutions compiled under Form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution" and submitted in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018 "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Submitting Credit Institutions' Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Subsection 4.5
Main Indicators of Subjects
of Collective Investments
and Insurance Business Performance

Table 4.5.1 Main Indicators of Private Pension Funds' Performance General Provisions

The table performance in private pension provision and mandatory pension insurance. The table features private pension funds licensed to engage in pension provision and pension insurance.

The indicators are derived from data contained in OKUD Form 0420254 'Statement of Private Pension Provision' and Form 0420255 'Statement of Mandatory Pension Insurance' approved by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4623-U, dated 27 Novemder 2017, 'On the Form, Timeframe and Procedure for Compiling and Submitting to the Bank of Russia Operating Statements, Including the Requirements for Statements on Mandatory Pension Insurance by Non-governmental Pension Funds'.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Pension reserves mean total funds owned by the Fund and intended to finance the Fund's obligations to its pension scheme participants under respective pension agreements. They include reserves to cover pension obligations and a premium reserve.

Pension reserves are made up of:

- pension contributions;
- returns on investment of pension reserves;
- earmarked receipts;
- $-\,$ other assets designated by the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Fund.

Number of participants means the number of individuals entitled to receive or actually receiving private pensions under their respective pension agreements.

Number of participants receiving pension means the number of individuals receiving private pension as of the end of the reporting period.

Payouts of pensions under private pension provision mean cash regularly paid to participants pursuant to their pension agreements.

Pension savings mean as defined by Federal law No. 111-FZ, dated 24 July 2002, 'On Investment of Funds for Financing the Funded Part of Labour Pension in the Russian Federation'.

Number of insured persons means the number of individuals who have entered into mandatory pension insurance agreements (insured persons under operational mandatory

pension insurance agreements as of the end of the reporting period).

Number of insured persons receiving pension means the number of individuals receiving funded pension or term pension benefits as of the end of the reporting period.

Number of insured persons who received a one-off benefit means the number of insured persons who received a one-off benefit in the reporting period, including additional benefits.

Payouts of pension benefits under mandatory pension insurance comprise funded pension, term pension benefits and one-off benefits.

Table 4.5.2 Private Pension Funds' Pension Reserves Generation

General Provisions

The table presents information on generation of pension reserves by private pension funds.

The indicators are derived from data contained in OKUD Form 0420254 'Statement of Private Pension Provision' approved by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4623-U, dated 27 Novemder 2017, 'On the Form, Timeframe and Procedure for Compiling and Submitting to the Bank of Russia Operating Statements, Including the Requirements for Statements on Mandatory Pension Insurance by Non-governmental Pension Funds.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Pension reserves as of the beginning of the year mean total assets held by the fund to deliver on its obligations to participants under the terms of pension agreements as of the beginning of the reporting period.

Pension contributions are funds paid by the contributor for the account of the participant under the terms of the pension agreement.

Earmarked receipts are funds used according to the purpose specified by their originator. Individuals and legal entities that are shareholders, founders, contributors and third parties, can serve as the originator of these receipts. These funds are not expected to be repaid.

Pension reserve investment returns are pension reserve investment performance — dividends and yields on securities, income (interest) on bank deposits, other types of income from invested pension reserves, net financial result from the sale of assets and net financial result from pension reserves' revaluation as of the reporting date.

Payouts made in the reporting year are payments of private pension benefits, payments of surrender values under terminated agreements and payments to legal successors.

Pension reserves as of the end of the year mean total assets held by the fund to deliver on its obligations to participants under the terms of pension agreements as of the end of the reporting period.

Table 4.5.3 Private Pension Funds' Generation and Distribution of Pension Savings

General Provisions

The table presents information about accrual and disposal of pension savings by private pension funds.

The data are drawn from OKUD Form 0420255 'Statement of Mandatory Pension Insurance' approved by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4623-U, dated 27 Novemder 2017, 'On the Form, Timeframe and Procedure for Compiling and Submitting to the Bank of Russia Operating Statements, Including the Requirements for Statements on Mandatory Pension Insurance by Non-governmental Pension Funds'.

Table 4.5.4 Main Indicators of Unit Investment Funds' Performance

General Provisions

The table presents performance indicators of unit investment funds in the Russian Federation, broken down by types of unit investment funds: number of holders of investment shares in unit investment funds, value of net assets of unit investment funds, volume of issue of investment shares of unit investment funds, and volume of redemption of investment shares of unit investment funds.

The indicators are compiled on the basis of aggregated data from Form 0420502 'Notes of Net Asset Values, Including Asset (Property) Value, of Joint-stock Investment Funds (Unit Investment Funds)', Form 0420503 'Statement of Growth (Decrease) in Value of Property Held by Joint-stock Investment Funds (Making up Unit Investment Funds)', Form 0420504 'Statement of Shareholders of Joint-stock Investment Funds (Holders of Investment Shares in Unit Investment Funds)', submitted to the Bank of Russia by asset management companies of unit investment funds as prescribed in Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4715-U, dated 8 February 2018, 'On the Forms, Procedure and Timeframes for Compiling and Submitting to the Bank of Russia Statements by Joint-stock Investment Funds and Management Companies of Investment Funds, Unit Investment Funds, and Non-governmental Pension Funds' (until 2016 - Federal Securities Commission Resolution No. 03-41/ps, dated 22 October 2003, 'On Statements of Joint-stock Investment Funds and Management Companies of Unit investment Funds'; for 2016 - 2017 Q2 - Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 3901-U, dated 16 December 2015, 'On Terms of and Procedure for Compiling and Submitting to the Bank of Russia Statements by Joint-stock Investment Funds and by the Management Company of Investment Funds, Unit Investment Funds, and Non-governmental Pension Funds'; for 2017 Q3 - 2018 Q1 - Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4323-U, dated 24 March 2017, 'On the Forms, Procedure and Timeframes for Compiling and Submitting to the Bank of Russia Statements by Joint-stock Investment Funds and Management Companies of Investment Funds, Unit Investment Funds, and Non-governmental Pension Funds').

Individual Indicators Highlights

Indicator **Number of Holders of Investment Shares in Unit Investment Funds** reflects the aggregate number of holders in the registers of unit investment fund shareholders.

Starting from 2016 Q1, indicator Number of Personal Accounts in the Registers of Investment Fund Shareholders is replaced with indicator Number of Holders of Investment Shares in Unit Investment Funds in order to provide reliable information on the actual number of holders of investment shares in funds (including holders whose rights for investment shares are accounted for in nominal holders' accounts, and

excluding zero personal accounts in the registers of investment fund shareholders).

Indicator *Value of Net Assets of Unit Investment Funds* reflects the aggregate value of net assets of operational unit investment funds.

Indicator Issue of Investment *Shares of Unit Investment Funds* reflects the aggregate amount of issued investment shares of unit investment funds in the reporting period (the first quarter, the first six months, the first nine months and a year). The indicator is shown as accrued year-to-date total.

Indicator **Redemption of Investment Shares of Unit Investment Funds** reflects the aggregate amount of redeemed investment shares of unit investment funds in the reporting period (the first quarter, the first six month, the first nine months and a year). The indicator is shown as accrued year-to-date total.

Table 4.5.5 Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs by Type of Insurance

General Provisions

The table reflects volumes of insurance premiums and benefits by type of insurance over the reporting period.

The indicators of insurers are compiled on the basis of regular statistical reporting provided by insurance companies to the Bank of Russia in accordance with Law of the Russian Federation No. 4015-1, dated 27 November 1992, 'On the Organisation of Insurance Business in the Russian Federation'.

Sources of the insurers' indicators are comprised of information from quarterly statistical reporting Form 0420162 'Data on the Activity of Insurers' approved by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4584-U, dated 25 October 2017, 'On the Form, Timeframe and Procedure for Insurance Companies to Compile and Submit to the Bank of Russia Statements, Required for Control and Supervision Purposes, and Statistical Statements, as well as on the Form, Timeframe and Procedure for Insurance Companies to Submit Accounting (Financial) Statements to the Bank of Russia'

Individual Indicators Highlights

Indicator *Insurance Premiums* reflects payment for insurance that the insured (beneficiary) has to pay to the insurer in the manner and in the timeframe specified in the insurance contract. It includes changes to insurance premiums over the reporting period.

Indicator **Payoffs** reflects a cash amount determined according to the procedure prescribed in the federal legislation and (or) in the insurance contract, to be paid by the insurer to the insured, insured person or beneficiary upon the occurrence of an insured event (insurance benefit), and other payouts under insurance contracts.

Section 5. Selected Indicators on the Russian Federation's Payment System

Table 5.1 Payments Effected by the Payment System of Russia

General Provisions

The table presents data on the volume and value of cashless payments effected by the payment system of Russia, including payments effected by the payment system of the Bank of Russia and Russian credit institutions.

The sources of information are quarterly reports of credit institutions and regional branches of the Bank of Russia on the payments effected.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Payments effected by the payment system of the Bank of Russia include payments of credit institutions (branches) and their customers, payments of customers of the Bank of Russia other than credit institutions and the Bank of Russia's own payments made to the payees through the branches of the Bank of Russia.

Payments effected by private payment systems include payments of the customers of credit institutions (branches) other than credit institutions and own payments of credit institutions (branches) that are conducted by settlement non-banking credit institutions, by credit institutions (branches) through correspondent accounts opened with other credit institutions (branches), and through interaffiliate settlement accounts opened in subdivisions of a single credit institution, and also payments within a single subdivision of a credit institution (head office or branch).

Payments with payment cards and transactions of credit institutions' customers at financial markets are excluded.

Table 5.2 Payments Effected Through the Bank of Russia Payment System and Credit Institutions, by Type of Technologies

General Provisions

The table presents data on the volume and value of noncash payments effected by the payment system of the Bank of Russia and Russian credit institutions electronically and by using paper technology.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Electronic payments refer to payments effected in the payment system of the Bank of Russia and Russian credit institutions without transferring paper-based settlement documents, with funds credited to payees' accounts on the basis of electronic payment documents. Other payments are referred as **paper-based payments**.

Table 5.3 Selected Indicators on Bank Card Transactions

General Provisions

The table shows the dynamics of transactions with bank cards issued by credit institutions and the Bank of Russia which are made by customers on and outside the territory of the Russian Federation, disaggregated for individuals and legal antities

The information source is quarterly statistical reports submitted by of Russia credit institutions to the Bank and information of the Bank of Russia.

Individual Indicator Highlights

A bank card is a payment card issued by a credit iinstitution/ the Bank of Russia.

The number of bank cards signifies the actual number of bank cards handed by credit institutions and the Bank of Russia to their customers.

The number of bank cards in use is the number of bank cards used in transactions during a quarter.

Payments for goods, works and services are the payments for goods, works and services made with bank cards on and outside the territory of the Russian Federation and also customs payments made with bank cards on the territory of the Russian Federation.

Other transactions include bank cards transactions made to transfer money to other bank accounts, charitable contributions and etc.

Data on the number of bank cards issued are given as of the first day of the month following the reporting quarter.

Data on the value and volume of bank card transactions are given for the reporting quarter.

Table 5.4 Payments of Customers Other than Credit Institutions Effected by the Payment System of the Bank of Russia, by Payment Instruments

General Provisions

The table presents information on the number and value of payments of customers other than credit institutions effected through the payment system of the Bank of Russia in view of payment instruments (payment orders, letters of credit, payment request and collection orders) by using electronic or paper technologies.

Individual Indicator Highlights

The Bank of Russia customers other than credit institutions are Federal Treasury and its branches; budgetary institutions which are financed at the expense of the federal budget; budgetary institutions which are financed at the expense of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation budgets; budgetary institutions which are financed at the expense of local budgets; financial bodies of constituent entities of the Russian Federation, financial bodies of municipal formations; custom bodies; state and other extra-budgetary funds; the election committee and other organizations.

Electronic payments are the payments effected through the payment system of the Bank of Russia without paper-based settlement documents, with funds credited to payees' accounts on the basis of electronic payment documents. Other payments are referred as **paper-based payments**.

Table 5.5 Funds Transfers Carried Out Through the BRPS, by Payment Systems / Transfer Services

General Provisions

The table contains data on the number and value of funds transfers effected through the BRPS:

Until July 1, 2018, decomposed by payment systems (intraregional electronic payments, interregional electronic payments, Banking Electronic Speedy Payment system, payments via postal and telegraph technology) in accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 303-P of April 25, 2007 «On the Bank of Russia Real Time Gross Settlement System» and the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 384-P of June 29, 2012 «On the Bank of Russia Payment System».

From July 2, 2018, decomposed by urgent transfer service, non-urgent transfer service and fast payment service in accordance with the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 595-P of July 6, 2017 «On the Bank of Russia Payment System». The urgent and non-urgent transfer services have been provided since July 2, 2018, the fast payment service has been provided since January 28, 2019.

The data sources are the reports of the Bank of Russia branches on the effected payments.

Individual Indicator Highlights

The Bank of Russia is acting as a payment infrastructure service provider in the BRPS and a funds transfer operator. It carries out funds transfers of the BRPS participants and providing them operational, payment clearing and a settlement services for the urgent transfer service, non-urgent transfer service and settlement services for the fast payment service.

In the urgent transfer service the funds transfer instructions are accepted and processed immediately upon their arrival to the Bank of Russia.

In the non-urgent transfer service the funds transfer instructions are accepted and processed at the times determined

by the BRPS schedule in accordance with the chapter 6 of the Bank of Russia Regulation No. $595\mbox{-P}.$

In the fast payment service the funds transfer instructions to the amounts of less than 600 thousand rubles are accepted daily on a twenty-four hour real time basis and routed immediately upon their arrival by the operations centre / payment clearing centre (National System of Payment Cards) to the BRPS where these instructions are immediately processed by the Bank of Russia.

Bank of Russia Statistical Bulletin No. 1 (332)

Section 6. Regional Section

The information in the tables of Regional Section is formed according to the federal structure of the Russian Federation¹, set up by the Constitution of the Russian Federation (Article 5) with a breakdown by constituent entities of the Russian Federation (Article 65), and also by federal districts which structure is set up by President of the Russian Federation Decree dated May 13, 2000 No. 849.

Subsection 6.1 Direct Investment of the Russian Federation

Table 6.1.1

Direct Investment of the Russian Federation Abroad: Flows by Region of Resident's Registration (Balance of Payments Data)

General Provisions

The table covers resident direct investors' assets in foreign direct investment enterprises, resident direct investment enterprises claims on direct investors and claims on non-resident fellow enterprises.

Data on direct investment are part of BoP financial account data. They are compiled according to the asset/liability principle which implies that claims on nonresidents and equity participation in foreign enterprises represent gross value of assets of stocks and net flows of transactions for each category of direct investment. Direct investment flows include transactions with equity (ordinary shares, participating preferred shares, other equity and real estate), reinvestment of earnings and debt instruments.

The above-mentioned data cover transactions of both banks and other sectors and include inflows, outflows and balance of direct investment for the reporting period. The table is published quarterly in millions of US dollars.

Sources of information comprise reports of Russian residents on international transactions, regularly provided to the Bank of Russia in particular by credit institutions, nonbanking custodians, other financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations as well as partner countries data and expert estimates.

Direct investment data by region of resident's registration are available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Inflows and outflows include transactions leading to an acquisition/disposal of foreign assets in the form of equity, reinvestment of earnings and debt instruments.

Balance represents net flows of direct investment from the Russian Federation.

Table 6.1.2

Inward Direct Investment in the Russian Federation by Region of Resident's Registration (Balance of Payments Data)

General Provisions

The table covers liabilities of resident direct investment enterprises to their direct investors, resident direct investors to direct investment enterprises and liabilities of resident enterprises to nonresident fellow enterprises.

Data on direct investment are part of BoP financial account data. They are compiled according to the asset/liability principle which implies that liabilities to nonresidents and their equity participation in Russian enterprises represent gross value of liabilities of stocks and net flows of transactions for each category of direct investment. Direct investment flows include transactions with equity (ordinary shares, participating preferred

shares, other equity and real estate), reinvestment of earnings and debt instruments.

The above-mentioned data cover transactions of both banks and other sectors and include inflows, outflows and balance of direct investment for the reporting period. The table is published quarterly in millions of US dollars.

Sources of information comprise reports of Russian residents on international transactions, regularly provided to the Bank of Russia in particular by credit institutions, nonbanking custodians, other financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations as well as partner countries data and expert estimates.

Direct investment data by region of resident's registration are available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Inflows and outflows include transactions leading to incurrence/repayment of foreign liabilities in the form of equity, reinvestment of earnings and debt instruments.

Balance represents net flows of direct investment in the Russian Federation.

Subsection 6.2 Institutional Characteristics

Table 6.2.1 Territorial Footprint of Operating Credit Institutions and Their Divisions

General Provisions

The table presents data on the number of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia and on separate and internal structural units of operating credit institutions (branches) broken down by region.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The concepts of a credit institution, a branch of a credit institution and a representative office of a credit institution are determined by the Federal Law 'On Banks and Banking Activities' (Articles 1 and 22).

Credit institution – a legal entity which is entitled to perform banking operations stipulated by the above Federal Law to generate profit as the main goal of its activity on the basis of a special permit (licence) of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia). A credit institution may be established based on any form of ownership as a business entity.

Branch of a credit institution – its separate division located outside the place of location of the credit institution which performs on its behalf all or a part of banking operations specified by the licence issued by the Bank of Russia to the credit institution.

Representative office of a credit institution – its separate division located outside the place of location of the credit institution which represents its interests and protects them. The representative office of a credit institution is not entitled to conduct banking operations.

Credit institutions' additional offices, cash credit offices, external cash desks, operational offices, mobile banking offices entitled to conduct banking transactions – internal structural units of credit institutions (branches) whose establishment (liquidation) and operations are governed by Bank of Russia regulations.

¹ Article 5 of the Russian Federation Constitution establishes that "the Russian Federation consists of republics, territories, regions, cities of federal significance, autonomous regions, autonomous areas which have rights as constituent entities of the Russian Federation".

Table 6.2.2 Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity

General Provisions

The table contains information on the quantitative breakdown of operating credit institutions with nonresidents equity by type of banking licences and constituent territory of the Russian Federation.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Residents/Nonresidents — the notions "residents" and "nonresidents" used for calculating the indicators of this table are defined in accordance with the Federal Law "On Foreign Exchange Regulation and Foreign Exchange Control", No. 173-FZ dated December 10, 2003.

Credit institution with nonresidents' equity in the authorized capital is a resident credit institution whose authorized capital is formed with the nonresidents' participation regardless of their share in it.

Table 6.2.3 Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions

General Provisions

The table shows the number of credit institutions registered in the given federal district and their total net assets as of corresponding dates. It also shows how many credit institutions cover 80% of total assets.

The source of information is monthly reporting form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution" in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation", including data of the branches of credit institutions.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The number of credit institutions signifies the number of operating credit institutions registered in the corresponding federal district of the Russian Federation.

Assets – aggregate net assets (net of loss provisions and profit tax) of operating credit institutions (balances in accounts showing credit institutions' intrabank transactions were included in assets on net basis) registered in a given region.

The number of credit institutions covering 80% of assets signifies the number of credit institutions that cover 80% of total assets of credit institutions registered in the given federal district.

Table 6.2.4 Financial Performance of Credit Institutions

General Provisions

The table includes indicators characterising the financial performance of operating credit institutions for the period from the beginning of the current year, provides data on the number of operating credit institutions that have received net profit (incurred loss) in the current year. Previous years' financial results are not taken into account.

The data are provided on operating credit institutions registered in corresponding federal districts with a breakdown by constituent entities of the Russian Federation. The source of information is aggregated monthly reporting form 0409101 "The Trial Balance of a Credit Institution" in accordance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Individual Indicators Highlights

Total profit (+) / loss (-) is calculated by summing up operating credit institutions' incomes, net of expenses and profit tax, in the period under review. Profit (loss) is accumulated through the year.

Profit (+) earned by profit-making credit institutions is calculated by summing up the incomes received, net of the expenses and profit tax, of operating credit institutions that earned profit in the period under review. Profit is accumulated through the year.

Share of profit-making credit institutions is the share of credit institutions that had net profit or zero performance over the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions registered in particular regions of the Russian Federation.

Loss (-) of loss-making credit institutions is calculated by summing up the incomes received, net of the expenses and profit tax, of operating credit institutions that incurred losses in the period under review. Loss is accumulated through the year.

Share of loss-making credit institutions is the share of credit institutions that incurred net loss from their operations in the period from the beginning of the year under review in the total number of operating credit institutions registered in particular regions of the Russian Federation.

Table 6.2.5 Credit Institutions Grouped by the Share of Nonresidents Equity

General Provisions

The table shows the breakdown of operating credit institutions grouped by the share of nonresidents equity and constituent territory of the Russian Federation.

Individual Indicators Highlights

See commentary for table "Number of Credit Institutions with Nonresidents Equity".

Table 6.2.6 Number and Volume of Issues (Additional Issues) of Russian Currency-Denominated Issue-Grade Securities of Russian Issuers (Including Credit Institutions)

General Provisions

Pursuant to its functions the Bank of Russia performs state registration of issues (additional issues) of issue-grade securities of issuers, including credit institutions.

The table shows the number and volume of issues (additional issues) of Russian currency-denominated shares and bonds, registered by the Bank of Russia, by constituent territory of the Russian Federation where the issuers of the above issue-grade securities are located.

Information is provided by quarter.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Number of registered issues (additional issues) of issuegrade securities is the sum total of all registered issues and additional issues of ordinary and preferred shares, issues of bonds, including convertible bonds.

Issue of issue-grade securities means all securities of one issuer which provide their holders with equal scope and duration of rights and have equal par value if the par value is provided for by Russian law. An issue of issue-grade securities shall be assigned with a registration number applicable to all securities of the issue.

Additional issue of issue-grade securities means securities placed additionally to previously placed securities of the same issue of issue-grade securities.

Volume of registered issues (additional issues) of issuegrade securities is the volume of issues (additional issues) of issue-grade securities by each constituent territory of the Russian Federation at par value in the Russian currency. It is calculated using the following formula:

$$V = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (K_i \times N_i)$$
, where

V is volume of issues (additional issues) of issue-grade securities, in rubles;

n is the total number of all registered issues (additional issues) of securities by constituent territory of the Russian Federation; K, is the number of securities in the issue (additional issue) of securities i subject to placement, in pieces;

N_i is the par value of one security in the issue (additional issue) of securities i subject to placement, in rubles.

Table 6.2.7 Number and Volume of Issues (Additional Issues) of Foreign Currency-Denominated **Bonds of Russian Issuers** (Including Bonds of Credit Institutions)

General Provisions

Pursuant to its functions the Bank of Russia performs state registration of issues (additional issues) of bonds of issuers, including credit institutions.

The table shows the number and volume of issues (additional issues) of foreign currency-denominated bonds, registered by the Bank of Russia, by constituent territory of the Russian Federation where the issuers of the above issue-grade securities are located.

Information is provided by quarter.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Number of registered issues (additional issues) of bonds is the sum total of all registered issues and additional issues of bonds.

Issue of issue-grade securities means all securities of one issuer which provide their holders with equal scope and duration of rights and have equal par value if the par value is provided for by Russian law. An issue of issue-grade securities shall be assigned with a registration number applicable to all securities of the issue.

Additional issue of issue-grade securities means securities placed additionally to previously placed securities of the same issue of issue-grade securities.

Volume of registered issues (additional issues) of bonds is the volume of issues (additional issues) of bonds by each constituent territory of the Russian Federation at par value in foreign currency.

Volume of registered issues (additional issues) of issuegrade securities is the volume of issues (additional issues) of issue-grade securities by each constituent territory of the Russian Federation at par value in foreign currency.

The calculation is made separately for each foreign currency using the following formula:

$$V = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (K_i \times N_i)$$
, where

V is volume of issues (additional issues) of issue-grade securities, in foreign currency;

n is the total number of all registered issues (additional issues) of securities in one foreign currency by constituent territory of the Russian Federation;

K is the number of securities in the issue (additional issue) of securities i subject to placement in one foreign currency, in

N_i is the par value of one security in the issue (additional issue) of securities i subject to placement, in foreign currency.

Subsection 6.3 **Borrowings**

Table 6.3.1

Ruble, Foreign Currency and Precious Metals-**Denominated Funds of Organizations, Deposits and** Other Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals

General Provisions

The table contains data by federal districts and constituent entities of the Russian Federation on the balances of funds in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals borrowed by credit institutions as of the reporting date from customers other than credit institutions, broken down by federal district and constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

These data are grouped by the place where the funds are raised by credit institutions.

The source of information is reports compiled by Russian credit institutions (including nonbanking credit institutions and State Development Corporation VEB.RF) (further - credit institutions) in the form 0409302 "Information on Borrowings" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927 U, dated October 08, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Customer funds are balances of funds in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals of customers - residents and nonresidents other than credit institutions raised by credit institutions, their branches and operational offices. The balances of funds do not include funds raised as subordinated debt (deposit, loan, bonded loan).

Funds of organizations are balances of current accounts of state owned public organizations and private owned organizations - residents and nonresidents in rubles and foreign currency.

Deposits of legal entities (excluding, funds of individual entrepreneurs) are rubles and foreign currency-denominated funds of residents and nonresidents on deposits and funds raised with deposit certificates. The balances of funds do not include funds placed as guarantee deposit under the contract of safe deposit box rent.

Deposits and other funds of individuals are rubles and foreign currency-denominated funds of residents and nonresidents on deposits, balances of current accounts including escrow accounts and funds raised with savings certificates. The balances of funds do not include funds placed as guarantee deposit under the contract of safe deposit box rent.

Table 6.3.2 Funds of Individual Entrepreneurs

General Provisions

The table contains data by federal districts and constituent entities of the Russian Federation on the balances of funds in rubles and foreign currency of individual entrepreneurs raised by credit institutions as of the reporting date.

These data are grouped by the place where the funds are raised by credit institutions.

The source of information is reports compiled by Russian credit institutions (including nonbanking credit institutions) (further - credit institutions), in the form 0409302 "Funds Accepted by Credit Institutions" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation."

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Funds of individual entrepreneurs are rubles and foreign currency-denominated funds and deposits of individual entrepreneurs operating without setting up legal entities.

Table 6.3.3

Ruble, Foreign Currency and Precious Metals-Denominated Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions

General Provisions

This table contains data by federal districts and constituent entities of the Russian Federation on the accounts of federal, regional and local budget funds and extra-budgetary funds.

These data are grouped by the place where the funds are raised by credit institutions.

The source of information is reports compiled by Russian credit institutions (including nonbanking credit institutions and State Development Corporation VEB.RF) (further — credit institutions) in the form 0409302 "Funds Accepted by Credit Institutions" in compliance with Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927 U, dated October 08, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation."

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Federal budget funds are balances of the federal budget funds, Ministry of Finance funds transferred to finance capital investment and funds available for settlements on separate operations.

Regional and local budget funds are balances of the regional budgets and local budgets.

Other budget funds are total funds of election commissions, funds for temporary use by budget-financed institutions, Ministry of Finance funds for other settlements on foreign loans, customs duties and foreign trade receipts.

Extra-budgetary funds are total government and other extra-budgetary funds on accounts with credit institutions: the Pension Fund, the Social Insurance Fund, the Federal and Territorial Obligatory Medical Insurance Funds, Social Support Fund and the regional and local governments' extra-budgetary funds.

Subsection 6.4 Funds Allocations

Table 6.4.1

Volume of Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities — Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use Table 6.4.2

Volume of Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities — Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs,

by Economic Activities and Fund Use Table 6.4.3

Outstanding Amount of Loans on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities — Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use Table 6.4.4

Outstanding Amount of Loans on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans

and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities —
Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs,
by Economic Activities and Fund Use
Table 6.4.5

Overdue Loans on Ruble-Denominated Loans to Legal Entities — Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use

Table 6.4.6

Overdue Loans on Foreign Currency-Denominated Loans and Loans in Precious Metals to Legal Entities — Residents and Individual Entrepreneurs, by Economic Activities and Fund Use

General Provisions

These tables contain data on funds lent by credit institutions to legal entities — residents (including financial institutions, organizations of various organizational and legal forms) and individual entrepreneurs in rubles, foreign currency and precious metals by economic activities and fund use. Regional data are grouped by borrowers' residence.

The source of information on credit to legal entities and entrepreneurs is report compiled by Russian credit institutions (including the State Development Corporation "VEB.RF") and non-bank credit institutions) (further — credit institutions), in form 0409303 "Information on Granted Funds To Legal Entities" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 08, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

Borrower activities correspond to the Russian Classification of Economic Activities (RCEA). In order to define borrower's economic activity, primary occupation is used, according to data from general aggregate of the Statistical register of Federal Agency of the State's Statistics.

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Volume of loans to legal entities and entrepreneurs is the volume of loans granted by credit institutions to legal entities — residents and individual entrepreneurs on monthly basis broken down by type of economic activity and fund use.

Outstanding amount of loans to legal entities and entrepreneurs reflects data on debt on loans (including overdue debt) extended to legal entities and individual entrepreneurs disaggregated by economic activities and fund use.

Overdue loans to legal entities and entrepreneurs reflects data on the balance of overdue debt on loans extended to legal entities and individual entrepreneurs disaggregated by economic activities and fund use.

Table 6.4.7 Loans Extended to Small, Medium-Sized Businesses

General Provisions

The table contains data on funds granted to small and medium-sized business with a breakdown by constituent entities of the Russian Federation. Regional data are grouped by borrowers' residence.

The source of information on credit to small and medium-sized business is report compiled by Russian credit institutions (including the State Development Corporation "VEB.RF" and non-bank credit institutions) (further — credit institutions), in form 0409303 "Information on Granted Funds To Legal Entities" in compliance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 08, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Small and medium-sized businesses are as defined by Federal Law No. 209-FZ, dated July 24, 2007, "On the Development of Small and Medium-Sized Businesses in the Russian Federation" according to the data obtained from the register of small and medium-sized business managed by the Federal tax service.

Volume of extended loans is value of loans granted by credit institutions to small and medium-sized business on monthly basis.

Outstanding amount of loans — balance of the debt, including overdue debt, on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

 ${\it Overdue\ loans}$ — balance of the overdue debt on loans extended to the small and medium-sized businesses and individual entrepreneurs.

Table 6.4.8 Outstanding Amount of Loans Granted to Resident Individuals Table 6.4.9

Selected Indicators of Loans in Rubles Granted to Resident Individuals data for the month Table 6.4.10

Selected Indicators of Loans in Foreign Currency Granted to Resident Individuals data for the month

General Provisions

These tables show data on loans, including housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions to resident individuals in rubles and foreign currency.

Loans to resident individuals are loans granted for purchasing goods (works, services) for personal, family, home or other needs not connected with any entrepreneurial activities.

The category of housing loans granted to individuals comprises the following loans:

- a) loans granted for the purchase and development of land for housing construction;
- b) loans granted to finance construction;
- c) loans granted to buy housing.

The category of mortgage loans comprises housing loans granted to resident individuals against a collateral of real estate according to the procedure established by the Federal Law No. 102-FZ, dated July 16, 1998, "On Mortgage (real estate mortgage)".

The category of mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements comprises mortgage loans granted to resident individuals according to the procedure established by the Federal Law, No. 214-FZ, dated December 30, 2004, "About participation in share construction of apartment houses and other real estate objects and about modification of some legal acts of the Russian Federation".

The source of information has been the reports compiled by credit institutions in the form 0409316 "Information on Granted Funds to Individuals", established by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4927-U, dated October 8, 2018, "On the List, Forms and Procedure for Compiling and Presenting Credit Institutions' Reporting Forms to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation".

This information is available on the Bank of Russia's website.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Valume of housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted to resident individuals is the amount of funds provided during the reporting period under credit agreements (additional agreements). This indicator is compiled for the reporting period (month).

Debt on housing loans /mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements is the balance of the debt on loans, including overdue debt as of the reporting date.

Overdue debt on housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements is the balance of overdue debt on loans as of the reporting date.

Weighted average maturity of loans granted since the beginning of the year characterizes average maturity of housing loans / mortgage loans / mortgage loans against the pledge of claims under share construction participation agreements granted by credit institutions during the reporting period (month) and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\overline{T} = -\frac{\sum TV}{\sum V}$$
 where

 ${\sf T}_{1\dots n}$ is the weighted average maturity of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n;

 $V_{\dots n}$ is the value of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n.

Weighted average interest rate on loans characterizes average interest rates on housing/mortgage loans extended by credit institutions during the reporting period (month) and is calculated using the following formula:

$$\bar{P} = -\frac{\sum VPT}{\sum VT}$$
, где

Pis the weighted average interest rate;

 $P_{1...n}$ is the weighted average interest rate on loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n;

 $V_{_{1\dots n}}$ is the value of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n;

 $\rm T_{\rm 1...n}$ is the weighted average maturity of loans granted by a credit institution No. 1...n.

The regional breakdown is compiled by grouping data by the borrowers' residence.

Subsection 6.5 Foreign Cash Operations

Table 6.5.1

Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

General Provisions

The table contains data on the volume of sale of foreign cash to individuals by authorized banks in the Russian Federation as a whole and also with the breakdown by the constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Foreign cash sales to individuals by authorized banks (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies) — amount of foreign cash sold in the period under review to individuals (residents and nonresidents) for Russian rubles by authorized banks and their branches, located on the territory of the respective constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Table 6.5.2 Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorized Banks from Individuals (in US Dollar Equivalent

for All Currencies)

General Provisions

The table contains data on the volume of purchase of foreign cash by authorized banks from individuals in the Russian Federation as a whole and also with the breakdown by the constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

Individual Indicators Highlights

Foreign cash purchases by authorised banks from individuals (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies) — amount of foreign cash purchased in the period under review from individuals (residents and nonresidents) for Russian rubles

by authorised banks and their branches, located on the territory of the respective constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

Table 6.5.3

The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted from Individuals for Money Transfers

without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

General Provisions

The table contains information on volumes of foreign cash accepted by authorized banks from individuals for money transfers from the Russian Federation without opening an account, presented as a total amount for Russia and broken down by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The volume of foreign cash accepted from individuals for money transfers without opening an account by authorized banks (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies) — amount of foreign cash accepted within the reporting period from individuals (residents and nonresidents) for money transfers from the Russian Federation without opening an account including money transfer operator - enabled orders, those conducted by the authorized banks and their branches located in the respective constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

Table 6.5.4

The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed to Individuals as Money Transfers

without Opening an Account by Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

General Provisions

The table contains information on volumes of foreign cash dispensed by authorized banks to individuals as money transfers into the Russian Federation without opening an account, presented as a total amount for Russia and broken down by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The volume of foreign cash dispensed to individuals as money transfers without opening an account by the authorized banks (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies) — amount of foreign cash dispensed within the reporting period to individuals (residents and nonresidents) as money transfers into the Russian Federation without opening an account by the authorized banks and their branches located in the respective

Table 6.5.5

constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

The Volume of Foreign Cash Accepted to Deposit into Individuals'

Accounts by the Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

General Provisions

The table contains information on volumes of foreign cash accepted by the authorized banks to deposit into individuals'

accounts, presented as a total amount for Russia and broken down by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The volume of foreign cash accepted to deposit into individuals' accounts by the authorized banks (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies) — amount of foreign cash accepted, within the reporting period, involving the credit institution's authorized employee (cashier), to deposit into resident and nonresident individuals' current or deposit accounts, in foreign currency or in rubles, by the authorized banks and their branches located in the respective constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

Table 6.5.6 The Volume of Foreign Cash Dispensed from Individuals' Accounts by the Authorized Banks (in US Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

General Provisions

The table contains information on volumes of foreign cash dispensed by authorized banks from individuals' accounts, presented as a total amount for Russia and broken down by constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Data are provided by monthly reporting on foreign cash and cheques flows of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Russia to conduct operations with foreign currency (authorized banks), as well as reporting by authorized bank branches which are permitted to conduct operations with foreign currency.

Individual Indicators Highlights

The volume of foreign cash dispensed from individuals' accounts by authorized banks (in US dollar equivalent for all currencies) — amount of foreign cash dispensed, within the reporting period, involving the credit institution's authorized employee (cashier), from resident and nonresident individuals' current or deposit accounts, in foreign currency or in rubles, by the authorized banks and by their branches located in the respective constituent entity of the Russian Federation.

Subsection 6.6 Data on the Activity of Insurers and Private Pension Funds

Table 6.6.1 Insurers' Premiums and Payoffs

General Provisions

The table reflects volumes of insurance premiums and benefits broken down by federal district and Russian region over the reporting period.

The indicators of insurers are compiled on the basis of regular statistical reporting provided by insurance companies to the Bank of Russia in accordance with Law of the Russian Federation No. 4015-I, dated 27 November 1992, 'On the Organisation of Insurance Business in the Russian Federation'.

Sources of the insurers' indicators are comprised of information from quarterly statistical reporting Form 0420162 'Data on the Activity of Insurers' approved by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4584-U, dated 25 October 2017, 'On the Form, Timeframe and Procedure for Insurance Companies to Compile and Submit to the Bank of Russia Statements, Required for Control and Supervision Purposes, and Statistical Statements, as well as on the Form, Timeframe and Procedure for Insurance

Companies to Submit Accounting (Financial) Statements to the Bank of Russia'.

Individual Indicators Highlights

7. SUMMARY METHODOLOGY

Indicator Insurance Premiums reflects payment for insurance that the insured (beneficiary) has to pay to the insurer in the manner and in the timeframe specified in the insurance contract. It includes changes to insurance premiums over the reporting period.

Indicator **Payoffs** reflects a cash amount determined according to the procedure prescribed in the federal legislation and (or) in the insurance contract, to be paid by the insurer to the insured, insured person or beneficiary upon the occurrence of an insured event (insurance benefit), and other payouts under insurance contracts.

Table 6.6.2 **Private Pension Funds' Performance**

General Provisions

The table contains main performance indicators of private pension funds broken down by Russian region and foreign state. The table includes data on private pension funds licensed to engage in pension provision and pension insurance activities.

The indicators are compiled on the basis of data from OKUD Form 0420254 'Statement of Private Pension Provision' and Form 0420255 'Statement of Mandatory Pension Insurance' approved by Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 4623-U, dated 7 February 2017, 'On the Form, Timeframe and Procedure for Compiling and Submitting to the Bank of Russia Operating Statements, Including the Requirements for Statements on Mandatory Pension Insurance by Non-governmental Pension

Individual Indicators Highlights

Pension reserves mean total funds owned by the Fund and intended to finance the Fund's obligations to its pension scheme participants under respective pension agreements. They comprise reserves to cover pension liabilities and premium reserves. Pension reserves are made up of:

- pension contributions:
- returns on investment of pension reserves;
- earmarked receipts;
- other assets designated by the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Fund.

Number of participants indicates the number of individuals entitled for or actually receiving private pension benefits according to pension agreements between contributors and the

Pension contributions mean cash paid by contributors for the account of participants pursuant to the terms of pension agreements.

Payouts of pension benefits under private pension provision mean payments of private pension benefits, payments of surrender values on terminated contracts and payments to

Number of participants receiving pensions means the number of individuals receiving private pension under pension agreements as of the end of the reporting period.

Pension savings mean as defined by Federal law No. 111-FZ, dated 24 July 2002, 'On Investment of Funds for Financing the Funded Part of Labour Pension in the Russian Federation'.

Number of insured persons means the number of individuals who have entered into mandatory pension insurance agreements (insured persons under operational mandatory pension insurance agreements as of the end of the reporting